New Books
April - May 2023

Taylor & Francis
Routledge
CRC Press

Guilford Press
Garland Science
Welcome
to the Taylor & Francis New Titles catalogue

Our catalogue
Our New Titles catalogue is designed to bring you the most current and accurate information about our new books.
If you require any further information, please contact your local sales representative who will be happy to assist you (details to be found at the end of this catalogue).

Our history
Over two centuries ago, the foundations of the company were laid in pioneering fashion when in 1798 Richard Taylor launched the Philosophical Magazine, one of the first scientific journals produced by an independent company. It was the start of much close collaboration with scholarly societies. Dr William Francis, a chemist, joined Richard Taylor in 1852 and continued the tradition of the close links between the academic community and the company.

Today, we continue to be fully committed to the publication of academic and scholarly information of the highest quality and this remains our primary goal.

Taylor & Francis has grown rapidly to become a leading international, academic publisher. With offices across the globe, the Taylor & Francis Group now publishes more than 2,200 journals and over 5,200 new books each year, with a books backlist in excess of 110,000 specialist titles.

Prices featured are correct at time of going to press but are subject to change without notice.

Book orders should be addressed to the Taylor & Francis Customer Services Department at Hachette, or the appropriate overseas agent.

UK/RoW
Taylor & Francis Customer Services, Hachette UK Distribution, Hely Hutchinson Centre, Milton Road, Didcot, Oxfordshire, OX11 7HH
Email: tantf@hachette.co.uk

USA
Taylor & Francis, LSC Distribution Center 5550 W. 74th Street Indianapolis, IN 46268
Tel: 1-800-634-7064
Email: orders@taylorandfrancis.com

If you would like to receive books on our pre-selective standing order system, please contact your local sales representative or our Customer Services Department:
Tel: +44 (0) 1235 400524
Email: tantf@hachette.co.uk

Further information about Taylor & Francis and our products can be found at:
www.taylorandfrancis.com/books

Key Distribution Arrangements
A full list of distribution arrangements can be found at the back of this catalogue, after the page detailing our sales representatives and agents.

Taylor & Francis is the official distributor for SDC Publications in all territories excluding North America, Central America and South America. Customers from North America, Central America and South America should purchase via SDC Publications.

APA Planners Press titles are not available for sale or distribution in USA and Canada via Taylor & Francis Group.

RIBA Publishing titles are not for sale or distribution via Taylor & Francis Group in UK and Ireland. Combined Book Services remains the exclusive distributor for the UK and Ireland.

Taylor & Francis is the official distributor for Macat titles in all territories globally.

Taylor & Francis is the official distributor for Guilford Press books in the UK, Europe, Israel, South Africa, India and Pakistan. Customers from the USA, Canada and the rest of the world should purchase Guilford Press titles via www.guilford.com.
# Contents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Humanities .................................................................</th>
<th>2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy ..............................................................</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Religion .................................................................</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History .................................................................</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archaeology and Museum Studies ..................................</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classical Studies ....................................................</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Media, Communication and Cultural Studies ..................</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literature ..............................................................</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Language and Linguistics ................................</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language Learning ..................................................</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theatre and Performance Studies ..................................</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music .................................................................</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education .................................................................</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early Years And Early Childhood Education ....................</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Primary and Elementary Education ................................</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secondary Education ..................................................</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Education and Inclusive Education ..................</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher Education, Adult Education and Lifelong Learning</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research Methods, Supervision and Student Study Skills</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education Policy and Politics .....................................</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education Foundations and Education Studies ...............</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education Leadership, Management and Administration ..</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational Technology and e-Learning .......................</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language, Literacy, ESL and Bilingual Education ..........</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Sciences ..........................................................</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Politics .................................................................</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military and Strategic Studies ...................................</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asian Studies .........................................................</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middle East Studies ..................................................</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>African Studies ........................................................</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law .................................................................</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminology .............................................................</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business and Management ..........................................</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics ...............................................................</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography ...............................................................</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Development Studies .................................................</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthropology ...........................................................</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology ...............................................................</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sports Science, Leisure Studies and Culture ...............</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environment and Sustainability ...................................</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tourism, Hospitality and Events .................................</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Behavioural Sciences ................................................</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology ..............................................................</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Psychology and Psychiatry ............................</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychotherapy and Counselling .................................</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Couples and Family Therapy .......................................</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychoanalysis .......................................................</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jung/Analytical Psychology .......................................</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child and Adolescent Mental Health ............................</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creative Arts Therapies .............................................</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research Methods ....................................................</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nursing and Allied Health ........................................</th>
<th>168</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nursing ...............................................................</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Sociology and Health Studies ........................</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alternative Medicine .............................................</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Work &amp; Social Policy ......................................</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicine ...............................................................</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basic Medical Science .............................................</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Medicine ...................................................</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Reference ..................................................</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surgery ...............................................................</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary Medicine ...............................................</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Life Sciences ..........................................................</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biological Sciences ................................................</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toxicology ..............................................................</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotechnology ........................................................</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pharmaceutical Sciences .........................................</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forensic Science .....................................................</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Science and Nutrition .......................................</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Built Environment ....................................................</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture ..........................................................</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning ...............................................................</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering ....................................................</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building ...............................................................</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy .................................................................</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health and Safety ....................................................</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science and Technology .............................................</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ergonomics and Human Factors ....................................</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Science .............................................</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical, Chemical and Mechanical Engineering ..........</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Engineering and Management .....................</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics and Statistics .......................................</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science and Computer Engineering ................</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Technology ............................................</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geotechnity, Mining and Petroleum Engineering ............</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics, Chemistry and Materials Science ....................</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Management and Technology .............................</td>
<td>244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library Reference ....................................................</td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library Reference Revivals .......................................</td>
<td>264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index ........................................................................</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agents ........................................................................</td>
<td>279</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Animal Welfare in World Religion
Teaching and Practice
Joyce D’Silva, Compassion in World Farming, UK
This unique and readable book examines the relationship between religion and animal welfare, taking a detailed dive into the teachings and practices of the major world religions. This book is essential reading for those interested in the role of religion in animal welfare, human-animal studies, and animal welfare and ethics more broadly.

The Phenomenology of Observation Drawing
Reflections on an Enduring Practice
Rose Montgomery-Whicher
Series: Phenomenology of Practice
Based on research, and grounded in experience, this book offers a view into the minds and hearts of people who draw. Drawing from observation continues to be practiced by professional and amateur artists, a situation that invites the question: what does observation drawing mean in the lives of those who practice it? Montgomery-Whicher concludes that observation drawing warrants a place in general education as well as in the education of artists. This book will be of interest to anyone who has ever wondered about the appeal of drawing, including professional and amateur artists, philosophers and educators.

Dialogues on Gun Control
David DeGrazia
Series: Philosophical Dialogues on Contemporary Problems
What happens when two intelligent American college students with different attitudes about guns respectfully discuss the ethics of gun policy? What might a European exchange student add to the mix? All three characters are fictional, the creation of author David DeGrazia’s imagination. But their conversations —well-informed by the latest empirical data and the best philosophical arguments—shed light on the reality of guns in the U.S. today. These dialogues introduce readers to the American experience with gun violence and gun policy, articulating ethical arguments supporting and opposing substantial gun control, and specific possibilities for reform.

What Even Is Gender?
R. A. Briggs and B. R. George
Debates about gender are everywhere. Is it an inner identity, a biological fact, or an oppressive system? Should we respect it or resist it? What Even Is Gender? shifts the conversation in a fresh direction, arguing that these debates rest on a shared mistake: the idea that there is one thing called “gender” that both sides are arguing about.

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION
Metaphysics
An Introduction
Alyssa Ney
Combining comprehensive coverage of the core elements of metaphysics with contemporary and lively debates within the subject, Alyssa Ney provides a rigorous and yet accessible overview of a rich array of topics, connecting the abstract nature of metaphysics with the real world.

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION
Markets without Limits
Moral Virtues and Commercial Interests
Jason F. Brennan and Peter Jaworski
In this expanded second edition, Brennan and Jaworski say it is time to give markets a fair hearing. They argue that the market does not introduce wrongness where there was not any previously. Thus, if you may do it for free you may do it for money. The second edition includes: cogent responses to recently made counterarguments; new empirical evidence on the ways markets sometimes crowd in virtue and altruism; analysis of blackmail and "associative" objections to markets; new material on exploitation and coercion issues, selling citizenship, residency rights, and arguments about "dignity".
What is this thing called Knowledge?

Duncan Pritchard, University of California, Irvine, USA

Series: What is this thing called?

This lucid and engaging introduction grapples with the central questions in the theory of knowledge, offering a clear, non-partisan view of the main themes of epistemology. Each chapter also features text boxes providing bite-sized summaries of key concepts and major philosophers, and clear and interesting examples are used throughout. Also included is a guide to general introductions and a glossary of terms. This is an ideal first textbook in the theory of knowledge for undergraduates coming to philosophy for the first time. The fifth edition has been revised and updated throughout and features two new chapters on social epistemology.

Routledge


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032409177

Conjunctive Explanations

The Nature, Epistemology, and Psychology of Explanatory Multiplicity

Edited by Jonah N. Schupbach and David H. Glass

Series: Routledge Studies in the Philosophy of Science

Philosophers and psychologists are investigating the precise epistemic and logical conditions under which multiple explanations are better in conjunction than they are individually. This book provides an interdisciplinary and unified discussion of such conjunctive explanations. The first part concerns the metaphysics of conjunctive explanation. The second part includes chapters on the epistemology and logic of conjunctive explanations. The third part concerns the psychology of conjunctive explanation, with contributions discussing conditions under which humans are tempted to entertain and hold multiple explanations of single explananda simultaneously.

Routledge


eBook: 978-1-003-48369-7: Apr 2023

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032468563
Idealism after Existentialism
Encounters in Philosophy of Religion

N.N. Trakakis, Australian Catholic University
Series: Routledge Focus on Philosophy

The aim of this book is to re-stage and reassess the encounter between idealism and contemporary philosophy. The idealist side is represented by the great figures of the 19th-century post-Kantian tradition in Germany and Britain. Their adversaries are represented by the secular existentialists, who sought to follow Nietzsche in philosophizing in light of the death of God. And the arena of encounter is the philosophy of religion—questions relating to the nature and existence of God, death and the meaning of life, and the problem of evil. The book argues that the existentialist critique of idealism enables an innovative approach that is needed in philosophy of religion today.

Routledge
100pp
ebook: 978-1-032-37862-4: Mar 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032457703

Kinaesthesia in the Psychology, Philosophy and Culture of Human Experience

Roger Smith

This accessible book explores the nature and importance of kinaesthesia, considering how action, agency and movement intertwine and are fundamental in feeling embodied in the world. This wide-ranging book is a must-read for all those interested in the psychology of movement, embodied cognition, performance studies and the interaction between psychology and dance. It will also be of interest to students and practitioners of embodied movement and dance practice therapies.

Routledge
176pp: 14 illus
ebook: 978-1-032-36802-1: Mar 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032435909

Living with the Dead
On Death, the Dead, and Immortality

J. Jeremy Wisnewski, Hartwick College, USA
Series: Routledge Studies in Contemporary Philosophy

This book explores the moral place of the dead in our lives and in our afterlives. It argues that our lives are saturated by the past intentions and values of the dead, and that we offer the dead a form of modest immortality by fulfilling our obligations to remember them. Part 1 examines the scope and limits of our obligations to the dead, including cases when they conflict with vital interests of the living. Part 2 argues that tradition offers the dead a form of modest immortality—the dead live on insofar as we enact those intentional states with which they most identified.

Routledge
176pp
Hb: 978-1-032-29385-1: Apr 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-29386-8: Aug 2024: £36.99
ebook: 978-1-032-30139-4: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032293851

Kierkegaard and Bioethics

Edited by Johann-Christian Pöder, University of Rostock, Germany
Series: Routledge Studies in Nineteenth-Century Philosophy

This book explores Kierkegaard’s significance for bioethics and discusses how Kierkegaard’s existential thinking can enrich and advance current bioethical debates. A bioethics inspired by Kierkegaard is not focused primarily on ethical codes, principles, or cases, but on the existential "how" of our medical situation. The chapters offer theoretical reflections on how Kierkegaard’s existential thinking might contribute to bioethics and apply Kierkegaardian concepts to debates on health and disease, predictive medicine and enhancement, mental illness and trauma, COVID-19 and gender identity.

Routledge
216pp
Hb: 978-1-032-20777-3: Apr 2023: £120.00 • ebook: 978-1-003-26756-0: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032207773

Philosophical Representation
Studies in in Attitudinal Instrumentalism

Ori Simchen

This book focuses on how we should treat philosophy’s theoretical representations: it argues for an instrumentalist attitude towards cases of theoretical representation in philosophy that are commonly regarded under a realist attitude. Simchen introduces the reader to representations via three case studies: numbers, modality, and belief. He offers a framework for deciding when a realist attitude towards a theoretical representation is warranted and concludes that the case studies fail the proposed test. The next part illustrates the attractiveness of attitudinal instrumentalism towards representations in semantics, philosophy of mind, and the problematic of rule-following.

Routledge
216pp
Hb: 978-1-032-30742-8: Apr 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-30743-5: Dec 2024: £36.99
ebook: 978-1-032-40644-1: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032307428

Pierre Gassendi
Humanism, Science, and the Birth of Modern Philosophy

Edited by Delphine Bellis, Daniel Garber and Carla Rita Palmerino
Series: Routledge Studies in Seventeenth-Century Philosophy

Pierre Gassendi was a major figure in seventeenth-century philosophy whose philosophical and scientific works contributed to shaping Western intellectual identity. This collection of essays constitutes the first book on Gassendi that comprehensively covers his biography, bibliography, and all aspects of his philosophy. It is an essential resource for scholars and upper-level students of early modern philosophy, intellectual history, and the history of science who want to get acquainted with Pierre Gassendi as a major philosopher and intellectual figure of the early modern period.

Routledge
448pp: 5 illus
ebook: 978-1-315-52173-2: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138697454
Rational Understanding
From Explanation to Knowledge
Miloud Belkoniene, University of Glasgow, UK
Series: Routledge Studies in Epistemology
This book develops a novel account of the connections between justification, understanding and knowledge. It lays the foundation for a more systematic and interconnected treatment of these central notions in epistemology. The author’s key move is to show first that a specific conception of doxastic justification constitutes our best point of entry into questions pertaining to a subject’s ability to secure understanding of reality. Second, that the traditional order of analysis when it comes to the connection between understanding and knowledge should be reversed: knowledge itself is best conceived of in terms of a specific type of understanding.

The Epistemology of Democracy
Edited by Quasim Cassam, University of Warwick, UK
Comprises three parts, each with five chapters. Democratic pessimism covers the crisis of democracy, the rise of authoritarianism, public epistemic vices, misinformation, and more. Democratic optimism discusses the role of positive emotions in rebuilding democracy, proposes solutions to myside bias, and criticizes dominant epistocratic approaches to forming opinions. Democratic realism assesses whether we require emotional empathy to understand political adversaries, discusses the tension between respect for political opponents and achieving social justice, and evaluates top-down and bottom-up approaches to policy making.

The Guise of the Good
A Philosophical History
Francesco Orsi
Series: Routledge Studies in Ethics and Moral Theory
This book traces the doctrine of the guise of the good through the history of Western philosophy. It offers a chronological narrative exploring how the doctrine was formulated, the arguments for and against it, and the broader role it played in the thought of different philosophers. The chapters span from Ancient and Medieval philosophy through the early modern period and up to the 20th century. They demonstrate how history can offer potential new models of the guise of the good as well as to give a sense of how the guise of the good can bear on other philosophical issues.

Reason in the Service of Faith
Collected Essays of Paul Helm
Paul Helm is a distinguished philosopher, with particular interests in the philosophy of religion. His work covers some of the most important aspects of the field as it has developed in the last thirty years with particular contributions to metaphysics, religious epistemology and philosophical theology. In celebration of Helm’s life’s work, Reason in the Service of Faith brings together a range of his essays which reflect these central concerns of his thought. This collection is a remarkable resource for scholars of religion, philosophy and theology.

The Epistemology of Spirit Beliefs
Hans Van Eyghen, Tilburg University, Netherlands
Series: Routledge Studies in the Philosophy of Religion
This book assesses whether religious epistemology can argue for the rationality of belief in spirits, animistic beliefs and belief in possession. It argues that beliefs concerning spirits can be regarded as rational when they are rooted in experiences that are not defeated. Additionally, it shows that traditional theistic belief is epistemically linked to spirit beliefs. The book draws on phenomenological conservatism, reformed epistemology and defenses of religious experiences to argue that these beliefs can be regarded as rational in the absence of defeaters. The author then examines proposed defeaters from the cognitive science of religion, psychology and cognitive neuroscience.

Political Identity and the Metaphysics of Polities
Edited by Gabriele De Anna and Manuele Dozzi, University of Udine, Italy
Series: Routledge Studies in Metaphysics
What is a political community? This question lies at the intersection between three fields: metaphysics, philosophy of action, and political philosophy. This book investigates how different metanormative views affect the possible answers to this metaphysical question. It explores the role that the individual identities of agents play in grounding common practices that underpin political life. It investigates the individual identities of agents as the result of the interplay between natural and cultural factors. Finally, it observes the ways in which a political community, as a collection of individuals striving to reach common purposes, demonstrate a certain metaphysical solidity.

For e-mail updates in your field, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780754662198
www.routledge.com/9781032249988
www.routledge.com/9781032317250
www.routledge.com/9781032348773
www.routledge.com/9781032120171
www.routledge.com/9781032311003
www.routledge.com/9781032181493
www.routledge.com/9781032340760
www.routledge.com/9781032320449
www.routledge.com/9781032311003
www.routledge.com/9781032348773
www.routledge.com/9781032340760
The Making of the Good Person
Self-Help, Ethics and Philosophy

Nora Hämäläinen, University of Helsinki, Finland
Series: Routledge Studies in Ethics and Moral Theory

This book provides a philosophical assessment of the idea of personhood advanced in popular self-help literature. It also traces a culture within philosophy where the self is brought forth as an object of improvement and a key to meaning, progress and profundity. The book is not primarily concerned with critiquing popular self-help and self-transformative practices. Rather, it is concerned with how they work to shape contemporary ideals of moral personhood and are conductive to moral renegotiation and change. This dual perspective enables a cultural and moral philosophical analysis of contemporary ethical ideals of personhood.

Routledge
288pp
Hb: 978-1-032-39010-9: Apr 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-39011-6: Mar 2025: £36.99
ebook: 978-1-003-34796-5: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032390109

Transitional Selves
Possibilities for Identity in a Plurified World

Edited by Marcus Bussey, Meera Chakravorty and Camila Mozzini-Alister

This book engages with the ethics and practices of identity formation in a world experiencing identity stress. Through a range of distinctive lenses, the essays in the volume deals with the ideas of the ‘liminal self’, the ‘digital self’, ‘identities in flux’, and offers up anthropologies of self/selves that situates current identity processes within their cultures and explores strategies and dilemmas from this perspective. This key volume will be of interest to scholars and researchers of literary stories, critical theory, social theory, social anthropology, philosophy, and political philosophy.

Routledge India
288pp: 18 illus
ebook: 978-1-003-39624-6: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032125435
**Living Folk Religions**

Edited by Sravana Borkataky-Varma and Aaron Ullrey

_Living Folk Religions_ presents cutting-edge contributions from a range of disciplines to examine folk religions across cultures. This collection embraces the non-elite and non-sanctioned, the oral, fluid, accessible, evolving religion of people (volk) on-the-ground. It is a must-read for those studying Comparative Religions, World Religions, and Religious Studies, and it will interest specialists and general readers, particularly enthusiastic readers of Anthropology, Folklore and Folk Studies, Global Studies, and Sociology.

Routledge  
400pp: 37 illus  
Hb: 978-1-032-19040-2: May 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-19041-9: May 2023: £34.99  
ebook: 978-1-003-25746-2: May 2023  
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032190419](http://www.routledge.com/9781032190419)

**On the Significance of Religion for Human Rights**

Pauline Kollontai and Friedrich Lohmann

_Series: Religion Matters_  
This progressive volume furthers the interreligious, international and interdisciplinary understanding of the role of religion in the area of human rights. Addressed to policy makers, academics and practitioners worldwide, this engaging and accessible book provides pragmatic studies on how religious and secular actors can cooperate and contribute to policies that improve global human rights.

Routledge  
136pp  
ebook: 978-1-003-34453-7: Mar 2023  
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032383347](http://www.routledge.com/9781032383347)

**Religion and Contemporary Art**

A Curious Accord

Edited by Ronald Bernier, Wentworth Institute of Technology, USA and Rachel Hostetter Smith, Taylor University, USA

_Religion and Contemporary Art_ sets the theoretical frameworks and interpretive strategies for exploring the re-emergence of religion in the making, exhibiting, and discussion of contemporary art. Featuring essays from both established and emerging scholars, critics, and artists, the book reflects on what might be termed an “accord” between contemporary art and religion. It is a must-read resource for working artists, critics, and scholars in this field, and an invitation to new voices “curious” about its promises and possibilities.

Routledge  
552pp: 78 illus  
Hb: 978-1-032-35418-7: May 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-35417-0: May 2023: £34.99  
ebook: 978-1-003-23060-9: May 2023  
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032354170](http://www.routledge.com/9781032354170)

**Understanding Religion and Popular Culture**

2nd Edition - TEXTBOOK -READER

Edited by Elizabeth Coody, Dan Clanton Jr. and Terry Clark

_Understanding Religion and Popular Culture_ 2nd edition provides an accessible introduction to this exciting and rapidly evolving field. Divided into two parts, Issues in Religion and Genres in Popular Culture, it encourages readers to think critically about the ways in which popular cultural practices and products, especially those considered as forms of entertainment, are laden with religious ideas, themes, and values. Providing a set of practical and theoretical tools for learning and research, this book is an essential read for all students of Religion and Popular Culture, or Religion and Media more broadly.

Routledge  
280pp  
ebook: 978-1-003-07972-9: Apr 2023  
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367528836](http://www.routledge.com/9780367528836)

**Bhai Vir Singh (1872–1957)**

Religious and Literary Modernities in Colonial and Post-Colonial Indian Punjab

Edited by Anshu Malhotra and Anne Murphy

_Series: Routledge Critical Sikh Studies_  
This volume brings together work by established and emerging scholars to consider the work and impact of Bhai Vir Singh. The book will be of particular interest to scholars of the philosophy of religion, as well as religious studies and theology more generally.

Routledge  
254pp: 2 illus  
Hb: 978-1-315-14239-5: May 2023: 136pp  
ebook: 978-1-315-14239-5: May 2023  
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781315142395](http://www.routledge.com/9781315142395)
Modern Debates on Prophecy and Prophethood in Islam
Muhammad Iqbal and Said Nursi
Mahsheed Ansari
Series: Routledge Studies in Religion
While prophethood is the backbone of the Islamic tradition and an uncompromised tenet of faith, the impact of modernity with its ambivalent status afforded to the prophet and institution of prophethood shook many Muslim scholars. It will be of great interest to postgraduate students and researchers of Islam, religious studies, medieval studies and contemporary studies of Islam and religion.
Routledge: 312pp
ebook: 978-1-003-26594-8: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032219721

Understanding the Prophetic Hadith
Issues Related to the Translation of Mishkāt ul-Maṣābih
Dheya Saqer Aljalahma and Yasser Ahmed Gomaa
This book examines two English translations of Mishkāt ul-Maṣābih by Al-Tabrizi and reflects on some of the key issues relating to Hadith translation. There are also chapters that focus on the translation of Islamic legal terms and metaphors related to women, formulaic expressions, and reported non-verbal behavior in Fazlul Karim’s (1938) and Robson’s (1960) versions of the text.
Routledge: 184pp
ebook: 978-1-003-25634-2: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032149813

Muslims, Minorities, and the Media
Discourses on Islam in the West
Laurens de Rooij, University of Chester, UK
Series: Routledge Research in Religion, Media and Culture
Inspired by overtly negative coverage by the Western mainstream press of Muslims in particular, and minorities in general, this book asks: Why are negative narratives and depictions of Muslims and other minorities so hard to change? It is an outstanding resource for students and scholars of media, religion, culture, sociology, and Islamic studies, and is also of benefit for journalists, media representatives, and activists looking to effect change for minority representation in the media industry specifically or in society at large.
Routledge: 208pp: 2 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-46266-0: Apr 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-38745-1: Sep 2024: £39.99
ebook: 978-1-003-34655-5: Mar 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032462660

The Pentecostal World
Edited by Michael Wilkinson and Jörg Haustein
Series: Routledge Worlds
The Pentecostal World provides a comprehensive introduction to a vibrant and diverse expression of contemporary Christianity. It explores how global flows of Pentecostalism are grounded in local histories and expressions as well as the various modes of their worldwide reproduction. It is essential reading for students and researchers in anthropology, history, political science, religious studies, sociology, and theology and will also be useful for those in related fields, such as culture studies, Black studies, ethnic studies, and gender studies.
Routledge: 632pp: 4 illus
ebook: 978-1-003-110826-9: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367621803
East Central Europe and Communism
Politics, Culture, and Society, 1943–1991

Sabrina P. Ramet, Norwegian University of Science and Technology, Norway
Series: Routledge Open History
Except for Yugoslavia after 1949, the communists sought to plan and control not only politics and the economy, but also the media and information, religious organizations, culture, and the promotion of women, which they understood in the first place as involving putting women to work. Inspired by the groundbreaking work of Robert K. Merton on functionalist theory, this book shows how communist policies were repeatedly undermined by unintended consequences and outright dysfunctions.

Routledge
400pp
Hb: 978-1-032-31818-9: Mar 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-31820-2: Mar 2023: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032318202

Natural Things in Early Modern Worlds

Edited by Mackenzie Cooley, Anna Toledano and Duygu Yıldırım
The essays and original visualizations collected in Natural Things in Early Modern Worlds explore the relationships among natural things, ranging from pollen in a gust of wind, to a carnivorous pitcher plant, to a shell-like skinned armadillo, and the humans enthralled with them. Museum-goers, scholars, scientists, and students will find new histories of nature and collecting within. Its playful visuality will capture the imagination of non-academic and academic readers alike while reminding us of the alienating capacity of the modern life sciences.

Routledge
344pp: 101 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-39718-4: May 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-39720-7: May 2023: £32.99
ebook: 978-1-003-35128-3: May 2023
ebook: 978-1-003-35105-4: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032397207

Power and Faith
Politics and Religion in Europe from the Tenth to the Thirteenth Century

Richard Huscroft
Examining the developments in the political and religious landscape of Western Europe between the tenth and thirteenth centuries, Power and Faith explores the origins of dominant nation states and religious institutions in the West emerged out of the fractured and fragmentated post-Carolingian world.

Power and Faith is an essential introductory guide for students and researchers interested in politics, religion, and society in Western Europe during the middle ages.

Routledge
404pp: 8 illus
Hb: 978-0-367-82138-8: May 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-82139-5: May 2023: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-003-01186-2: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367821395

The Civil War Soldier and the Press

Edited by Katrina J. Quinn and David B. Sachsman
The Civil War Soldier and the Press examines how the press powerfully shaped the nation’s understanding and memory of the common soldier, setting the stage for today’s continuing debates about the Civil War and its legacy. Both scholarly and approachable, this book is an enriching resource for undergraduate and graduate courses in Civil War history, American History, journalism, and mass communication history.

Routledge
296pp: 34 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-38765-8: May 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-38768-0: May 2023: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-003-35128-3: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032387680

Walking Through History
Indigenous Peoples, Colonial America, and the American Revolution

Andi Stix and Frank Hrbek
Series: Walking Through History
With this volume, Dr. Andi Stix and Frank Hrbek thoughtfully guide teachers through three distinct topics: Indigenous Peoples of North America, Colonial America, and the American Revolution. It features expansive, multi-dimensional learning tools to support classroom teaching. The hybrid print-and-online platforms offer distinctive resources and opportunities for every type of learner. An easy-to-navigate companion website to the Walking Through History series hosts a wide range of content to enhance student emersion in the subject matter. The volume brings materials from across this period of American history to life by stimulating and cultivating students’ imaginations.

Routledge
416pp: 55 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-19411-0: Apr 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-19410-3: Apr 2023: £22.99
ebook: 978-1-003-25903-9: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032194103

Social Justice, Activism and Diversity in U.S. Media History

Edited by Teri Finneman and Erika Priabanic-Smith
This book offers a diverse approach to journalism history told from a multimedia perspective, re-examining mainstream stories and highlighting contributions that are often overlooked. Interactive and accessible, Social Justice, Activism and Diversity in U.S. Media History is an indispensable resource for Generation Z, scholars in mass communication and American history, journalists and general readers.

Routledge
224pp: 39 illus
ebook: 978-1-003-25973-8: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032266558

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367821395

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032318202

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field

Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk

www.tandfebooks.com
for more information

eBooks for Libraries & Institutions

Taylor & Francis Group
an informa business
**War and Colonization in the Early American Northeast**

Christoph Strobel

This book takes a new approach by synthesizing the work of scholars of military and Indigenous history to provide the first chronologically ordered, region-wide, and long-term narrative history of conflict in the Early American Northeast. This volume is an essential resource for academics, students, academic libraries and general readers interested in the history of New England, military, Native American, or U.S. history.

**TEXTBOOK - READER**

**Biography: An Historiography**

Melanie Nolan, Australia National University, Australia

Biography: An historiography examines how Western historians have used biography since the 19th century to the present - considering the problems and challenges that historians have faced in their biographical practice systematically. This volume will be essential for postgraduates and historians studying biography.

**4th Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER**

**Computer**

Martin Campbell-Kelly, University of Warwick, UK, William F. Aspray, Jeffrey R. Yost, Honghong Tinn and Gerardo Con Diaz

Computer: A History of the Information Machine traces the history of the computer and its unlimited, information-processing potential. The volume is an essential resource for scholars and those studying computer history, technology history, and information and society, as well as a range of courses in the fields of computer science, communications, sociology, and management.

**European Fascist Movements**

A Sourcebook

Edited by Roland Clark and Tim Grady

This volume offers a fresh and original collection of primary sources on interwar European fascist movements. These sources reflect new approaches to fascism that emphasize the practical, transnational experience of fascism as a social movement, contextualising ideological statements within the historical moments they were produced. With an Introduction that explains the volumes’ theoretical approach, elaborates on the chronology of European fascism and identifies six transnational ‘waves of protest’, this is the perfect sourcebook for any student of Modern European history and politics.

**Sexuality in Medieval Europe**

A Nation in the World

Stephanie Barczewski, Clemson University, USA, John Eglinton, University of Montana, USA, Stephen Heathorn, McMaster University, Canada, Michael Silvestri and Michelle Tusan

Now in its second edition, Britain since 1688 is an accessible and comprehensive introduction to British History from 1688 to the present day that assumes no prior knowledge of the subject. Written by a team of expert North American university professors and supported by textbooks, timelines, bibliographies, glossaries and a fully integrated companion website, this textbook provides students with a strong grounding in the rich tapestry of events, characters, and themes that encompass the history of Britain since 1688.

**4th Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER**

**Sexuality in Medieval Europe**

Doing Unto Others

Ruth Mazo Karras, University of Minnesota, USA and Katherine E. Pierpont

Now in its fourth edition, Sexuality in Medieval Europe provides a lively account of a society whose attitudes toward sexuality both were ancestral to, and differed from, contemporary ones. This volume is an essential resource for all those who study medieval history, medieval culture, and the history of sexuality in Europe.
Sources for Studying the Holocaust
A Guide
Edited by Paul R. Bartrop, Professor Emeritus, Florida Gulf Coast Univ., US, Visiting Professorial Fellow, Univ. of New South Wales, Australia
Series: Routledge Guides to Using Historical Sources
Sources for Studying the Holocaust provides a pathway for readers to engage with questions about what sources can be used to study the Holocaust. This book is a unique analysis of the types of sources that can be used to access the history of Holocaust. It will be of invaluable interest to readers, students and researchers of the Holocaust.

Routledge
288pp: 13 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-16451-9: Apr 2023: £120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032164502

The Routledge Atlas of Jewish History
9th Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER
Martin Gilbert
Series: Routledge Historical Atlases
This 9th edition of Martin Gilbert’s Atlas of Jewish History spans over four thousand years of history in 192 maps, presenting a vivid picture of a fascinating people and the trials and tribulations which have haunted their story. This new edition now includes an additional 38 of Martin Gilbert’s maps, across the whole range of Jewish history, originally published across a range of publications, now gathered in this one volume for the first time. Forty years on from its first publication, this book is still an indispensable guide to Jewish history.

Routledge
256pp: 194 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-05374-5: May 2023: £120.00
Pb: 978-1-032-05384-4: May 2023: £80.00
eBook: 978-1-003-19530-6: Apr 2023
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032053806

The Routledge Atlas of the First World War
4th Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER
Martin Gilbert
Series: Routledge Historical Atlases
From its origins to its terrible legacy, the tortuous course of the Great War is vividly set out in a series of 174 fascinating maps. Together the maps form a comprehensive and compelling picture of the war that shattered Europe, and illustrate its military, social, political and economic aspects. This new edition now includes an additional 37 of Martin Gilbert’s maps, across the whole period of the war, originally published across a range of publications, now gathered in this one volume for the first time.

Routledge
224pp: 196 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-04954-0: May 2023: £120.00
eBook: 978-1-003-19530-6: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032049557

The Story of the Salem Witch Trials
3rd Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER
Bryan Le Beau, University of Saint Mary, Kansas, USA
Providing an accessible and comprehensive overview, The Story of the Salem Witch Trials explores the events between June 10 and September 22, 1692, when nineteen people were hanged, one was pressed to death and over 150 were jailed for practicing witchcraft in Salem, Massachusetts. This complex and difficult subject is covered in a uniquely accessible manner that captures the drama that surrounded the Salem witch-trials. This 3rd edition is essential for students and scholars alike interested in Women’s & Gender History, Colonial American History, and Early Modern History.

Routledge
352pp: 6 illus
Hb: 978-0-367-63777-4: Apr 2023: £130.00
Pb: 978-0-367-63777-4: Apr 2023: £45.99
eBook: 978-1-003-12063-6: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367637774

A Compendium of Medieval World Sovereigns
5th Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER
Edited by Timothy Venning
The Medieval volume begins with the Byzantine Empire and moves through the Crusader States, the Islamic World, South and East Asia, Africa, the Mediterranean, and lastly Western and Eastern Europe. Compendium of World Sovereigns: Volume II Medieval provides students and scholars with the perfect reference guide to support their studies and to fact check dates, people, and places.

Routledge
520pp
Hb: 978-0-367-63198-7: May 2023: £120.00
eBook: 978-1-003-13069-1: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367631987
Mapping the Spatial Contours of Political Activism in Europe’s Long 1970s
Edited by Sonja Levsen, University of Trier, Germany and Kiran Klaus Patel, Ludwig Maximilian University, Germany

This book is a collection of case studies that provide fresh insights into the history of political activism in Europe’s long 1970s. It covers the full spectrum of such groups, from the far left to the neofascist right, and from the various parts of Europe, including East and West. The chapters in this book push the boundaries of our knowledge with regard to transnational spaces. Beyond Transnationalism will be of particular interest to historians, political scientists and educators. The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of European Review of History.

Beyond the Kremlin’s Reach?
Eastern Europe and China in the Cold War Era
Edited by Jan Zofka, GWZO, Germany, Péter Vámos, Hungarian Academy of Sciences, Hungary and Sören Urbansky, UC Berkeley, USA

This volume examines relations between the People’s Republic of China (PRC) and socialist Eastern European states during the Cold War. The chapters take previous findings on government policy and China’s role as a global player in the Cold War game as a starting point to locate the PRC in the socialist world and assess levels of interaction beyond diplomatic and governmental relations. This book contributes to the growing scholarship on East-South and intra-bloc relations from the perspective of global and transnational history. The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of Cold War History.

Beyond Transnationalism
Art and Street Politics in the Global 1960s
Nakajima Yoshio and the Global Avant-Garde
Edited by William Marotti, University of California, Los Angeles, USA

This book examines political humour as a reaction to the lost war, the post-war chaos and antisemitic violence in Hungary between 1918 and 1922. While there are an increased body of literature on Jewish humour as a form of resistance and a means of resilience during the Holocaust, only a handful of studies have addressed Jewish humour as a reaction to physical attacks and increased discrimination in Europe during and after the First World War.

Beyond Transnationalism
Mapping the Spatial Contours of Political Activism in Europe’s Long 1970s
Edited by Sonja Levsen, University of Trier, Germany and Kiran Klaus Patel, Ludwig Maximilian University, Germany

This book is a collection of case studies that provide fresh insights into the history of political activism in Europe’s long 1970s. It covers the full spectrum of such groups, from the far left to the neofascist right, and from the various parts of Europe, including East and West. The chapters in this book push the boundaries of our knowledge with regard to transnational spaces. Beyond Transnationalism will be of particular interest to historians, political scientists and educators. The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of European Review of History.

Beyond Transnationalism
Chinese Government Leaders in Manchukuo, 1931-1937
Intertwined National Ideals
Jianda Yuan
Series: Routledge Studies in the Modern History of Japan

Drawing on historiography of the Japanese occupation in the Chinese, Japanese, and English languages, this book examines the politics of the Manchukuo puppet state from the angle of notable Chinese who cooperated with the Japanese military and headed its government institutions. Chinese Government Leaders in Manchukuo, 1931-1937 fills a gap in this research and is an ideal resource for scholars studying wartime Asia and Europe, as well as non-specialist readers who are interested in collaboration in general.

Beyond Transnationalism
Art and Street Politics in the Global 1960s
Nakajima Yoshio and the Global Avant-Garde
Edited by William Marotti, University of California, Los Angeles, USA

This book examines political humour as a reaction to the lost war, the post-war chaos and antisemitic violence in Hungary between 1918 and 1922. While there are an increased body of literature on Jewish humour as a form of resistance and a means of resilience during the Holocaust, only a handful of studies have addressed Jewish humour as a reaction to physical attacks and increased discrimination in Europe during and after the First World War.

Beyond Transnationalism
Mapping the Spatial Contours of Political Activism in Europe’s Long 1970s
Edited by Sonja Levsen, University of Trier, Germany and Kiran Klaus Patel, Ludwig Maximilian University, Germany

This book is a collection of case studies that provide fresh insights into the history of political activism in Europe’s long 1970s. It covers the full spectrum of such groups, from the far left to the neofascist right, and from the various parts of Europe, including East and West. The chapters in this book push the boundaries of our knowledge with regard to transnational spaces. Beyond Transnationalism will be of particular interest to historians, political scientists and educators. The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of European Review of History.

Beyond Transnationalism
Chinese Government Leaders in Manchukuo, 1931-1937
Intertwined National Ideals
Jianda Yuan
Series: Routledge Studies in the Modern History of Japan

Drawing on historiography of the Japanese occupation in the Chinese, Japanese, and English languages, this book examines the politics of the Manchukuo puppet state from the angle of notable Chinese who cooperated with the Japanese military and headed its government institutions. Chinese Government Leaders in Manchukuo, 1931-1937 fills a gap in this research and is an ideal resource for scholars studying wartime Asia and Europe, as well as non-specialist readers who are interested in collaboration in general.

Beyond Transnationalism
Art and Street Politics in the Global 1960s
Nakajima Yoshio and the Global Avant-Garde
Edited by William Marotti, University of California, Los Angeles, USA

This book examines political humour as a reaction to the lost war, the post-war chaos and antisemitic violence in Hungary between 1918 and 1922. While there are an increased body of literature on Jewish humour as a form of resistance and a means of resilience during the Holocaust, only a handful of studies have addressed Jewish humour as a reaction to physical attacks and increased discrimination in Europe during and after the First World War.

Beyond Transnationalism
Mapping the Spatial Contours of Political Activism in Europe’s Long 1970s
Edited by Sonja Levsen, University of Trier, Germany and Kiran Klaus Patel, Ludwig Maximilian University, Germany

This book is a collection of case studies that provide fresh insights into the history of political activism in Europe’s long 1970s. It covers the full spectrum of such groups, from the far left to the neofascist right, and from the various parts of Europe, including East and West. The chapters in this book push the boundaries of our knowledge with regard to transnational spaces. Beyond Transnationalism will be of particular interest to historians, political scientists and educators. The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of European Review of History.

Beyond Transnationalism
Chinese Government Leaders in Manchukuo, 1931-1937
Intertwined National Ideals
Jianda Yuan
Series: Routledge Studies in the Modern History of Japan

Drawing on historiography of the Japanese occupation in the Chinese, Japanese, and English languages, this book examines the politics of the Manchukuo puppet state from the angle of notable Chinese who cooperated with the Japanese military and headed its government institutions. Chinese Government Leaders in Manchukuo, 1931-1937 fills a gap in this research and is an ideal resource for scholars studying wartime Asia and Europe, as well as non-specialist readers who are interested in collaboration in general.

Beyond Transnationalism
Art and Street Politics in the Global 1960s
Nakajima Yoshio and the Global Avant-Garde
Edited by William Marotti, University of California, Los Angeles, USA

This book examines political humour as a reaction to the lost war, the post-war chaos and antisemitic violence in Hungary between 1918 and 1922. While there are an increased body of literature on Jewish humour as a form of resistance and a means of resilience during the Holocaust, only a handful of studies have addressed Jewish humour as a reaction to physical attacks and increased discrimination in Europe during and after the First World War.

Beyond Transnationalism
Mapping the Spatial Contours of Political Activism in Europe’s Long 1970s
Edited by Sonja Levsen, University of Trier, Germany and Kiran Klaus Patel, Ludwig Maximilian University, Germany

This book is a collection of case studies that provide fresh insights into the history of political activism in Europe’s long 1970s. It covers the full spectrum of such groups, from the far left to the neofascist right, and from the various parts of Europe, including East and West. The chapters in this book push the boundaries of our knowledge with regard to transnational spaces. Beyond Transnationalism will be of particular interest to historians, political scientists and educators. The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of European Review of History.

Beyond Transnationalism
Chinese Government Leaders in Manchukuo, 1931-1937
Intertwined National Ideals
Jianda Yuan
Series: Routledge Studies in the Modern History of Japan

Drawing on historiography of the Japanese occupation in the Chinese, Japanese, and English languages, this book examines the politics of the Manchukuo puppet state from the angle of notable Chinese who cooperated with the Japanese military and headed its government institutions. Chinese Government Leaders in Manchukuo, 1931-1937 fills a gap in this research and is an ideal resource for scholars studying wartime Asia and Europe, as well as non-specialist readers who are interested in collaboration in general.
Critical Approaches to Genocide
History, Politics and Aesthetics of 1915
Edited by Hulya Adak, Fatma Muge Gocek and Ronald Grigor Suny
Series: Mass Violence in Modern History
The study of genocide has been appropriate in emphasizing the centrality of the Holocaust yet other preceding episodes of mass violence are of great significance. Taking a transnational and transhistorical approach, this volume redresses and replaces the silencing of the Armenian Genocide. The interdisciplinary approach makes Critical Approaches to Genocide a useful resource for all students and scholars interested in the Armenian Genocide and memory studies.

Drafting Italy
Conscription and the Military from 1814 to 1914
Marco Rovinello
Series: Routledge Studies in the Modern History of Italy
This is the first comprehensive history of conscription and the military in Italy from the Restoration to the eve of WWII. The comparative and transnational approach enables this work to compare and contrast the Italian experience with that of many other countries in the world as well as understand transfers and the adaptive and imitative processes that emerge when conscription and the military are viewed from an Italian perspective.

Dynamics and Conflicts in a Cross-Border Region
Mexico, Guatemala and Belize
Edited by Monica Toussaint and Marisol Guzman
Series: Latin American History in Translation
This volume explores a series of issues pertinent to the history of the cross-border region between Mexico, Guatemala and Belize from new explanatory approaches in order to reflect on a history and a reality that are shared by three neighbouring societies, emphasizing the actors and local practices that shape cross-border dynamics. This book will be a valuable resource for students and scholars of Latin American history and Social History.

Enlightened Nightscapes
Critical Essays on the Long Eighteenth-Century Night
Edited by Pamela F. Phillips, University of Puerto Rico, Río Piedras Campus
Series: Routledge Studies in Eighteenth-Century Cultures and Societies
This volume brings together eleven case studies that address how the night became visible in the long and global eighteenth century through different mediums and in different geographical contexts. The transnational and multidisciplinary nature of the volume presents a survey of the research currently being done in the field of the long eighteenth-century night. This collection contributes to an ongoing exercise that questions the accepted definitions of the Enlightenment, and by bringing Eighteenth-Century Studies into dialogue with Night Studies, it enriches the critical conversation between these lines of research.

Europe and the East
Historical Ideas of Eastern and Southeast Europe, 1789-1989
Edited by Mark Hewitson and Jan Vermeiren
Series: Ideas beyond Borders
This volume investigates competing ideas, images, and stereotypes of a European East, exploring its role in defining European and national conceptions of self and other since the eighteenth century. Europe and the East will be essential reading for anyone interested in images and ideas of Europe, European identity, and conceptions of the ‘East’ in intellectual and cultural history.

Exploring Outremer Volume I
Studies in Medieval History in Honour of Adrian J. Boas
Edited by Rabei G. Khamisy, Rafael Y. Lewis and Vardit R. Shotten-Halleli
Series: Crusades - Subsidia
Exploring Outremer Volume I is a collection of 14 original essays by the leading scholars in the field on the history and archaeology of the Latin East. It covers several aspects related to the Crusades in general, but also deals with specific important points related to cities like Jerusalem, Acre and Famagusta in addition, it presents original discussions related to warfare and topography, using both Latin and Arabic sources. This book will appeal to researchers and students alike interested in the Kingdom of Jerusalem and Cyprus, as well as the Crusades and Crusading Orders.
Exploring Outremer Volume II
Studies in Crusader Archaeology in Honour of Adrian J. Boas
Edited by Rabef G. Khamisy, Rafael Y. Lewis and Vardit R. Shotten-Hallel
Series: Crusades - Subsidia
Exploring Outremer Volume II is a collection of 15 original essays by the leading scholars in the field on the history and archaeology of the Latin East. It covers the aspects dealing with the history, archaeology, architecture and function of several castles and fortifications in the Latin Kingdom, and presents new studies on the material, including pottery, numismatics and many other finds. In addition, it includes a chapter dealing with landscape archaeology. This book will appeal to researchers and students alike interested in the Kingdom of Jerusalem and Duchies of Edessa and Antioch, as well as the Crusades and Crusading Orders.
Routledge

• 360pp: 133 Illus
ebook: 978-1-003-14692-6: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367705596

Gender, Mediation and Popular Education in Venice, 1760–1830
Susan Dalton, Université de Montréal, Canada
Series: Routledge Studies in Eighteenth-Century Cultures and Societies
Gender, Mediation and Popular Education in Venice, 1760–1830 examines how women with enough cultural capital could turn their identity as representatives of “the public” – those on the receiving end of education – to their advantage, producing knowledge under the guise of relaying it. This volume is an essential resource for students and scholars alike interested in women’s and gender history, early modern history and social and cultural history.
Routledge

• 230pp: 7 Illus
ebook: 978-1-003-25766-0: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032190969

Female Football Spectators in Britain 1863-1939
A Historical Analysis
Robert Lewis
Series: Routledge Soccer Histories
This book analyses women as spectators at men’s association football (soccer) in Britain from 1863 to 1939. The author shows that women have always been present at men’s football in Britain, a fact not always acknowledged in modern popular accounts of the game, albeit as a small minority in overall attendances.
Routledge

• 160pp
• Hb: 978-1-032-04884-0: May 2023: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-06253-2: Nov 2024: £38.99
ebook: 978-1-003-20139-7: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032048840

Globalizing the Soybean
Fat, Feed, and Sometimes Food, c. 1900–1950
Ines Prodöhl, University of Bergen, Norway
Series: Routledge Studies in Modern History
Globalizing the Soybean asks how the soybean conquered the West and analyzes why and how the crop gained entry into agriculture and industry in regions beyond Asia in the first half of the twentieth century. This volume is useful for anyone who is studying or interested in economic history and commodity trading in the twentieth century. It is also connected to the histories of capitalism, globalization, imperialism, and materiality.
Routledge

• 240pp: 8 Illus
• Hb: 978-1-032-18576-7: May 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-18579-8: Nov 2024: £36.99
ebook: 978-1-003-25522-2: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032185767

Femicide in War and Peace
Edited by Shalva Weil, Hebrew University of Jerusalem, Israel
This book discusses the phenomenon of femicide—the killing of women globally because of their gender—in peacetime and in war. This volume draws upon cases from both Global North and Global South to give a detailed view of crimes against women and how femicide is perceived in different countries. It brings together scholars from diverse countries and disciplines, and from many parts of the world where femicide has never or rarely been reported. This book will be a beneficial read for advanced students and researchers on Gender Studies, War and Conflict Studies, and Terrorism. It was originally published in Peace Review.
Routledge

• 144pp
ebook: 978-1-003-38825-8: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032482774

Histories, Adaptations, and Legacies of Tinker, Tailor, Soldier, Spy
Edited by Randal Rogers, University of Regina, Canada
Series: Routledge Studies in Cultural History
Histories, Adaptations, and Legacies of Tinker, Tailor, Soldier, Spy While providing critical reflections on the work across generations of enthusiasts, this is the first book exclusively dedicated to John le Carré’s 1974 novel and its adaptations in radio, TV, and film. A comprehensive guide for amateurs and an in-depth study of the novel’s histories, legacies, and approaches for students and scholars.
Routledge

• 224pp: 15 Illus
• Hb: 978-1-032-17151-7: May 2023: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-17161-6: Nov 2024: £38.99
ebook: 978-1-003-25204-7: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032171517
**Images of Change**

Visual Representations of Papal Power in Rome Following the Council of Trent

*Teresa Delgado-Jermann*

*Series: Routledge Research in Early Modern History*

Images of Change focuses on the visual propaganda employed by Catholic popes in Rome during the time of Tridentine Reform. This volume examines how different sixteenth-century popes dealt with church reform by looking at the variety of artworks that were commissioned particularly in the city of Rome, the immediate sphere of influence of papal power. Based on original research in the Vatican archives, the book argues that because of the contradictory media strategies employed by individual popes, the papacy began to lose its spiritual and temporal influence and power.

Routledge

264pp: 50 Illus

ebook: 978-1-003-28534-2: Mar 2023

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032320205](http://www.routledge.com/9781032320205)

---

**Labour in the Suburbs**

Political Change in Croydon During the Twentieth Century

*Michael Ticheler*, University of the West of England, UK

*Series: Routledge Studies in Modern British History*

This book is the first comprehensive economic, social and political study of the London suburb of Croydon from 1900 up to the present day. Labour in the Suburbs will be of interest to the general reader as well as students of modern British history with special interests in electoral sociology, political representation and suburbanisation. It provides a template against which to measure the process of suburbanisation in the UK and internationally.

Routledge

296pp: 216pp: 10 Illus

ebook: 978-1-003-26455-2: Apr 2023

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032206394](http://www.routledge.com/9781032206394)

---

**Jasenovac Concentration Camp**

An Unfinished Past

Edited by *Andriana Kužnar*, University of Zagreb, Croatia, *Stipe Odak*, The Université catholique de Louvain, Belgium and *Danijela Lucić*, University of Zagreb, Croatia

*Series: Routledge Studies in Genocide and Crimes against Humanity*

This book presents state-of-the-art discussions around the Jasenovac Concentration Camp. It will be of interest to scholars and students of history, genocide studies, memory studies and sociology as well as professionals working in the field of conflict resolution and reconciliation.

Routledge

240pp: 31 Illus

Hb: 978-1-032-35379-1: Apr 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-35389-0: Oct 2024: £36.99
ebook: 978-1-003-31240-6: Mar 2023

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032353791](http://www.routledge.com/9781032353791)

---

**Medium-Sized Cities in the Age of Globalisation**

Edited by *Inès Hassen-Dakhli*, University of Leicester, UK

*Series: Routledge Advances in Urban History*

Medium-Sized cities in the Age of Globalisation provides a brand-new perspective on academic discussions of globalisation through exploring urban development outside of select global cities including Paris, Tokyo, and London, and instead focuses on medium-sized cities in the context of a globalising world. This book contains valuable historical insights and is excellent specialised material for scholars and postgraduate students in the disciplines of Urban History, Urban Studies, and Geography, as well as being a significant source for Professionals working in urban planning and place promotion.

Routledge

184pp: 26 Illus

Hb: 978-1-032-18855-3: May 2023: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-18859-1: Nov 2024: £38.99
ebook: 978-1-003-25664-9: May 2023

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032188553](http://www.routledge.com/9781032188553)

---

**Khoesan and Imperial Citizenship in Nineteenth Century South Africa**

*Jared McDonald*

*Series: Routledge Studies in Modern History*

This volume explores the formative and expressive dynamics of Khoesan identity during a crucial period of incorporation as an underclass into Cape colonial society. This book will be of interest to scholars and students working on British imperialism in Africa, as well as histories of settler colonialism, nationalism and loyalty.

Routledge

264pp

ebook: 978-1-003-31240-6: Apr 2023

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032320205](http://www.routledge.com/9781032320205)

---

**Modern Murders**

The Turn-of-the-Century’s Backlash Against Melodramatic and Sensational Representations of Murder, 1880–1914

*Lee Michael-Berger*

*Series: Routledge Studies in Cultural History*

Modern Murders is the first comprehensive study of murder representations during the turn of the century, drawing on previously neglected archival material to explore the intellectual, cultural, and artistic contexts of the period. This book will be of value to scholars and graduate students in a variety of research areas, as well as general readers interested in the role of murder as a central trope in modern art and culture.

Routledge

216pp: 10 Illus

Hb: 978-1-032-12022-5: May 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-12021-8: Nov 2024: £36.99
ebook: 978-1-003-22266-8: May 2023

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032120218](http://www.routledge.com/9781032120218)
Narrating the Dragoman’s Self in the Veneto-Ottoman Balkans, c. 1550–1650

Stefan Hanß
Series: Life Narratives of the Ottoman Realm: Individual and Empire in the Near East

The discovery of an autobiographical text with rich information on Southeastern Europe, edited here for the first time, is the starting point of this extraordinary microbiography of a family’s intense struggle for manoeuvring a changing world disrupted by competition, betrayal, and colonialism. This volume recovers the Venetian life stories of Ottoman subjects and the crucial role of translation in negotiating a shared but fragile Mediterranean. Stefan Hanß examines an interpreter’s translational practices of the self and recovers the wider Mediterranean significance of the early modern Balkan contact zone.

Routledge
: 368pp: 49 Illus
ebook: 978-0-429-27953-9: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367233693

National Perspectives on the Global Second World War

Edited by Ashley Jackson, King’s College London, UK
Series: Routledge Studies in Second World War History

This collection of essays, written by authors of different nationalities, explores the experiences of the countries that were not numbered among the Second World War’s major belligerents, including colonies, ‘lesser’ powers, and neutral nation states. National Perspectives on the Global Second World War is an essential contribution to the study of the Second World War and will be of particular interest to scholars of imperial and colonial history, military history, and global history.

Routledge
: 208pp
ebook: 978-1-032-13354-4: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367679538

New Approaches to the Comparative Abolition in the Atlantic and Indian Oceans

Edited by Jesús Sanjurjo, University of Cambridge, UK and Manuel Barcia, University of Leeds, UK

Taking the theme of ‘abolition’ as its point of departure, this book builds on the significant growth in scholarship on unfree labour in the Atlantic and Indian Ocean worlds during the past two decades. The essays included here revisit some of the persistent problems posed by the traditional comparative literature on slavery and indentured labour and identify new and exciting areas for future research. This book was originally published as a special issue of the journal, Atlantic Studies: Global Currents

Routledge
: 158pp
Hb: 978-1-032-45799-2: May 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-45796-6: Sep 2024: £36.99
ebook: 978-1-032-37847-4: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032457992

Prostitution in Twentieth-Century Europe

Edited by Sonja Dolinsek, Universitat Paderborn, Germany and Siobhán Hearne, University of Manchester, UK

This book places prostitution at the very centre of European history in the twentieth century. With its wide geographical focus from Italy to the USSR via Sweden, Germany, occupied Czechoslovakia and Yugoslavia, as well as the international stage of the United Nations, this book encourages comparative perspectives, which have the potential to question, deconstruct and re-adjust distinctions between western, eastern, northern and southern European historical experiences.

The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of European Review of History.

Routledge
: 256pp
Hb: 978-1-032-45850-2: May 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-45852-6: Sep 2024: £36.99
ebook: 978-1-032-37887-6: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032458502

Reading Gender

Studies on Medieval Manuscripts and Medievalist Movies

Felice Lifshitz
Series: Variorum Collected Studies

The historical studies of medieval Europe emphasize the use of manuscript-level evidence, that is, actual sources from the period in question; arguably, this approach provides a more accurate understanding of the period than does work done on the basis of printed and edited sources. Furthermore, many of the manuscript-based essays specifically exploit liturgical or liturgy-adjacent materials; this is an area of research and a type of manuscript that has rarely been approached through a gendered lens.

Routledge
: 320pp: 2 Illus
Hb: 978-1-032-39243-1: Apr 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-39244-8: Oct 2024: £36.99
ebook: 978-1-032-34888-6: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032392431

Secret Documents of Intelligence Branch on Father of The Nation, Bangladesh: Bangabandhu Sheikh Mujibur Rahman (1948–1971)

Edited by Sheikh Hasina

These are the first-ever declassified documents on Sheikh Mujibur Rahman released by the Bangladesh Government, edited by Sheikh Hasina, Honorable Prime Minister of Bangladesh. The 14 volume set chronologically elucidate the trajectory of the various movements and political struggles between 1948 to 1971 that led to the formation of Bangladesh.

Routledge
: 652pp
Pb: 978-1-032-45795-6: Sep 2024: £36.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032469515

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367471477
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Editor/Author</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Pages/Format</th>
<th>Additional Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Studies in Islamic Traditions and Literature</td>
<td>Roberto Tottoli, Università di Napoli L’Oriente, Italy</td>
<td>Routledge</td>
<td>Hb: 978-0-367-53166-9; May 2023; £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-53169-0; May 2023; £36.99</td>
<td></td>
<td>330pp</td>
<td>For full contents and more information, visit: <a href="http://www.routledge.com/9780367531669">www.routledge.com/9780367531669</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Anthems of East-Central Europe</td>
<td>Csaba G. Kiss, Eötvös Loránd University, Hungary</td>
<td>Routledge</td>
<td>Hb: 978-1-032-33221-5; Apr 2023; £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-33223-9; Sep 2024; £36.99</td>
<td></td>
<td>184pp 2 illus</td>
<td>For full contents and more information, visit: <a href="http://www.routledge.com/9781032332215">www.routledge.com/9781032332215</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Commonwealth, South Africa, and Apartheid</td>
<td>Stuart Mole, Institute of Commonwealth Studies, UK</td>
<td>Routledge</td>
<td>Hb: 978-1-032-07746-8; May 2023; £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-07747-5; Sep 2023; £36.99</td>
<td></td>
<td>520pp 28 illus</td>
<td>For full contents and more information, visit: <a href="http://www.routledge.com/9781032077468">www.routledge.com/9781032077468</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Door of the Caliph</td>
<td>Elsa Cardoso</td>
<td>Routledge</td>
<td>Hb: 978-1-032-20715-5; May 2023; £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-20716-2; Nov 2024; £36.99</td>
<td></td>
<td>236pp 29 illus</td>
<td>For full contents and more information, visit: <a href="http://www.routledge.com/9781032207155">www.routledge.com/9781032207155</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Forgotten Appeasement of 1920</td>
<td>Andrzej Nowak</td>
<td>Routledge</td>
<td>Hb: 978-1-032-43465-0; Apr 2023; £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-43466-4; Apr 2023; £36.99</td>
<td></td>
<td>408pp 16 illus</td>
<td>For full contents and more information, visit: <a href="http://www.routledge.com/9781032434636">www.routledge.com/9781032434636</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com
The Milne Papers
Volume III: The Royal Navy and the American Civil War, 1862–1864
Edited by John Beeler
Series: Navy Records Society Publications
This collection covers the period February 1862–March 1864, which constituted the final two years and one month that Rear-Admiral Sir Alexander Milne commanded the Royal Navy’s North America and West India Station. Its chief focus is upon Anglo-American relations in the midst of the American Civil War. Whilst the most high-profile cause of tension between the two countries—the Trent Affair—had been resolved in Britain’s favour by January 1862, numerous sources of discord remained. Most turned on American efforts to blockade the so-called Confederacy, efforts that often ran afoul of international law, not to mention British amour-propre.

Routledge
488pp
ebook: 978-1-003-38564-6: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032473306

The Musician and the Senator
The Microhistory of a Friendship
Vincenzo Barra
Series: Microhistories
This book was conceived as a laboratory on microhistory, an attempt to illustrate its main processes and advantages. Through the microhistorical approach the reader is off on an adventurous journey to discover an individual person’s point of view: that of maestro Luigi Prisco, emigrated in USA from the South of Italy in 1902. Luigi Prisco was a provincial musician and composer, born in 1857 and lived Avellino, in Campania. In May 1902, unexpectedly, Prisco joined millions of people in emigrating from Southern Italy and the rest of the country to the United States, one more droplet in the immense river of Italian Migration.

Routledge
216pp: 15 Illus
Hb: 978-1-032-27425-6: May 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-27428-7: Oct 2024: £36.99
ebook: 978-1-003-29268-5: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032274256

The Ravaged Paradise
Environmental History of Colonial Darjeeling Himalaya (1835–1947)
Dipanwita Dasgupta
This book makes a systematic attempt to explore the environmental history of Darjeeling during the British colonial period (1835–1947), which profoundly transformed the environment of Darjeeling by introducing commercial control over the natural resources.

Routledge
244pp: 11 Illus
Hb: 978-1-032-49829-4: Apr 2023: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-49828-7: May 2025: £38.99
ebook: 978-1-003-39565-2: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032498287

The Routledge History of Police Brutality in America
Edited by Thomas Aiello
Series: Routledge Histories
This handbook offers a comprehensive historical overview and analysis of police brutality in US history and the variety of ways it has manifested itself. The Routledge History of Police Brutality in America will provide a vital reference work for students and scholars of American history, African-American history, criminal justice, sociology, anthropology, and Africana studies.

Routledge
584pp: 4 Illus
ebook: 978-1-003-10996-9: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367626105

Tipping Point
A Short Political History of India
Anuradha Kalhan
This book sketches the history of political forces in modern India. It begins defining these political categories of left, right and far-right with the usual reference to French Revolution (for want of an indigenous equivalent), and discusses movement of forces towards left, or towards the right from the balance of socio-political forces or status quo at a point of time in India.

Routledge
424pp
Hb: 978-1-032-49830-0: Apr 2023: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-49832-4: May 2025: £38.99
ebook: 978-1-003-39566-9: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032498300

Toward an Intercultural Natural History of Brazil
The Historia Naturalis Brasiliae Reconsidered
Edited by Mariana Françozo
Series: Routledge Studies in Global Latin America
This volume presents the first extensive census of the surviving copies of the treatise Historia Naturalis Brasiliae in libraries worldwide and examines it from a variety of interdisciplinary viewpoints. Toward an Intercultural Natural History of Brazil offers essential reading on the Historia Naturalis Brasiliae, natural history and Latin American history.

Routledge
348pp: 36 Illus
ebook: 978-1-003-36292-0: Feb 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032442729
Transforming American Science
Universities, the Government, and the Cold War

Jonathan Engel
Series: Routledge Studies in the History of Science, Technology and Medicine

Transforming American Science documents the ways in which federal funds catalyzed or accelerated changes in both university culture and in the broader system of American higher education during the post-World War II decades. This volume is the perfect resource for all those interested in Cold War history and in the history of American science and technology policy.

Routledge
290pp: 19 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-42704-1: Apr 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-42705-8: Oct 2024: £36.99
ebook: 978-1-003-36389-7: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032427041

Whistler and Artistic Exchange between Japan and the West
After Japonisme in Britain

Ayako Ono, Faculty of Education at Shinshu University, Nagano, Japan
Series: Routledge Research in Art History

Ono examines cross-cultural artistic exchange between the West and Japan from the late nineteenth century to the early twentieth century. Studies of Japonisme have been dominated by searching out relationships of influence between artworks – trying to identify which specific works influenced a particular artist. Ono argues that a more holistic understanding of “spillover effects” is necessary in fully comprehending the nuances of these relationships. A fascinating analysis of the role of globalisation and cultural exchange in the development of new and hybrid artforms, that will be essential reading for scholars of this fascinating period in international art history.

Routledge
168pp: 30 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-38024-7: Apr 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-38025-4: Nov 2024: £36.99
ebook: 978-1-003-34311-0: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032380247

Writing Manchuria: The Lives and Literature of Zhu Ti and Li Zhengzhong

Norman Smith, University of Guelph, Canada
Series: Routledge Studies in the Modern History of Japan

Writing Manchuria details the lives and translates a selection of fiction from one of the mid-twentieth century’s “four famous husband-wife writers” of China’s Northeast, who lived in the Japanese puppet state of Manchukuo Li Zhengzhong (1921-2020) and Zhu Ti (1923-2012).

Writing Manchuria is the first English-language translation of their writings, and it will appeal to those interested in Chinese wartime literature, as well as contribute to understandings of imperialism and the varied forms it took across Japan’s vast wartime empire.

Routledge
232pp: 2 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-37630-1: Apr 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-37631-8: Nov 2024: £36.99
ebook: 978-1-003-34112-3: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032376301
Conservation Skills for the 21st Century
Judgement, Method and Decision Making
Chris Caple and Emily Williams, Durham University
This volume provides a much-needed update to the first edition of Conservation Skills, presenting an overview of current issues facing conservators of historic and artistic works. It explores a variety of case studies representing issues conservators are likely to face, illustrating the crucial considerations when proposing and executing a conservation treatment and also incorporating recent developments and the use of new technologies in conservation procedures. Written in a clear, accessible style, this is essential reading for student conservators and professionals around the globe.

Mediterranean Timescapes
Chronological Age and Cultural Practice in the Roman Empire
Ray Laurence, Macquarie University, Australia and Francesco Trifilo
This book built around the study of the representation of age and identity in 23,000 Latin funerary epitaphs from the Western Mediterranean in the Roman era, sets out how the use of age in inscriptions, and in turn, time, varied across this region. Discrepancies between the use of time to represent identity in death allow readers to begin to understand the differences between the cultures of Roman Italy and contemporary societies in North Africa, Spain, and southern Gaul. Suitable for students and scholars of Roman history and archaeology, and ancient social history.

Building Stones of Milan and Lombardy
Roberto Bugini and Luisa Folli
Milan has played an important role in the Italian country since the Roman period. This importance is reflected also by the diffusion of stone architecture: a persistent trait of Milan architecture was the use of different stones in the same building. This book studies the stones employed to build in Milan (Part One) in relationship with a petrographic study about the features of the stones quarried in the whole Lombard territory (Part Two).

Rethinking Global Governance
Learning from Long Ignored Societies
Justin Jennings, Royal Ontario Museum, Canada
Rethinking Global Governance argues that long-ignored, non-western political systems from the distant and more recent past can provide critical insights into improving global governance.

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032446714

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
www.tandfebooks.com
ebooks for Libraries & Institutions
Submerged Prehistory in the Americas
Methods, Approaches and Results
Edited by John M. O’Shea, University of Michigan, USA

This book presents an overview of the exciting new developments in underwater research in North America, ranging from new approaches for discovering submerged sites to an assessment of how these findings challenge the understanding of the North American past.

In this book, leading figures associated with submerged site exploration share an emphasis on the conduct and results of underwater research. It will be a fascinating read for advanced students of Archaeology, History and Environmental Studies. This volume was originally published as a special issue of The Journal of Island and Coastal Archaeology

Routledge
208pp
Hb: 978-1-032-44227-3: May 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-44228-0: Sep 2024: £36.99
eBook: 978-1-003-37110-6: May 2023

*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032442273
Greco-Buddhist Relations in the Hellenistic Far East

Sources and Contexts

Olga Kubica, University of Wrocław, Poland.

This book provides the first comprehensive and interdisciplinary view of the relationship between the Greeks and Buddhist communities in ancient Bactria and Northwest India, from the conquests of Alexander the Great to the fall of the Indo-Greek kingdom circa 10 AD. The individual chapters of this book provide an analysis of the main textual, archaeological, and numismatic sources for Greco-Buddhist relations and draw upon philological and historical methods as well as postcolonial and sociological approaches. A valuable resource for those working on the Greco-Bactrian and Indo-Greek kingdoms and cultural exchange in the Hellenistic world.

Routledge

. 296pp: 72 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-33153-5: Apr 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-19300-7: Apr 2023: £34.99

ebook: 978-1-003-25857-5: Apr 2023

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032193007

Aristarchus of Samos: On the Sizes and Distances of the Sun and Moon

Greek Text, Translation, Analysis, and Relevant Scholia

Christian C. Carman and Rodolfo P. Buzzón

Series: Scientific Writings from the Ancient and Medieval World

This book offers the Greek text and an English translation of Aristarchus of Samos’ On the Sizes and Distances of the Sun and Moon, accompanied by a full introduction, detailed commentary, and relevant scholia. Alongside the Greek text and new English translation, the book offers readers the Latin text and English translation of Commandino’s notes on the text. Of interest to students and scholars working on ancient science and astronomy and the general reader interested in the history of science.

Routledge

. 304pp: 112 illus

ebook: 978-1-003-18455-3: May 2023

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032026732

TEXTBOOK - READER

Gender in the Ancient Near East

Stephanie Lynn Budin, Rutgers, USA.

Gender in the Ancient Near East is a wide-ranging study through text and art that presents our current understanding of gender constructs in ancient Mesopotamia, Egypt, Anatolia, Cyprus, and the Levant and incorporates current trends in gender theory. Readers are guided through sources in translation, ancient art, and material culture alongside overviews of both Near Eastern history and contemporary gender theory. This comprehensive introduction to the subject is suitable for students and scholars working on the ancient Near East, gender in the ancient world, and Gender Studies/Queer Studies.

Routledge

. 248pp: 19 illus

ebook: 978-0-429-31817-7: Apr 2023

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367331542

Cosmos and Perception in Plato’s Timaeus

In the Eye of the Cognitive Storm

Mark Eli Kalderon, University College London, United Kingdom.

Series: Issues in Ancient Philosophy

This volume offers a wide-ranging study on perception in the Timaeus, not only discussing senses such as touch, taste, and olfaction alongside audition and vision, but also engaging with Timaeus’ wider cosmological project. This book takes a broader approach to uncover important lessons about the nature of perception as found in Timaeus’ cosmogony, psychogony, and anthropogony. In addition, this volume argues for the largely overlooked significance of Timaean anatomy. Suitable for students and scholars of the Timaeus and Plato’s thought, as well as those working on ancient theories of perception and the philosophy of mind.

Routledge

. 360pp: 7 illus

ebook: 978-1-003-29296-8: Apr 2023

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032274706

A Cognitive Analysis of the Main Apolline Divinatory Practices

Decoding Divination

Giulia Frigerio

Series: Routledge Monographs in Classical Studies

This volume takes an innovative interdisciplinary approach to investigating divination procedures at sanctuaries of Apollo in Classical and Hellenistic Greece, merging neuroscience, psychology, and behavioural studies with archaeology. Through a deep analysis of primary sources, the archaeological record, and the historical and cultural context of divinatory practices, Frigerio offers a new understanding of these practices. A fascinating read for students and scholars working on divination and cognition in ancient Greek religion, and religion in the Classical and Hellenistic periods more broadly.

Routledge

. 224pp: 16 illus

Hb: 978-1-032-41152-1: May 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-41153-8: Nov 2024: £36.99
ebook: 978-1-003-35651-6: May 2023

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032411521

Cyrus the Great

A Biography of Kingship

Lynette Mitchell

Series: Routledge Ancient Biographies

Cyrus the Great was a celebrity of the ancient world, the founder of one of the first world empires in the ancient Near East, whose life and deeds were celebrated through the many stories told about him, and for millennia. This book offers an analysis of these stories, locating them within the rich storytelling cultures of the ancient Mediterranean and the Near East and exploring what they reveal about these societies and their conceptions of great men, leadership, kingship, and power. Suitable for students and scholars working on the Achaemenids, ancient kingship, and the history and literature of the ancient Near East.

Routledge

. 248pp: 19 illus

ebook: 978-1-003-38445-8: May 2023

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138024106

Visit www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates for more information on our new and forthcoming titles, or sign up for an e-mail alert.

For eBooks for Libraries & Institutions, please contact sales@taylorandfrancis.co.uk.
Diversity and the Study of Antiquity in Higher Education
Perspectives from North America and Europe
Edited by Daniel Libatique and Fiona McHardy
Series: Classics In and Out of the Academy
This volume explores how the study of antiquity can be made relevant and inclusive for a diverse range of 21st-century students by bringing together perspectives from colleagues working in higher education at different career stages, roles, and from adopted over the past in the US, UK, and Greece. While more work remains to be done, this volume is a valuable contribution to ongoing debates about inequality, diversity, and inclusion in modern classical education. Suitable for anyone teaching Classics, especially in the US and UK, as well as scholars and researchers interested in issues of diversity.

Engaging with the Past, c.250–c.650
Brian Croke
Series: Variorum Collected Studies
This book is focussed on the development of modern understanding of how the ways of seeing and recording the past changed in the course of adjusting to emerging social, religious and cultural developments over the period from c.250 to c.550. Its overarching theme is how modern historiography has developed over the past century to engaging with the past between c.250 and c.550.

From the Later Roman Empire to Late Antiquity and Beyond
Averil Cameron
Series: Variorum Collected Studies
Averil Cameron is one of the leading historians of late antiquity and Byzantium. This collection (Cameron’s third in the Variorum series) discusses the changing approach among historians of the later Roman empire from the 1960s to the present and the articles reproduced have been chosen to reflect both these wider changes in treatments of the subject as well as Cameron’s own development as a historian over many decades. It provides a revealing and important survey of some profound historiographical changes.

Personal Experience and Materiality in Greek Religion
K.A. Rask, The Ohio State University, USA
Series: Routledge Monographs in Classical Studies
This book provides the first full-length study of personal religious experience in the Greek Archaic and Classical periods. Rask analyzes archaeological, epigraphic, and textual evidence to highlight the role of individuals as vital actors and makers of Greek religion. The book also interrogates devotional activities such as making votives and engaging in lifelong relationships with deities, arguing for the emotionally rich character of Greek lived religion. A valuable read for students and scholars of ancient Greek religion, archaeology, and lived experience in antiquity.

The Making of Syriac Jerusalem
Representations of the Holy City in Syriac Literature of Late Antiquity and the Middle Ages
Catalin-Stefan Popa
This book discusses hagiographic, historiographical, hymnological and theological sources that contributed to the formation of the sacred picture of the physical as well as metaphorical Jerusalem in the literature of two Eastern Christian denominations, East and West Syrians. Popa analyses the question of Syrian beliefs about the Holy City, their interaction with holy places, and how they travelled in the Holy Land. Suitable for students and scholars working on the history, literature and theology of Syriac Christianity in the late antique and medieval periods.

Transformations of Pelops
Myths, Monuments, and Cult Reconsidered
András Patay-Horváth
This volume is the first monograph in English dedicated to the study of the Greek mythical hero Pelops. While popular in antiquity, Pelops’ popularity has since faded; this book presents a comprehensive treatment of his character and legacy. Patay-Horváth takes an interdisciplinary approach to the study of this obscure figure, presenting and analysing written sources and depictions of Pelops, the etymology of his name, the history of his mythical family, and the afterlife of his myths. Suitable for students and scholars of ancient Greek history and mythology, classical philology, and archaeology.
A Modern History of China's Art Market

Kejia Wu

This is the first English-language account of the modern history of China's art market that explains the radical transformations from the end of the Cultural Revolution, when a market for art and artifacts did not exist, to today.

Arts and culture professionals, scholars, and students interested in Chinese art, global art markets, Chinese government policy, and China will find this to be a valuable resource.

Challenges and New Directions in Journalism Education

Edited by Karen Fowler-Watt

Drawing on original and innovative contributions from educators, practitioners and students, Challenges and New Directions in Journalism Education captures and informs our understanding of journalism pedagogy in the context of ongoing shifts in journalism practice. Journalism is once again facing challenges, accused of elitism and often branded as too far removed from the reality of people’s lives. Each chapter draws on primary data, case studies and examples to describe and unpack the topic, and concludes with practical suggestions for journalism educators.

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION

Beyond Continuity

Script Supervision for the Modern Filmmaker

Mary Cybulski

A guide to the craft of script supervising, the updated second edition features practical instruction through real-world examples that demonstrate and explain the skills needed by a professional script supervisor.

Ideal for aspiring, early career and established continuity and script supervisors, as well as filmmaking students wanting to gain a better understanding of script supervision and film continuity.

Digital Intermediation

Unseen Infrastructure for Cultural Production

Jonathon Hutchinson, University of Sydney, Australia

The book draws on empirical and theoretical research to carefully identify and describe a number of unseen digital infrastructures that contribute to a predictive media production process through technologies, institutions and automation. Field data is drawn from several international sites, including Los Angeles, San Francisco, Portland, London, Amsterdam, Munich, Berlin, Hamburg, Sydney and Cartagena. By highlighting an increasingly automated content production and distribution process, the book responds to a number of regulatory debates on the societal impact of social media platforms.

Breaking into Factual TV

Your Career Companion

Zenia Selby

Successfully entering the TV industry can be difficult to navigate. Breaking into Factual TV will guide you through the process from how to get your first job to how to make it at the top.

The book is ideal for emerging professionals and graduates of television courses looking to take their first step in the TV industry.

Additional online resources such as networking spreadsheet templates, shoot checklists, script templates, writing guides, and lighting guides are available to download and use.

Doing Black Digital Humanities with Radical Intentionality

A Practical Guide

Catherine Knight Steele, Jessica H. Lu and Kevin C. Winstead

Based on the auto-ethnographic work of a team of scholars who developed one of the first Black Digital Humanities programs at a major research institution, this book details how to centralize Black feminist praxes of care, ethics, and Black studies in the digital humanities with Radical Intentionality.

This is essential reading for researchers, students, scholars, and practitioners working in the fields of digital humanities and Black studies, as well as graduate students, faculty, and administrators working in humanities disciplines who are interested in forming centers, courses, and/or research programs in Black digital studies.

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field

Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information

www.tandfebooks.com
eBooks for Libraries & Institutions

www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk
an informa business
Issues in Contemporary American Journalism
Edited by Hans C. Schmidt
Bringing together the diverse perspectives of over 20 leading journalism scholars, this collection provides an original insight into the history of American journalism and issues that exist and have existed within the industry for decades. Issues in Contemporary American Journalism is recommended reading for anyone studying the history and evolution of journalism in the US at an advanced level.

Producing Graphic Media for Sports
New Horizons and Possibilities for the Motion Media Specialist
John Zaffuto
Producing Graphic Media for Sports: New Horizons and Possibilities for the Motion Media Specialist explores the origins, applications and future of the production of sports-oriented motion graphics. Beginning with the evolution and development of sports-oriented art and design, this book goes on to investigate the importance of motion graphics within a variety of environments within the sphere of organized, competitive activity. Venue-based presentation, broadcast and streaming environments, and the importance of graphic standards and brand guidelines are all discussed in detail, along with applications within social media and mobile platforms.

Screening American Independent Film
Edited by Justin Wyatt, University of Rhode Island, USA and W.D. Phillips, Texas Tech University, USA
Series: Screening Cinema
This indispensable collection offers 51 chapters, each focused on a distinct American independent film. Written by leading international scholars and emerging talents in film studies, this volume is the first of its kind. Paying particular attention to issues of diversity and inclusion for both the participating scholars and the content and themes within the selected films, Screening American Independent Film is an essential resource for anyone teaching or studying American cinema.

Sparking Creativity
How Play and Humor Fuel Innovation and Design
Barry Kudrowitz
Blending popular culture and design theory, framed by a decade of scholarly research, this book highlights how play and humor fuel innovation. It provides empirically-supported methods for embracing the often-trivialized domains of play and humor to increase our creativity. Written in a humorous and accessible style, this book is aimed towards creative-minded entrepreneurs, designers, engineers, industry leaders, parents, educators, and students. It encourages a playful approach throughout a design process to produce truly innovative solutions.

Television Studies in Queer Times
Edited by F. Hollis Griffin
This timely collection of accessible essays interrogate queer television at the start of the twenty-first century. This collection is suitable for scholars and students studying queer media studies, television studies, gender studies and sexuality studies.

The Definitive Guide to Taxes for Indie Game Developers
Rachel Presser
The book’s main focus is income tax issues that the average indie game developer is most likely to encounter, in the context of the American Internal Revenue Code and types of taxes. The first chapters focus primarily on the foundation of the income tax system and the formalities of starting a business. The middle of the book takes a more granular approach to common and uncommon tax deductions that indie game developers are likely to face. In-depth explanations and examples are provided along with references to Tax Court and Supreme Court cases relevant to each tax benefit.

Routledge & Taylor & Francis Group
The Game Music Toolbox
Composition Techniques and Production Tools from 20 Iconic Game Soundtracks

Marios Aristopoulos

The Game Music Toolbox provides readers with the tools, models and techniques to create and expand a compositional toolbox, through a collection of 20 iconic case studies taken from different eras of game music. This book is crucial reading for game music composers and audio professionals of all backgrounds, as well as undergraduates looking to forge a career in the video game industry.

Routledge
240pp: 43 illus
ebook: 978-1-003-14687-2: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367705503

Understanding Interactive Digital Narrative
Immersive Expressions for a Complex Time

Hartmut Koenitz, HKU University of the Arts, Utrecht, Netherlands

This remarkably clearly written and timely critical evaluation of core issues in the study and application of interactive digital narrative (IDN) untangles the range of theories and arguments that have developed around IDN over the past three decades. This will be essential reading for courses in interactive narrative, interactive storytelling and game writing as well as digital media more generally.

Routledge
224pp: 49 illus
Hb: 978-0-367-61758-5: Apr 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-61759-2: May 2023: £120.00
ebook: 978-1-003-15617-8: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367617585

Contemporary Color
Theory and Use

Steven Bleicher

This fully revised and updated third edition offers students and artists valuable insights into traditional color theory and its practical application using today’s cutting-edge technology. Contemporary Color is the ideal text for color theory courses, but also for beginning art and design students, no matter what their future major discipline or emphasis may be. It provides the foundation on which to build their career and develop their own personal artistic voice and vision.

Routledge
504pp: 251 illus
ebook: 978-1-003-24274-1: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032151502

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER
Documentary Editing
Principles & Practice

Jacob Bricz, ACE

This book offers clear and detailed strategies for tackling every stage of the documentary editing process. Written by an award-winning documentary editor, this book presents a step-by-step guide for how to turn seemingly shapeless footage into focused scenes, and how to craft a structure for a documentary of any length. The book contains insights and examples from America’s top documentary editors and a companion website containing easy-to-follow video tutorials.

The second edition is completely revised and updated with contemporary examples and contains a new chapter titled, “Editing the Short Documentary.”

Routledge
270pp: 115 illus
ebook: 978-1-003-10642-5: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367741303

Food TV

Tasha Oren

Series: Routledge Television Guidebooks

This book serves up an accessible, critical introduction to food television, providing readers with a solid foundation for understanding how culinary culture became pop culture via the medium of television. This book is an ideal guide for students and scholars of media studies, television studies, food studies, and cultural studies.

Routledge
208pp: 21 illus
ebook: 978-1-315-65860-5: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138998636

Foundations of Data and Digital Journalism

Alex Richards

This accessibly written, step-by-step guide is written for students and working professionals who want to better understand data journalism, web design, and the visualization of information. Foundations of Data and Digital Journalism recognizes a growing need for general data knowledge in newsrooms across the globe, including an understanding of what’s possible for both data reporting and presentation and how it can be achieved. Interviews with a diverse range of current practitioners help the reader gain a deeper understanding of how these tools and techniques are used in digitally focused newsrooms today.

Routledge
234pp: 57 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-01774-7: Feb 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-01777-8: Feb 2023: £32.99
ebook: 978-1-003-18223-8: Feb 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032017778
3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Practicing Communication Ethics

Paula S. Tompkins, St. Cloud State University, USA

This textbook presents a theoretical framework for developing a personal standard of ethics that can be applied in everyday communication situations. This third edition focuses on how the reader's communication matters ethically in cocreating their relationships, family, workgroups, and communities.

This edition features new and expanded treatment of moral injury and trauma, digital communication, partisan political division, and issues related to the COVID-19 pandemic. Practicing Communication Ethics is a core textbook for communication ethics and media ethics courses.

Routledge
:
314pp

Hb: 978-1-032-32795-2: May 2023:
£120.00
•
Pb: 978-1-032-28898-7: May 2023:
£64.99
ebook: 978-1-003-31675-6: May 2023

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032288987

6th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Professional Feature Writing

Bruce Garrison

Series: Routledge Communication Series

Professional Feature Writing provides an essential introduction to the basics of news media feature writing and establishes a solid foundation for students and writers making feature writing their career. This sixth edition offers a thorough and up-to-date look at newspaper, magazine, newsletter, and online publications, with emphasis on daily newspapers, consumer magazines, and online news. Special attention is paid to writing skills, feature story types, and the collegiate and professional writing life, and the text is filled with practical guidance for writing a wide variety of features, drawing on insights from both junior and experienced writers, editors, and publishers.

Routledge
:
528pp

Hb: 978-1-032-32580-4: May 2023:
£120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-38079-7: May 2023:
£56.99
ebook: 978-1-003-34360-4: May 2023

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032380797

TEXTBOOK • READER

The British Media Industries

An Introduction

Vincent Campbell and Paul Smith

The British Media Industries offers an accessible introduction to how the media in Britain operates and the impact that recent political, economic and technological developments have had on the nature of media industries today. This is an essential textbook for undergraduate students approaching British media industries for the first time and will also be relevant to students undertaking introductory courses in Media Management and Media Economics.

Routledge
:
248pp: 1 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-22691-3: May 2023:
£130.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-22692-0: May 2023:
£34.99
ebook: 978-1-013-19678-1: May 2023

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138226920

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

The Video Games Textbook

History • Business • Technology

Brian J. Wardyga

The Video Games Textbook takes the history of video games to the next level. Coverage includes every major video game console, handheld system, and game-changing personal computer—as well as a look at the business, technology, and people behind the games. Chapters feature objectives and key terms, illustrative timelines, color images and graphs, in addition to the technical specifications and key titles for each platform. Written to capture the attention and interest of students from around the world, this newly revised Second Edition also serves as a go-to handbook for any video game enthusiast.

CRC Press
:
456pp: 716 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-77505-9: May 2023:
£130.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-75226-2: Apr 2023:
£56.99
ebook: 978-1-003-16157-8: Apr 2023

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138775059

6th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Research Methods in Performance Studies

Edited by Craig Gingrich-Philbrook, Southern Illinois University, USA and Jake Simmons, Missouri State University, USA

Research Methods in Performance Studies offers a unique approach for readers to engage with performance research and methods in practice. It examines ways of making performance, researching performance cultures, researching performers who themselves are engaged in research, and conducting research in the context of enduring and emergent themes of performance studies inquiry. Faculty, undergraduate and graduate students, and performance practitioners alike will benefit from the approaches to performance studies research methods articulated by the scholar-artists featured in this collection.

Routledge
:
256pp

Hb: 978-1-138-48673-7: May 2023:
£150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-48674-4: May 2023:
£39.99
ebook: 978-1-003-31575-9: May 2023

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138486737
**7th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION**

**Video Production Handbook**

Jim Owens, Dean of the School of Communication Arts at Asbury University

This brand new edition walks students through the full video production process, from inception of idea to final distribution. Concatenating on the techniques and concepts behind the latest equipment, the book details the fundamental principles needed to create good video content on any kind of budget. Interviews with industry professionals provide insights into how the field really works and over 300 full color images of onsite work demonstrate how to achieve the techniques discussed.

A robust companion website features images, sample syllabi, PowerPoint slides and video demonstrations to aid teaching and learning.

Routledge

342pp: 65 illus

Hb: 978-1-032-16998-9: May 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-16996-5: May 2023: £52.99
ebook: 978-1-032-25132-3: May 2023

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032169965

---

**Colombian Diasporic Identities**

Representations in Literature, Film, Theater, and Art

Annie Mendoza, East Stroudsburg University of Pennsylvania, USA

Series: Global Gender

This book interrogates the identity politics involved in framing Colombian diasporas, examining the ways that creative writers, directors, performers and artists negotiate with diasporic experiences and how they represent this identity through their art and cultural productions. Colombian Diasporic Identities will be key reading for scholars and students in US Latinx studies, and Latin American diasporic studies, together with Gender Studies, Queer Studies and Literature.

Routledge

224pp: 3 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-34639-0: May 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-47398-7: Nov 2024: £36.99
ebook: 978-0-429-47381-1: May 2023

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138346390

---

**Digital Storytelling and Ethics**

Collaborative Creation and Facilitation

Amanda Hill

Series: Routledge Studies in Creative Writing

Digital Storytelling and Ethics provides a method for analyzing digital storytelling practices that focuses on the rhetorical, dialogic, co-productive, creative story-making space rather than the finished stories or the technologies. Hill shows that writing educators/facilitators should interpret their roles within the collaborative creation process. This will ensure that responsible facilitation practices based in witnessing guide the storytelling process and create an environment that treats participants as subjects with the ability to respond to the world. This innovative book is an essential read for collaborative digital writers and facilitators.

Routledge

326pp: 3 illus

ebook: 978-1-032-20082-6: Jun 2023

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032061238

---

**American Masculinities in Contemporary Documentary Film**

Up Close Behind the Mask

Sara Martín, Universitat Autònoma de Barcelona, Spain

Series: Routledge Advances in Film Studies

Most documentaries deal with men, but what do they actually say about masculinity? In this groundbreaking volume Sara Martín analyses more than forty documentaries to explore how they represent American men and masculinity. Firmly positioning documentaries as an immensely flexible, relevant tool to understand 21st century American men and masculinity, their past, present, and future, this book will interest students and scholars of film studies, documentary film, American cultural studies, gender and masculinity.

Routledge

304pp

Hb: 978-1-032-42052-3: May 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-42234-3: Nov 2024: £36.99
ebook: 978-1-032-36185-5: May 2023

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032420523

---

**European Audiovisual Policy in Transition**

Edited by Hermitane Ranairovson, imec-SMIT-Vrije Universiteit Brussel, Belgium, Sally Broughton Micova, University of East Anglia, UK and Tim Raats, Vrije Universiteit Brussel (VUB), Belgium

Series: Routledge Studies in Media and Cultural Industries

This book describes and critically addresses the innovations and shifts made in the revision of the Audiovisual Media Services Directive (AVMSD) adopted by the European Parliament and Council in 2018. Reflecting on European Union regulation and policy practice in all its Member States, the book’s unique approach places in-depth case study topics against the broader theoretical background.

Routledge

304pp: 8 illus

Hb: 978-1-032-18448-7: May 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-20222-8: Oct 2024: £36.99
ebook: 978-1-032-26273-2: May 2023

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032184487

---

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates

for e-mail updates in your field

Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk

for more information

www.tandebooks.com

ebooks for Libraries & Institutions

Taylor & Francis Group

an informa business
Is lesbian Identity Obsolete?
In Conversation with Queer and Trans Perspectives
Edited by Ella Ben Hagai, California State University, USA
This cross-disciplinary book engages with the provocation, “Is lesbian identity obsolete?”. This book provides diverse perspectives on the question of lesbian identity. In this volume, researchers offer diverse perspectives on the question of lesbian identity: past, present, and future. This eclectic, multidisciplinary compilation of chapters and shorter commentaries helps readers understand the roots of conflict and current tensions between the queer and the trans movements and the lesbian community. The chapters in this book were originally published in the Journal of Lesbian Studies.

Routledge
100pp: 16 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-42235-0: Apr 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-42867-3: Oct 2024: £36.99
eBook: 978-1-003-24365-6: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032422350

Media Activism, Artivism and the Fight Against Marginalisation in the Global South
South-to-South Communication
Andrea Medrado, University of Westminster, UK and Isabella Rega, University of Bournemouth, UK
Series: Media and Communication Activism
This book analyses a South-to-South connection between media activists and artists - artists who are activists - in the Global South. Crucial reading for students and scholars of media activism, social movements, global media and communication, development studies, and international studies, as well as activists, and social movement organisations.

Routledge
200pp: 20 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-08083-3: Apr 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-10390-7: Sep 2024: £36.99
eBook: 978-1-003-21510-3: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032080833

Reading Ruskin’s Cultural Heritage
Conservation and Transformation
Gill Chitty
John Ruskin’s critical commentary on culture and society, transformative in his own time, established him as a leading critic of the 19th century. This volume presents his ideas in context, key extracts from his works and future directions for his foundational ideas.
; Written for an academic & professional audience in heritage studies and historic building conservation and particularly relevant for cultural heritage management, this is a core text and reference work for undergraduate and postgraduate students in history of art and architecture, heritage studies, also central to interests of cultural historians and scholars of Victorian history and literature.

Routledge
240pp: 3 illus
Hb: 978-0-367-37006-9: Apr 2023: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-35429-8: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367370060

People, Citizen, and User
Guoqian Xu
This book examines the changing discourses of Chinese audience research in the past four decades, aiming to shed light on the complicated relationships among China’s media, audiences, and society. It contributes to the understanding of Chinese communication research in the changing societal context and will be valuable for scholars of media and communication studies or China studies.

Routledge
240pp: 3 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-46868-6: Apr 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-46873-0: Oct 2024: £36.99
eBook: 978-1-003-36465-8: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032468686

Right-Wing Media’s Neurocognitive and Societal Effects
Rodolfo Leyva, University of Birmingham, UK
Series: Routledge Studies in Media, Communication, and Politics
This book explores the effects of both old and new conservative media on political attitudes and attitude-consistent behavioral intentions. The author combines the latest neuro-cognitive research and theories on information and misinformation processing and attitudinal development with extensive scholarship on media priming, framing, agenda-setting, and cultivation effects, to put forth a new working media effects theory.

Routledge
184pp: 20 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-15045-1: May 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-15330-8: Apr 2024: £36.99
eBook: 978-1-003-24365-6: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032150451

MEDIA, COMMUNICATION AND CULTURAL STUDIES

ORDER NOW! +44 (0)1235 400524 +44 (0)1235 400525 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
The Economic Policy of Online Media
Manufacture of Dissent
Peter Aylov, Sofia University St. Kliment Ochridski, Bulgaria
This book explores the distortion of communication online, centred around the theory that the economic policy model of online media is primarily based on the systematic manufacture of dissent. Following the media criticism tradition of Habermas and Chomsky, among others, the book shows how anger can motivate news consumption as the principle of divide and rule in the online media of the 21st century is systematically applied.

Routledge
| Paperback: 200pp | £120.00 | Publication Date: May 2023

The Playful Politics of Memes
Edited by Mette Mortensen, University of Copenhagen, Denmark and Christina Neumayer, University of Copenhagen, Denmark
This book studies how memes disrupt and reimagine politics in humorous ways. Memes create a playful activity that follows a shared set of rules and gives a (shared) voice, which may generate togetherness and political identities but also increase polarization. As their template travels, memes continue to appropriate new political contexts and to re/negotiate frontiers in the political. The chapters in this book allow us to chart the playful politics of memes and how they establish or push frontiers in various political, cultural, and platform-specific contexts. This book was originally published as a special issue of the journal Information, Communication & Society.

Routledge
| Paperback: 188pp | £120.00 | Publication Date: Sep 2024: £36.99
| Hb: 978-1-032-44950-0 | May 2023: | eBook: 978-1-003-37471-8 | May 2023

The Routledge Companion to Advertising and Promotional Culture
2nd Edition - NEW EDITION
Edited by Emily West and Matthew P. McAllister
This comprehensive second edition provides an updated essential guide to the key issues, methodologies, concepts, debates, and policies that shape our everyday relationship with advertising. With chapters written by leading international scholars working at the intersections of media and advertising studies, this book is a go-to source for scholars and students in communication, media studies, and advertising and marketing looking to understand the ways advertising has shaped consumer culture, in the past and present.

Routledge
| Paperback: 422pp | £200.00 | Publication Date: Apr 2023: £59.99

Understanding Authenticity in Chinese Cultural Heritage
Edited by Anke Hein and Christopher J. Foster
Understanding Authenticity in Chinese Cultural Heritage explores the construction of “authenticity” and its consequences in relation to Chinese cultural heritage – those objects, texts, and intangible practices concerned with China’s past. Understanding Authenticity in Chinese Cultural Heritage provides an opportunity for reflection on the contingencies of authenticity debates – not only in relation to China, but also anywhere around the world. The book will be of interest to scholars and students in a variety of fields, including heritage studies, Asian studies, art history, museum studies, history and archaeology.

Routledge
| Hb: 978-1-032-26989-4 | Mar 2023: | eBook: 978-1-003-29083-4 | Mar 2023

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032269894
Unlocking the Future
The Urban Imagination in Contemporary Chinese Science Fiction

Luo Xiaoming
The book highlights the urban imagination in contemporary Chinese science fiction, in order to assess the capacity of Chinese society to conceive of the future. By discussing the urban space, the reconstruction of time, the infrastructure, and concepts of the urban-rural and civilization in contemporary Chinese science fiction, it demonstrates how contemporary Chinese sci-fi may offer potential solutions to ways of unlocking the future. The book will be of interest to scholars and postgraduate students of modern Chinese literature, science fiction studies, urban studies or cultural studies.

Whose Heritage?
Challenging Race and Identity in Stuart Hall’s Post-nation Britain

Edited by Susan L.T. Ashley and Degna Stone
Whose Heritage? collection challenges and re-imagines what is ‘heritage’ in Britain as a globalised, vernacular, cosmopolitan ‘post-nation’. It takes its inspiration from the foundational work of public intellectual Stuart Hall (1932-2014). The primary audience will be academics, but it will also attract culture sector practitioners and heritage institutions. However, the book is particularly aimed at scholars and community members who identify as Black, who are centrally concerned with questions of identity and race in British society. Its Open Access status will facilitate access to the book by all groups in society.

Women in the Digital World

Edited by Anya Schiffrin, Columbia University, USA, Karolina Koc-Michalska, Audencia Business School, Nantes, France and Michelle Ferrier, Florida Agricultural and Mechanical University, USA
Women in the Digital World brings together the latest academic research on women online and includes chapters on political speech, gendered online violence, dealing with sexual assaults, marginalization of women politicians, and how women participate (or don’t) via online environments. The inter-disciplinary research in this volume brings together communications studies, gender studies, sociology, politics, and computer science and is essential reading for those seeking to understand a growing field. It was originally published as a special issue of the journal Information, Communication & Society.

Women, Violence and Postmillenial Romance Fiction

Emma Roche, Maynooth University, Ireland
Series: Routledge Advances in Popular Culture Studies
This book interrogates the significance of the revival and reformulation of the romance genre in the postmillenial period. Emma Roche examines how six popular novels, published between 2005 and 2015 (Twilight, Fifty Shades of Grey, Gone Girl, Sharp Objects and The Girl on the Train), reanimate and modify recognisable tropes from the romance genre to reflect a neoliberal and postfeminist cultural climate. As such, Roche argues, these novels function as crucial spaces for interrogating and challenging those contemporary gender ideologies.
G.W.M. Reynolds Reimagined
Studies in Authorship, Radicalism, and Genre, 1830-1870

Edited by Jennifer Conary and Mary L. Shannon
Series: The Nineteenth Century Series
G.W.M. Reynolds’s contribution to Victorian print culture provides a unique opportunity to explore interrogated questions of authorship, genre, and radicalism in popular print culture of the nineteenth century. Uniting well-known and newly-emerging scholars from different disciplinary perspectives, this essay collection explores the importance of Reynolds Studies to scholarship on the nineteenth century. This book will appeal to students and scholars of the nineteenth-century press, popular culture, and of authorship, as well as to Victorian Studies scholars interested in the translation of Victorian texts into new and indigenous markets.

Routledge
384pp: 11 Illus
ebook: 978-1-003-15252-1: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032416380

Identity and History in Non-Anglophone Comics

Edited by Harriet E.H. Earle and Martin Lund
Series: Global Perspectives in Comics Studies
This book explores the historical and cultural significance of comics in languages other than English, examining the geographic and linguistic spheres which these comics inhabit and their contributions to comics studies and academia. It highlights the richness and diversity of works from the Netherlands, Latin America, Greece, Sweden, Poland, Finland, Portugal, Ireland, the Czech Republic and their contribution to the corpus of comic art and comics studies that Anglophone comics scholars can access to broaden the collective perspective of the field and forge links across regions, genres and comic traditions.

Routledge India
268pp: 52 Illus
Hb: 978-1-032-60923-8: Apr 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-48821-0: Apr 2023: £36.99
ebook: 978-1-003-38684-1: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032488210

Boutros Boutros-Ghali
Afro-Arab Prophet, Proselytiser, Pharoah, and Pope

Adikeye Adebajo
This is the first historical biography in English to be published on Egyptian scholar-diplomat, Boutros Boutros-Ghali, the most intellectually accomplished of the nine UN secretaries-general. It sets Boutros-Ghali’s career within the political, social, and cultural contexts from which he emerged.

Routledge
138pp
ebook: 978-1-003-36588-4: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032430829

Comics and Novelization

A Literary History of Bandes Dessinées

Benoît Glaude
Series: Routledge Interdisciplinary Perspectives on Literature
This book opens a novel perspective on comics and literature interactions. It claims that the two artistic media have always maintained a mutual emulation, for as long as they have coexisted in media culture. To demonstrate this, the present research does not focus on literary adaptations in comics form, but rather on a literary corpus that remains virtually unexplored: comics-related novels. The purpose of this volume is to inventory French comics-related novels and to study them. Within the limits of the French-speaking world, this book seeks to bridge together a literary history of bande dessinée through its novels, from the 19th to 21st centuries.

Routledge
256pp: 20 Illus
ebook: 978-1-003-38821-0: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032436647

TEXTBOOK - READER
Global Perspectives on Digital Literature
A Critical Introduction for the Twenty-First Century

Edited by Torsa Ghosal
Global Perspectives on Digital Literature: A Critical Introduction for the Twenty-First Century explores how digital literary forms shape and are shaped by aesthetic and political exchanges happening across languages and nations. Among other topics, this volume reflects on the shifting conditions for production and distribution of literature, participatory cultures and technological affordances of Web 2.0, the ever-changing dynamics of global and local forces, and addresses fundamental questions such as, what do we mean when we talk about literature today? What is the future of literature?

Routledge
232pp: 27 Illus
Hb: 978-1-032-10351-8: Jun 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-10349-5: Jun 2023: £32.99
ebook: 978-1-003-21491-5: Jun 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032103495

Formation of Periodical Authorship in 1920s Korea
Distant and Close Reading

Jae-Yon Lee
Series: Routledge Digital Literary Studies
Formation of Periodical Authorship in 1920s Korea argues that Korean authors who entered the literary scene during modern literature’s formative years were the subject mediated by periodicals. Employing not only conventional close reading, but also modes of distant reading developing out of cultural analytics, Lee investigates the specific ways in which patterns of social, semantic, and stylistic interactions in Korea’s major magazines configured three kinds of authorship, namely the “narcissistic author,” the “prophetic critic,” and the “everyday reviewer.”

Routledge
216pp: 22 Illus
Hb: 978-1-032-38337-8: Apr 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-38339-2: Sep 2024: £36.99
ebook: 978-1-003-34455-1: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032383378
**Give a Little Love**

The Zayn Adam Story

Llewellyn RG Jegels

*Series: Routledge/LNISA Press Series*

This is the true story of a standout artist in the field of pop and sentimental song; a star entertainer who rose to fame in Cape Town, South Africa. The world reflected in this book has several genealogical strands reaching back to other histories – to the nineteenth century theatre, to the rise of racism in South Africa, and the ways people were forced to negotiate the contradictions of being human against impossible odds.

Routledge

: 108pp


ebook: 978-1-003-37430-5: May 2023

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032494029

---

**Inventing the Romantic Don Quixote in France**

Jansenists, Rousseau, and British Quixotism

Clark Colahan

*Series: Routledge Studies in Latin American and Iberian Literature*

Cervantes’ now mythical character of Don Quixote began far differently from the alluring righter of wrongs we know today. The transformation from mad highway robber to secular saint took place in the Romantic Era, but how and where it began has just begun to be understood. France and England played major roles, but, contrary to earlier literary historians, Pascal, Racine, Rousseau and the Jansenists scooped Henry and Sarah Fielding, Jansenism, a persecuted puritanical and intellectual group linked to Pascal, identified itself with Don Quixote’s virtues, excused his vices, and wrote a game-changing sequel mediated by the transformative powers of a sorcerer from Commedia dell’Arte.

Routledge

: 150pp: 11 Rls


ebook: 978-1-003-38298-0: Jun 2023

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032467252

---

**Japanese-American Literature through the Prism of Acculturation**

Małgorzata Jarmołowicz-Dziekońska

*Series: Routledge Studies in Twentieth-Century Literature*

The 20th century reality in the United States was harsh for Japanese immigrants who attempted to settle down and follow their dreams in the new land. This book delves not only into the painful past of the Japanese immigrants and their immediate descendants but also illustrates a wide array of Japanese customs that the immigrants brought with them as their rich cultural legacy. It also engages in discourse on acculturation and acculturation strategies adopted by the two generations.

Routledge

: 304pp

Hb: 978-1-032-37920-3: Apr 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-37921-0: Dec 2024: £36.99

ebook: 978-1-003-34258-8: Apr 2023

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032379203

---

**Jean Rhys**

Writing Precariously

Edited by Juliana Lopoukhine, Sorbonne University, France, Frédéric Regard, Sorbonne University, France and Kerry-Jane Wallart, University of Orleans, France

This book reassesses the precariousness of Jean Rhys as a distinct positionality eliciting an isolated voice which insists and persists. Writing precariously, in the case of Jean Rhys, reaches far beyond a mere posture of submission or a necessity to cope with a lack of money or a ‘room of one’s own’. With Jean Rhys, precariousness is the site where voices silenced and bodies dismissed by a gendered or imperialistic power may be retrieved, until their vulnerability becomes a dislodging force that makes the power structures precarious in turn. This volume was originally published as a special issue of the journal *Women: A Cultural Review*

Routledge

: 176pp


ebook: 978-1-032-36789-5: May 2023

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032455572

---

**John Donne’s Language of Disease**

Eloquent Blood

Alison Bumike

*Series: Routledge Studies in Literature and Health Humanities*

John Donne’s Language of Disease reveals the influence of medical knowledge – a rapidly changing field in early modern England – on Donne’s thinking and writing. This knowledge played a crucial role in shaping how Donne understood his everyday experiences, and how he conveyed those experiences in his work. Examining a wide range of his texts through the lens of medical history, this study contends that Donne was both a product of his period and a remarkable exception to it. He used medical language in unexpected and striking ways that made his ideas resonate with his original audience, and that can illuminate his ideas for readers today.

Routledge

: 176pp

Hb: 978-1-032-44877-0: May 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-44879-4: Oct 2024: £36.99

ebook: 978-1-003-37430-5: May 2023

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032448770

---

**Literature and Power**

A Critical Investigation of Literary Legitimacy

Zhu Guohua

*Series: China Perspectives*

With references to the theoretical framework of Michel Foucault and Pierre Bourdieu, this book offers a critical investigation into such epic issues as the end of art and the inherent laws of literature’s evolution, while conflating the two into one major argumentation. This book will be a valuable resource for students and scholars of the sociology of literature, cultural studies, and those with specific interests in Chinese literature, literary and art theory.

Routledge

: 160pp


ebook: 978-1-003-49164-7: May 2023

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032489612
Edenic joy and obedience to God, unsettles earthly and heavenly love emerges in practice. Love, so central to Milton’s view of ideals, social conventions, and the rather messier ways in which to have made creative use of the tensions between philosophical love and false loves, Christian loves, classical loves, humanist loves, and love as emotion. In showing how these loves motivate sanctions loves and outlawed loves, sincere love, so central to Milton’s view of Edenic joy and obedience to God, unsettles earthly and heavenly communities, and is the origin of Miltonic transgression.

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032390215

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032436609

Pathologizing Black Bodies
The Legacy of Plantation Slavery

Constante Gonzalez Groba, Ewa Barbara Luczak, University of Warsaw, Poland and Urszula Niewiadomska-Flis

Series: Routledge Studies in African American Literature
Pathologizing Black Bodies reconsiders the black body as a site of cultural and corporeal interchange; one involving violence and oppression, leaving memory and trauma sedimented in cultural conventions, political arrangements, social institutions and, most significantly, materially and symbolically engraved upon the body, with “the self” often deprived of agency and sovereignty. Based on such an interplay of discourses, methodologies and perspectives, this volume aims to use literature to further examine the problematic relationship between race and the body and stress that black lives do indeed matter in the USA.

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032409627

Posthumanity in the Anthropocene
Margaret Atwood’s Dystopias

Esther Muñoz-González

Series: Routledge Studies in Contemporary Literature
It discusses the effects of climate change, at the individual level, and as a collective threat that can lead to a “world without us.” Further, the three interpretative chapters of the novels center on a generic approach that considers the novels as dystopias. By jettisoning certain subjects that are central in The Handmaid’s Tale—religious extremism—or in MaddAddam—environmental degradation—and emphasizing others in The Heart Goes Last—biotechnological developments, restriction of civil rights—or in The Testaments—ideological state apparatuses—Atwood shows the evolution of Western society’s maladies and her own position and response to the changes.

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032390512

Rewriting the North
Contemporary British Fiction and the Cultural Politics of Devolution

Chloe Ashbridge

Series: Twenty-First Century Perspectives on British Literature and Society
Rewriting the North situates Northern England at the centre of a new devolutionary approach to contemporary British Fiction. This book argues that 21st century writing about Northern England imagines alternative democratic futures for the region and the English nation amidst Britain’s increasing constitutional instability. Through close readings of contemporary authors—Sunjeev Săhota, Sarah Hall, Anthony Cartwright, Adam Thorpe, Fiona Mozley, and Sarah Moss—it argues that literary engagement with the North emphasises the limits of devolution as regional political agency, calling instead for an urgent abandonment of the British centralised state form.

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032436609

Milton’s Loves
From Amity to Caritas in the Paradise Epics

Rosamund Palce

Series: Routledge Studies in Renaissance Literature and Culture
This book is about the multiple loves of Paradise Lost and Paradise Regained: sanctioned loves and outlawed loves, sincere loves and false loves, Christian loves, classical loves, humanist loves, and love as emotion. In showing how these loves motivate the most significant actions of the Paradise epics, it reveals Milton to have made creative use of the tensions between philosophical ideals, social conventions, and the rather messier ways in which love emerges in practice. Love, so central to Milton’s view of Edenic joy and obedience to God, unsettles earthly and heavenly communities, and is the origin of Miltonic transgression.

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032390215

Milton and Music
Rewriting the North

Seth Herbst

Series: Routledge Focus on Literature
Milton and Music is the first study to juxtapose John Milton’s poetry on music with later musical adaptations of his work. Driven by bold claims about the comparative treatment of literature and music, Milton and Music revises our understanding of what makes this canonical poet an intellectual revolutionary.

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97810312457215

Posthumanity in the Anthropocene
Margaret Atwood’s Dystopias

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032390512

Rewriting the North
Contemporary British Fiction and the Cultural Politics of Devolution

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032436609

Milton’s Loves
From Amity to Caritas in the Paradise Epics

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032390215

Pathologizing Black Bodies
The Legacy of Plantation Slavery

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032409627

Milton and Music
Rewriting the North

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032436609

Milton’s Loves
From Amity to Caritas in the Paradise Epics

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032390215

Pathologizing Black Bodies
The Legacy of Plantation Slavery

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032409627

Milton and Music
Rewriting the North

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032436609

Milton’s Loves
From Amity to Caritas in the Paradise Epics

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032390215
Seamus Heaney’s Mythmaking
Edited by Ian Hickey and Ellen Howley
Series: Routledge Studies in Irish Literature
Seamus Heaney’s Mythmaking examines Seamus Heaney’s poetic engagement with myth from his earliest work to the posthumous publication of Aeneid Book VI. The essays explore the ways in which Heaney creates his own mythic outlook through multiple mythic lenses. Combining the work of established Heaney scholars with the perspectives of early-career researchers, this collection contains a wealth of original scholarship that reveals Heaney’s expansive mythic mind. Mythmaking, an act for which Heaney has faced severe criticism, is reconsidered by all contributors, prompting multifaceted and nuanced readings of the poet’s work.
Routledge
260pp
ebook: 978-1-032-26703-4: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032211541

The Poems of W.B. Yeats
Volume Three: 1899-1910
Edited by Peter McDonald
Series: Longman Annotated English Poets
In this multi-volume edition, the poetry of W.B. Yeats (1865-1939) is presented in full, with newly-established texts and detailed, wide-ranging commentary. In this third volume, Yeats’s poetry of the first decade on the twentieth century is brought into sharp focus, revealing the extent of his efforts to re-fashion a style that had already made him a well-known poet. The volume offers strong evidence for this decade as a crucial one in Yeats’s poetic life, in which the poet created wholly new registers for his verse as well as new dimensions for his imaginative vision.
Routledge
640pp
ebook: 978-1-032-47654-9: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032445646

Terry Pratchett Could Save the World
Rebecca Ann Bach
Series: Twenty-First Century Perspectives on British Literature and Society
This monograph contends that attending to Pratchett’s work could help to save our world. It draws attention to the astonishing capacity of his novels to inspire and argues that his fantasy novels directly address many of the most significant challenges people in the world face: the explosion of weapons technology, the myriad issues involved in the environment of human life by corporatized information technology, the destructive human inattention to, and interactions with, the earth and its life forms; and the problem of devalued labor.
Routledge
210pp
Hb: 978-1-032-44566-3: May 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-44567-0: Oct 2024: £36.99
ebook: 978-1-032-37281-3: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032445663

The Routledge Companion to Politics and Literature in English
Edited by Matthew Stratton
Series: Routledge Literature Companions
This book extends current discussions in the area, looking at cutting-edge developments in the discipline of literary studies as a whole which will appeal to academics and researchers seeking to orient their own interventions into broader contexts.
Routledge
496pp: 10 illus
ebook: 978-1-032-43157-3: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367481032

The Utopian Dilemma in the Western Political Imagination
John Farrell
In this volume, John Farrell shows that political utopias—societies with laws and customs designed to short-circuit the foibles of human nature for the benefit of our collective existence—have a perennial opponent, the honor-based culture of aristocracy that dominated most of the world from ancient times into early modernity and whose status-based competitive psychology persists to the present day. While utopias aim at equality, the heroic imperative defends the need for personal and collective dignity.
Routledge
208pp
Hb: 978-1-032-43157-4: Mar 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-43158-1: Sep 2024: £36.99
ebook: 978-1-032-43694-5: Mar 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032431574
Discourse and Power
An Introduction to Critical Narratology: Who Narrates Whom?
Peter V. Zima
This book is both an introduction to discourse research and an application of the concept of discourse to the problem of power. Divided into two sections, Part One is a presentation of the most important theories of discourse in which the link between discourse and power or language and power is central. In Part Two, the section on practice, the insights gained in the first part of the book are applied to analyses of particular discourses and their involvement in power relations. The book demonstrates it is possible to reduce the power factor to a minimum, improve theoretical innovation and thus pave the way for new insights in social sciences.

Heritage Language Program Direction
Research into Practice
Sara M. Beaudrie and Sergio Loza
This innovative text presents an introduction to different facets of building and leading language education programs at the university level to meet the needs of students who are minority speakers of a heritage language (HL) – also known as community or home languages. This is an invaluable resource for advanced students and scholars of applied linguistics and education, as well as future and current language program administrators in institutions of higher education, for understanding the benefits of specialized HL courses, for blazing a trail in future research in this domain, and for forging a path to solidified institutional recognition and support for HL education.

Experiencing Translationality
Material and Metaphorical Journeys
Piotr Blumczynski
This innovative book takes the concept of translation beyond its traditional boundaries, adding to the growing body of literature which challenges the idea of translation as a primarily linguistic transfer. This book will be of interest to students and scholars in translation studies as well as related disciplines such as the history of religion, anthropology of art, and material culture.

Metatranslation
Essays on Translation and Translation Studies
Theo Hermans, University College London, UK
Series: Key Thinkers on Translation
Metatranslation presents a selection of thirteen key essays by leading theorist, Theo Hermans, covering a span of forty years. The essays both trace Hermans’ work and demonstrate how translation studies has evolved from the 1980s into the much more diverse and self-reflexive discipline it is today. This synthesis of the work of a highly influential pioneer in translation studies is essential reading for researchers, scholars and advanced students of translation studies, intercultural studies and comparative literature.

Fundamental Considerations in Technology Mediated Language Assessment
Edited by Karim Sadeghi, Urmia University, Iran and Dan Douglas
Fundamental Considerations in Technology Mediated Language Assessment aims to address issues such as how the forced integration of technology into second language assessment has shaped our understanding of key traditional concepts like validity, reliability, washback, authenticity, ethics, fairness, test security, and more. This book will appeal to academic specialists, practitioners or professionals in the field of language assessment, advanced and/or graduate students, and a range of scholars or professionals in disciplines like educational technology, applied linguistics and TESOL.

Monster Metaphors
When Rhetoric Runs Amok
Peter J. Adams
This book explores ways in which common metaphors can play a detrimental role in everyday life; how they can grow in outsized importance to dominate their respective terrains and push out alternative perspectives; and how forms of resistance might act to contain their dominance. This book will be of interest to scholars interested in the study of metaphor, across such fields as linguistics, rhetoric, and media studies.
Second Language Acquisition and Lifelong Learning
Simone E. Pfening, Julia Festman and David Singleton
Series: Second Language Acquisition Research Series
This book is an up-to-date resource for graduate students and researchers in second language (L2) acquisition who are interested in language learning across the lifespan. The main goal is to survey and evaluate what is known about the linguistic-cognition-affected associations that occur in L2 acquisition from birth through senescence (passing through the stages of childhood, adolescence, adulthood and third age), the extent to which L2 acquisition may be seen as contributing to healthy and active aging, the impact of the development of personalized, technology-enhanced communicative L2 environments, and how these phenomena are to be approached scientifically and methodologically.

Routledge
- 268pp
Hb: 978-0-367-76915-4: Apr 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-76913-0: Apr 2023: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-033-16893-5: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367769130

The Role of the Learner in Task-Based Language Teaching
Theory and Research
Edited by Craig Lambert, Scott Aubrey and Gavin Bui
Series: Second Language Acquisition Research Series
This comprehensive, forward-looking text is the first holistic research overview and practical methods guide for researching the role that affective and conative factors play in second language learners’ task performance and language acquisition. It provides a long overdue update on the role of the learner in task-based language teaching (TBLT).
With a variety of helpful features like suggested research, discussion questions, and recommended further readings, this will be an invaluable resource to advanced students and researchers of second language acquisition, applied linguistics, psychology, education, and related areas.

Routledge
- 240pp: 7 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-13016-3: May 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-13015-6: May 2023: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-033-27724-6: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032130156

De-mystifying Translation
Introducing Translation to Non-Translators
Lynne Bowker
This textbook provides an accessible introduction to the field of translation for students of other disciplines and readers who are not translators. It provides students outside the translation profession with a greater awareness of and appreciation for what goes into translation. Providing readers with tools for their own personal translation-related needs, this book encourages an ethical approach to translation, and an insight into translation as a possible career. De-mystifying Translation is the ideal text for any non-specialist taking a course about translation and for anyone interested in learning more about the field of translation and translation studies.

Routledge
- 240pp: 9 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-10922-0: Feb 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-10924-4: Feb 2023: £32.99
ebook: 978-1-033-21771-8: Feb 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032109244

Translation Tools and Technologies
Andrew Rothwell, Joss Moorkens, Maria Fernández-Parra, Joanna Drugan and Frank Austermuehl
Series: Routeledge Introductions to Translation and Interpreting
Demystifying the workings of Computer-Assisted Translation (CAT) and Machine Translation (MT) technologies, this book offers clear step-by-step guidance on how to choose suitable tools (free or commercial) for the task in hand and quickly get up to speed with them, using examples from a wide range of languages. Translator trainers will also find it invaluable when constructing or updating their courses. With targeted suggestions for further reading at the end of each chapter to guide users in deepening their knowledge, this is the essential textbook for all courses in translation and technology within translation studies and translator training.

Routledge
- 312pp: 9 illus
ebook: 978-1-033-16079-3: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367750329

African Perspectives on the Teaching and Learning of English in Higher Education
Edited by Alexandra Esimaje, Benson Idahoa University, Nigeria, Bertus van Rooy, University of Amsterdam, Netherlands, Demola Jolayemi, University of Africa Toru-Orua, Nigeria, Daniel Nkemleke, University of Yaoundé I, Cameroon and Ernest Klu, University of Venda, South Africa
Series: Global South Perspectives on TESOL
This book brings together the work of African scholars and educators directly involved in initiatives to improve the teaching and learning of English in higher education across Africa. The book paints a cohesive picture of the field of English language teaching in Africa and will be of great interest to researchers, scholars and postgraduate students in the areas of applied linguistics, English teaching and comparative education.

Routledge
- 272pp: 11 illus
ebook: 978-1-033-27943-3: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032231365
Digital Influencers and Online Expertise
The Linguistic Power of Beauty Vloggers
Aditi Bhatia. City University of Hong Kong, People’s Republic of China
Based on data from beauty vlogs published by well-known YouTubers, Bhatia explores how they discursively negotiate multiple identities in a creative and participatory space, giving rise to complexities in the definition of categories such as expert, layperson, learner, and teacher in fluid and dynamic digital contexts. Students and scholars in the field of discourse analysis, situated within the contexts of popular culture and social media, will find this book a valuable read. This volume also enhances the everyday person’s understanding of the complexities of new media communication and a new generation of cultural intermediaries.

English as a Medium of Instruction on the Arabian Peninsula
Edited by Mark Wyatt, Khalifa University, United Arab Emirates and Glenda El Gamal, Khalifa University, United Arab Emirates
Series: Routledge Studies in English-Medium Instruction
This edited volume features chapters covering how teachers are negotiating the linguistic challenges posed by EMI, issues of ownership, choice and agency, the scaffolding of academic literacies; how to support the development of content teachers’ pedagogical content knowledge in EMI settings as well as the benefits of a bilingual education. Policy-makers, teachers and teacher educators wondering how they can best balance the need to develop competence in English in students of all ages on the Arabian Peninsula in a globalizing world, together with the concern to nurture Arabic language, culture and identity, will gain rich insights from this book.

Exploring Intersemiotic Translation Models
A Case Study of Ang Lee’s Films
Haoxuan Zhang
Series: Routledge Advances in Translation and Interpreting Studies
This volume sets out a new paradigm in intersemiotic translation studies. By focusing on the films of Ang Lee to problematize the notion of films as the simple binary of transmission between the verbal and non-verbal, this work will appeal to scholars interested in translation studies, film studies, media studies and cultural studies in general.

German Philosophy in English Translation
Postwar Translation History and the Making of the Contemporary Anglophone Humanities
Spencer Hawkins
Series: Routledge Advances in Translation and Interpreting Studies
The volume discusses the context around why German philosophy, whose profundity is often understood to lie in German’s iconic polysemous vocabulary, has been so difficult to translate. To best grapple with its complexity, Hawkins outlines a strategy of “differential translation,” which involves translating conceptually dense German terms with multiple different terms in the target text, rather than the conventional standard of selecting one term and using it consistently. The book encourages researchers and translators to continue to question norms in translation practice and write translations that do justice to the multifarious meanings in Germanic vocabulary.

Germanic Digital Influencers and Online Expertise
Georgian
A Comprehensive Grammar
Tinatin Bolkvadze and Dodona Kiziria
Series: Routledge Comprehensive Grammars
Georgian: A Comprehensive Grammar constitutes a complete reference work addressing all major elements of modern Georgian grammar and usage. The grammar is designed for a wide readership including students of Georgian, particularly at the intermediate and advanced levels, as well as scholars of Georgian and theoretical linguistics.

Instruction Giving in Online Language Lessons
A Multimodal (Inter)action Analysis
Müge Satar and Ciara R. Wigham
Series: Routledge Focus on Applied Linguistics
This concise volume calls attention to the instruction-giving practices of language teachers in online environments, in particular videoconferencing, employing a Multimodal (Inter)action Analysis approach to explore the challenges, affordances, and pedagogical implications of teaching in these settings. This book is a valuable resource for scholars in applied linguistics, language education, and language learning and teaching as well as practicing online language teachers.
Intermediality in European Avant-garde Cinema
Kostopoulou Loukia
Routledge

The book proposes a new perspective on avant-garde cinema, utilising approaches from intermediality to explore how the spirit of experimentation, a hallmark of historical avant-garde and post-war artistic movements, is still present in contemporary filmmaking today. Providing a comprehensive analysis of contemporary avant-garde filmmaking from an intermedial perspective, this book will be of interest to graduate students and scholars working in intermedial studies, film and media studies, and cultural studies.

Modern Chinese Complex Sentences IV
General Review
XING Fuyi, Professor, School of Foreign Languages, CCNU, China
Series: Chinese Linguistics

This book is the final volume of a four-volume set on modern Chinese complex sentences, assessing the key attributes, related sentence structures, and semantic and pragmatic relevance of complex sentences. The book will be a useful reference for scholars and learners of the Chinese language interested in Chinese grammar and language information processing.

Literary Translation Research in China
Edited by Roberto A. Valdeón, University of Oviedo, Spain and Youbin Zhao, Jinan University, China

This book provides an overview of the research carried out by Chinese scholars in the field of literary translation. The contributors to the book engage in theoretical discussions, compare source and target texts, discuss the role of patronage and analyze the translation of unique cultural artefacts such as Chinese calligraphy. This book will be of interest to researchers and advanced students of Linguistics, Literature, Translation Studies, and Cultural Studies. It was originally published as a special issue of the journal Perspectives: Studies in Translation Theory and Practice.

Multilingual Families in a Digital Age
Mediation Repertoires and Transnational Practices
Kristin Vold Lexander, Inland Norway University of Applied Sciences, Norway and Jannis Androutsopoulos
Series: Routledge Critical Studies in Multilingualism

This book offers new insights into transnational family life in today’s digital age, exploring the media resources and language practices parents and children employ toward maintaining social relationships in digital interactions and constructing transnational family bonds and identities. With an innovative perspective on ‘doing family’ in the digital age, this book will be of interest to students and scholars in multilingualism, sociolinguistics, digital communication, language and communication, and language and media.

Modern Chinese Complex Sentences
XING Fuyi, Professor, School of Foreign Languages, CCNU, China
Series: Chinese Linguistics

This book is a four-volume study on modern Chinese complex sentences, giving an overview and detailed analysis on the key attributes and three major types of this linguistic unit. The book will be a useful reference for scholars and learners of the Chinese language interested in Chinese grammar and language information processing. This book is the final volume of a four-volume set on modern Chinese complex sentences, assessing the key attributes, related sentence structures, and semantic and pragmatic relevance of complex sentences. The book will be a useful reference for scholars and learners of the Chinese language interested in Chinese grammar and language information processing.

Nouns and Verbs in Chinese I
Facts and Theories
Shen Jiaxuan
Series: Chinese Linguistics

As the first volume of a two-volume set that reexamines nouns and verbs in Chinese, this book proposes the verbs-as-nouns theory, corroborated by discussions of the nature and relationship between nouns and verbs in Chinese. The volume will be a must-read for linguists and students studying Chinese linguistics, Chinese grammar, and contrastive linguistics.
Organizational Semiotics
Multimodal Perspectives on Organization Studies

Edited by Louise Ravelli, University of South Wales, Australia, Theo van Leeuwen, Markus A. Höllerer and Dennis Janzarya

This book was originally published as a special issue of the journal Digital Journalism. This edited volume brings together two largely separate fields – organization studies and multimodal social semiotics – to develop an integrated research agenda for the novel interdisciplinary field of ‘organizational semiotics’. This volume is relevant to social semioticians and organizational researchers, as well as to practitioners and decision-makers in organizations.

Systematically Analysing Indirect Translations
Putting the Concatenation Effect Hypothesis to the Test

James Luke Hadley

This volume applies digital humanities methodologies to indirect translations in testing the concatenation effect hypothesis. The overarching aim of the book is not to demonstrate or falsify the veracity of the concatenation effect hypothesis, but rather to give any definitive answers to the research questions posed. Rather, the aim is to pique the curiosity and provoke the creativity of students and researchers in all areas of Translation Studies who may never have considered indirect translation as relevant to their work.

Premodern Experience of the Natural World in Translation

Edited by Katja Krause, MPIWG / Technische Universität Berlin, Maria Auxent, MPIWG and Dror Weil, Univ. of Cambridge, UK

This innovative collection showcases the importance of the relationship between translation and experience in premodern science, bringing together an interdisciplinary group of scholars to offer a nuanced understanding of knowledge transfer across premodern time and space.

Providing a wide-ranging global account of historical studies on the travel and translation of experience in the premodern world, this book will be of interest to scholars in history, the history of translation, and the history and philosophy of science.

Systemic Functional Linguistics
A Complete Guide

Christian M.I.M. Matthiessen, Hong Kong Polytechnic University and Kazuhiro Teruya

This user-friendly student guide is the essential resource for all those engaged in studying SFL (Systemic Functional Linguistics). Assuming no prior knowledge, this guide is divided into nine chapters which can be read independently of one another and used for purposes of reference. The reading section maps out and meditates the key SFL literature. The Application guides show how SFL has been and can be applied to various domains, from translation to healthcare communication. The Term guides demystify the core terminology and the vocabulary guides aid readers in dealing with the most commonly-used terms in text analysis.

Sponsored Editorial Content in Digital Journalism

Edited by Jonathan Hardy, University of East London, UK

This book is an investigation into the practices, possibilities and problems of sponsored editorial content across various national and regional contexts. The chapters range across countries and regions from China and Israel to Europe and North America. Following a general introduction, authors address political and commercial sponsorship across production, content and audience research, developing and combining these in innovative ways to advance the study of paid-for content in contemporary digital journalism. This book was originally published as a special issue of the journal Digital Journalism.

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION
The Routledge Handbook of Applied Linguistics
Volumes One and Two

Edited by Li Wei, Zhu Hua and James Simpson

Reflecting the growth and widening scope of Applied linguistics, this new edition thoroughly updates and expands coverage. It includes 27 new chapters, now consists of two complementary volumes, and covers a wide range of topics from a variety of perspectives. Volume 1 is organised into two sections: Language Learning and Education and Key Areas and Approaches in Applied Linguistics and Volume 2 also two sections: Applied Linguistics in Society and Broadening Horizons. This handbook remains the authoritative overview to this dynamic field and essential reading for advanced undergraduate and postgraduate students, scholars and researchers of applied linguistics.
The Routledge Handbook of Content and Language Integrated Learning
Edited by Dario Luis Banegas and Sandra Zappa-Hollman
Series: Routledge Handbooks in Applied Linguistics
Divided into six sections, covering language and language teaching, core themes and issues, contexts and learners, CLIL in practice, CLIL around the world and a final section looking forward to future research directions, every chapter provides a balanced discussion of the benefits, challenges and implications of this approach. Representing the same diversity and intercultural understanding that CLIL features, the chapters are authored by established as well as early-career academics based around the world. This volume is the essential guide to CLIL for advanced students and researchers of applied linguistics, education and TESOL.
Routledge
680pp: 13 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367473839

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION
The Routledge Handbook of Discourse Analysis
Edited by Michael Handford, University of Tokyo, School of Engineering, Japan and James Paul Gee
Series: Routledge Handbooks in Applied Linguistics
The Routledge Handbook of Discourse Analysis covers the major approaches to Discourse Analysis from Critical Discourse Analysis to Multimodal Discourse Analysis and their applications in key educational and institutional settings. This fully revised second edition includes new sections on And on Gender, Race and Sexualities, Narrativity and Discourse, Genre and Register, Spoken Discourse, Social Media and Online Discourse and nine new chapters on topics such as digital communication and public policy and political discourse.
Routledge
800pp: 38 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367752002

The Routledge Handbook of Linguistic Prescriptivism
Edited by Joan C. Beal, Morana Lukač and Robin Straaijer
Series: Routledge Handbooks in Linguistics
This handbook provides a comprehensive and cutting-edge overview of the field of linguistic prescriptivism. Mapping the current status quo of the field and marking its two-decade transformation into a serious field of study within linguistics, this volume addresses both the value and the methods of studying prescriptivism. With contributions from an international line-up of leading and rising-star scholars in the field, The Routledge Handbook of Linguistic Prescriptivism marks the evolution of linguistics as a fully self-aware discipline and will be an indispensable guide for students and researchers in this area.
Routledge
536pp: 19 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367557843

The Routledge Handbook of Translation Theory and Concepts
Edited by Reine Meylaerts and Kobus Marais
Series: Routledge Handbooks in Translation and Interpreting Studies
With an introductory overview explaining the rationale, a foundational section and three further sections on object translation, representamen translation and interpretant translation, the handbook provides a critical overview of conceptual approaches to translation which can contribute to our understanding of translational phenomena in the broadest sense. Authored by leading international figures, the handbook covers a wide range of theories and approaches from ecological and biosemiotic approaches to philosophical and cultural approaches, and from computational sciences to anthropology.
Routledge
600pp: 9 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367752002

Translating Simone de Beauvoir’s The Second Sex
Transnational Framing, Interpretation, and Impact
Edited by Julia C. Bullock and Pauline Henry-Tierney
Series: Routledge Advances in Translation and Interpreting Studies
This collection offers insights into the transnational and translilingual implications of Simone de Beauvoir’s Le Deuxième Sexe: The Second Sex, a text that has served as foundational for feminist discourses worldwide since its publication in 1949. This collection will be essential to any scholar of Beauvoir’s philosophy and its contributions to feminist discourses.
Routledge
272pp: 2 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-42677-8: May 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-42678-5: Oct 2024: £36.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032426778
Translator Positioning in Characterisation

A Multimodal Perspective of English Translations of Luotuo Xiangzi

Minru Zhao, Guangzhou City University of Technology, China

Series: Routledge Advances in Translation and Interpreting Studies

Applying Systemic Functional Linguistics (SFL) to Descriptive Translation Studies (DTS), to three translations of a classic Chinese text, Zhao proposes a new model for linking translator positioning with translational norms in the target culture. Zhao combines the Appraisal model from SFL with a characterisation model to describe the role of translator positioning in character construction. Her multimodal analysis also provides insights into the broader patterns of translated language. An insightful read for scholars interested in both theoretical and empirical approaches to translation studies.

Routledge
176pp: 13 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-47041-2: Apr 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-47046-7: Nov 2024: £36.99
ebook: 978-1-003-38437-3: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032470412

Virtual English as a Lingua Franca

Edited by Inmaculada Pineda and Rino Bosso

Series: Routledge Studies in Applied Linguistics

This collection offers a comprehensive account of the development of intercultural communication strategies through Virtual English as a Lingua Franca, reflecting on the ways in which we make pragmatic meaning in today’s technology-informed globalized world. Highlighting the dynamic complexity of online intercultural communication in the 21st century, this book is a valuable resource for students and scholars in applied linguistics, language education, digital communication, and intercultural communication.

Routledge
256pp: 24 illus
ebook: 978-1-003-34292-2: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032379814
**Colloquial Russian**

The Complete Course For Beginners

Svetlana le Fleming, Susan E. Kay and Mikhail Vodopyanov

Series: Colloquial Series

Colloquial Russian provides a step-by-step course in Russian as it is written and spoken today. Combining a user-friendly approach with a thorough treatment of the language, it equips learners with the essential skills needed to communicate confidently and effectively in Russian in a broad range of situations, requiring no prior knowledge of the language.

This fifth edition offers modernised language reflecting social and cultural changes, new vocabulary essential for day-to-day interactions, and updated audio material.

**Routledge**

412pp 22 Illus

Hb: 978-1-032-47941-5  Mar 2023: £120.00  Pb: 978-1-032-41748-6  Mar 2023: £42.99

For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032479415](http://www.routledge.com/9781032479415)

**Golosa: Textbook and Student Workbook**

A Basic Course in Russian, Book Two

Richard M. Robin, Karen Evans-Romaine and Galina Shatalina

Golosa: A Basic Course in Russian, Book Two, Sixth Edition takes a contemporary approach to language learning by focusing on the development of functional competence as well as the expansion of cultural knowledge.

Book Two is designed to bring students to the bring students to the ACTFL Intermediate range in speaking (A2/B1 on the CEFR scale).

**Routledge**

966pp

Pb: 978-1-032-47132-7  May 2023: £110.00

For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032471327](http://www.routledge.com/9781032471327)

**Routledge Encyclopedia of Translation Technology**

Edited by Chan Sin-wai

Routledge Encyclopedia of Translation Technology, second edition, provides a state-of-the-art survey of the field of computer-assisted translation. It is the first definitive reference to provide a comprehensive overview of the general, regional and topical aspects of this increasingly significant area of study.

It will be an invaluable reference work for anyone with a professional or academic interest in the subject.

**Routledge**

824pp 112 Illus


For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367767365](http://www.routledge.com/9780367767365)
A Tailoring Guide to Pattern Drafting
1850-1900 Menswear for Theatre and Film, Volume 1
Katerina Lawton

A Tailoring Guide to Pattern Drafting offers pattern drafting instructions for men's most popular tailored garment styles from 1850 to 1900 used in theatres and film productions today. The book features a wide range of 19th century garments, providing information and detailed instructions on the frock coat, morning coat, lounge jacket, smoking jacket, shirt, waistcoats, trousers, and long-riding breeches. It includes a brief history of each garment, accompanied by colourful illustrations and easy-to-follow instruction. The book is aimed at undergraduate and graduate students, tutors, and both amateur and professional makers interested in the subject.

Bringing Set and Costume Designs to Fruition
Made by Teams
Jennifer Dasher, Lynne M. Koscielniak and Jonathan Shimon

This book dives into the collaborative process between set and costume designers with their technical counterparts throughout the theatrical production process, from concept to execution. It discusses how to identify resources, ask the right questions, and engage in healthy collaborations. Following these fundamentals are practical activities and case studies of how these skills can be applied to a broad scale of productions. This book is written for emerging professionals in set and costume design, as well as students in courses across a Theatre degree program, including Stagecraft, Costume Construction, Scene Design, and Introduction to Theatrical Design and Production.

Dance on the American Musical Theatre Stage
A History
Ray Miller

Dance on the American Musical Theatre Stage: A History chronicles the development of dance, with an emphasis on musicals and the Broadway stage, in the United States from its colonial beginnings to performances of the present day. It explores the fascinating tug-and-pull between the European classical, folk and social dance imports and America's indigenous dance forms as they met and collided on the popular musical theatre stage. This book is central to the conversation on how dance influences and reflects society, and will be of interest to students and scholars of Musical Theatre, Theatre Studies, Dance and Cultural History.

Dance On! Dancing through Life
Edited by Stephanie Burridge and Charlotte Svendler Nielsen, University of Copenhagen, Denmark

Burridge and Svendler Nielsen bring together many perspectives from around the world on dancing experiences through life of senior artists and educators, whether as professionals working with community dance groups, in education or for recreation and well-being. A valuable resource for students of performing arts, pedagogy, choreography, community dance practice, social and cultural studies, aesthetics, inter-disciplinary arts, dance therapy and more. Artists working across generations and in communities can also find useful inspiration for their continued dance practice.

Giving and Taking Voice in Learning Disabled Theatre
Stephanie Burridge and Svendler Nielsen

This book draws on an extensive archive of performer interviews, recordings of rehearsal processes, and informal logs of travelling communities can also find useful inspiration for their continued dance practice. This book offers unique insight into the question of 'voice' in learning disabled theatre and what is gained and lost in making performance. It is grounded in the author's eighteen years of making theatre with Different Light Theatre company in Christchurch, New Zealand. This book draws on an extensive archive of performer interviews, recordings of rehearsal processes, and informal logs of travelling together and sharing experience. This is a vital and valuable book for anyone involved in making theatre with people with intellectual disabilities, either as a performer, director, dramaturg or critic.

Directing for Community Theatre
Daniel L. Patterson

Directing for Community Theatre is a primer for the amateur director working in community theatre. With an emphasis on preparedness, this book gives the amateur director the tools and techniques needed to effectively work on a community theatre production. Covering play analysis, blocking, staging, communication, and working with actors, designers, and other theatre personnel, this how-to book is designed to have the community theatre director up and running quickly, with full knowledge of how to direct a show.

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9788103241883
Improvised Dance

(Trans)Cultural Knowledges

Nalina Wait, Australian College of Physical Education, Australia

This book elucidates the technical aspects of improvised dance performance and reframes the notion of labour in the practice from one that is either based on compositionally formal logic or a mysterious impulse, to one that addresses the (trans)cultural dimensions of practice. Mobilizing the languages and conceptual frameworks of theories of affect, embodied cognition, somatics and dance, this book illustrates the work of specialist improvisers who occupy divergent positions within the complex field of improvised dance.

Routledge

Hb: 978-1-032-23133-4: Apr 2023:

• 216pp: 21 illus

2000 – 1970

How to Become a Theatre Maker and Create Your Own Work

Starting a Theatre Company

How to Become a Theatre Maker and Create Your Own Work

Karl Falconer

Exploring everything from company incorporation and marketing, to legal, finance and festivals, Starting a Theatre Company is the complete guide to running a low-to-no budget or student theatre company. An accompanying e-resource page contains links to a wide range of industry created templates, guidance and interviews, making it even easier for you to get up and running as simply as possible. This book targets Theatre and Performance students interested in building their own theatre companies, and will also be invaluable to independent producers and theatre makers.

Focal Press

Pb: 978-0-367-35248-6: Apr 2023:

• 304pp: 42 illus

£120.00

Performance Cultures as Epistemic Cultures, Volume I

(Re)Generating Knowledges in Performance

Edited by Erika Fischer-Lichte, Torsten Jost, Freie Universität Berlin, Germany, Milos Kosic and Astrid Schenka

Series: Routledge Advances in Theatre & Performance Studies

This book investigates performances as situated “machineries of knowing” (Karin KnorCetina), exploring them as relational processes for, in and with which performers as well as spectators actively (re)generate diverse practices of knowing, knowledges and epistemologies.

Routledge

Hb: 978-1-032-44572-4: Apr 2023:

• 256pp: 8 illus

£120.00

Live Digital Theatre

Interdisciplinary Performative Pedagogies

Aleksandar Sasha Dundjerović

Series: Routledge Advances in Theatre & Performance Studies

Live Digital Theatre Interdisciplinary Performative Pedagogies explores the experiences of Interdisciplinary Performing Arts practitioners working on digital performance and in particular live digital theatre.

Routledge

Pb: 978-1-032-23131-0: Apr 2023:

• 216pp: 21 illus

£120.00

£34.99
You, the Choreographer
Creating and Crafting Dance

Vladimir Angelov

You, The Choreographer offers a synthesis of histories, theories, philosophies, and creative practices across diverse genres of concert dance choreography. This book is for readers at every stage of creative development who seek to refine their artistic sensibility. For teachers and students, this is a textbook. For emerging professionals, it is a professional-development tool. For established professionals, it is a companion handbook that reinvigorates inspiration. To all readers it offers a cumulative, systematic understanding of the art of dance making, with a wealth of cross-disciplinary references to create a dynamic map of creative practices in choreography.

TEXTBOOK - READER
Activated Script Analysis
An Integrative Approach to Play Analysis through Creative Expression and Devised Theatre

Elizabeth Brendel Horn

Activated Script Analysis engages theatre students in traditional formative script analysis through a fusion of devised theatre and various modes of creative expression, dispelling the notion of script analysis as an isolated pen-to-paper task and reimagining it as a captivating and collaborative process. It uses diverse, contemporary plays to model the script analysis process for each of four Theatrical Elements: Given Circumstances; Character; Setting; and Structure. This book is designed for undergraduate theatre students and educators, to be used as the primary text in Script Analysis coursework, or as a supplemental text in Acting or Directing courses.

TEXTBOOK - READER
Inside The Performance Workshop
A Sourcebook for Rasaboxes and Other Exercises

Edited by Rachel Bowditch, Paula Murray Cole and Michele Minnick

Inside The Performance Workshop: A Sourcebook for Rasaboxes and Other Exercises is the first full-length volume dedicated to the history, theory, practice, and application of a suite of performer training exercises developed by Richard Schechner and elaborated by the editors and contributors. This book combines both practical ‘how-to’ guidance, and applications in diverse contexts including undergraduate and graduate actor training, television acting, K-12 education, devising, and drama therapy. The book serves as an introduction to the work as well as an essential resource for experienced practitioners.

TEXTBOOK - READER
Stagecraft Fundamentals
A Guide and Reference for Theatrical Production

Rita Kogler Carver, Executive Artistic Director, DragonFly Performing Arts, Inc.; Managing Member, BearFly Designs, LLC, Earlton, NY, USA

This is an entry level how-to guide and reference on backstage theatre, covering every aspect of basic theatre production. This fourth edition improves upon the last, featuring a new chapter on Costume Crafts and expanded discussion on sound, props, rigging, safety, production management, and projection design, new information on digital theatre, new end of chapter exercises, additional information on US/UK standards, and an emphasis on diversity and inclusion. Filled with beautiful full-color illustrations, this is the must-have introductory theatre production book for Stagecraft, Technical Theatre, and Theatre Production courses.

4th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

The Routledge Anthology of Women’s Theatre Theory and Dramatic Criticism

Edited by Catherine Burroughs and J. Ellen Gainor

The Routledge Anthology of Women’s Theatre Theory and Dramatic Criticism is the first wide-ranging anthology of theatre theory and dramatic criticism by women writers. Reproducing key primary documents contextualized by short essays, the collection situates women’s writing within, and also reframes the field’s male-defined and male-dominated traditions. This book is an important intervention into the fields of Theatre & Performance Studies, Literary Studies, and Cultural History, while adding new dimensions to Feminist, Gender & Sexuality Studies.

Beyoncé and Beyond
2013–2016

Naila Keleta-Mae

Naila Keleta-Mae is the Managing Member, BearFly Designs, LLC, Earlton, NY, USA, Executive Artistic Director, DragonFly Performing Arts, Inc.; Managing Member, BearFly Designs, LLC, Earlton, NY, USA

This book identifies and examines three years of Beyoncé’s career as a pop megastar using critical race, feminist, and performance studies methodologies.
Contemporary Irish Theatre and Social Change
Activist Aesthetics
Emer O'Toole
Series: Routledge Advances in Theatre & Performance Studies
This book uses the social transformation that has taken place in Ireland since the decriminalisation of homosexuality in 1993 to the repeal of the 8th amendment in 2018 as background to examine relationships between activism and contemporary Irish theatre and performance.

Politics of the Oberammergau Passion Play
Tradition as Trademark
Edited by Julia Stenzel and Jan Mohr
Series: Routledge Advances in Theatre & Performance Studies
This collection provides a comprehensive overview of the Oberammergau Passion play and its history from the 19th century onwards.

Reconstructing Performance Art
Practices of Historicisation, Documentation and Representation
Edited by Tancredi Gusman
Series: Routledge Advances in Theatre & Performance Studies
This book investigates the practices of reconstructing and representing performance art and their power to shape this art form and our understanding of it.
50 Movie Music Moments

Vasco Hexel

50 Movie Music Moments comprises a wide-ranging collection of analyses of some of the most fascinating uses of music in modern Hollywood cinema. Considering narrative strategies, filmmaking techniques, functions of film music, audience engagement and conditioning, cultural implications, and intertextuality, the case studies gathered here introduce music as a crucial element of film. This invaluable collection offers an ideal resource to support undergraduate and graduate courses in film music history, film scoring, and filmmaking, as well as readers with a general interest in music in film.

Routledge
272pp: 50 Illus
Hb: 978-1-032-24957-5: May 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-24955-1: May 2023: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032249551

Earshot
Perspectives on Sound

Bruce Johnson

Earshot: Perspectives on Sound awakens an understanding of the decisive role that sound has played in history and culture with the primary focus being the changing status of sound and hearing in Western culture over the last six hundred years, covering the transition from the medieval period to the contemporary world. This book is not a work of cultural theory but is anchored in social practices and material culture and is therefore a valuable resource for conveying sound to both undergraduate students as well as the general reader.

Routledge
232pp: 2 Illus
Hb: 978-0-367-48742-3: Apr 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-48743-0: Apr 2023: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367487423

Jazz and Death
Reception, Rituals, and Representations

Walter van de Leur

Jazz and Death: Reception, Rituals, and Representations critically examines the myriad and complex interactions between jazz and death, from the New Orleans “jazz funeral” to jazz in heaven or hell, final recordings, jazz monuments, and the music’s own presumed death. It looks at how fans, critics, journalists, historians, writers, the media, and musicians have narrated, mythologized, and relayed those stories. What causes the fascination of the jazz world with its deaths? What does it say about how our culture views jazz and its practitioners? Is jazz somehow a fatal culture?

Routledge
208pp: 15 Illus
Hb: 978-1-138-55341-5: May 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-55342-2: May 2023: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138553422

Ethical Musicality

Gro Trondalen

Series: Music and Change: Ecological Perspectives

Ethical Musicality addresses the crossroads between music and ethics, combining philosophical knowledge, theoretical reflection, and practical understanding. When tied together, music and ethics link, and for whom an ecosophical stance would otherwise be inaccessible to us.

Routledge
136pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032111261

Exploring the Ecologies of Music and Sound
Environmental, Mental and Social Ecologies in Music, Sound Art and Artivisms

Makis Solomos, University of Paris, France

Makis Solomos explores the ecologies of music and sound, inspired by Felix Guattari, for whom environmental destruction caused by capitalism goes hand in hand with deteriorating ways of living and feeling, and for whom an ecosophical stance, combining various ecological registers, offers a glimpse of emancipation, a position strengthened today by intersectional approaches. Solomos explores environmental, mental and social ecologies through the lens of the history of music and current artivisms – especially in the fields of acoustic ecology, contemporary music and sound art.

Routledge
304pp: 48 Illus
Hb: 978-1-032-18424-1: Aug 2024: £36.99 • Pb: 978-1-032-18423-4: Apr 2023: £120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032184234

Level Up: Live Performance and Creative Process in Grime Music

Alex de Lacey

Series: Ashgate Popular and Folk Music Series

Level Up: Live Performance and Creative Process in Grime Music offers the first long-form ethnographic study of grime practice; it questions how and why artists do what they do, and asks what this can tell us about creative process and improvisation more widely. Based on research conducted from 2015 to 2020 in London’s grime scene—facilitated by the author’s long-standing role as a DJ and broadcaster—this book explores the form’s emergence before taking a magnifying glass to the contemporary scene and its performance protocol, exploring the practice of key artists and their crews living and working in the city.

Routledge
240pp: 27 Illus
Hb: 978-1-032-28218-3: Apr 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-28219-0: Aug 2024: £36.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032282183

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032282183
Unfreezing Music Education
Critical Formalism and Possibilities for Self-Reflexive Music Learning
Paul Louth
Series: Routledge Studies in Music Education
Unfreezing Music Education argues that discussing the conflicting meanings of music should occupy a more central role in formal music education and music teacher preparation programs than is currently the case. Connecting this philosophical argument with concrete, practical challenges faced by students and educators, this study will be of interest to researchers across music education and philosophy, as well as post-secondary music educators and all others interested in aesthetic philosophy, critical theory, cultural studies, or the sociology of music and music education.

The Evolution of Chinese Popular Music
Modernization and Globalization, 1927 to the Present
Ya-Hui Cheng
Series: Ashgate Popular and Folk Music Series
Ya-Hui Cheng examines the emergence of popular music genres—jazz, rock, and hip hop—in Chinese society, covering the social underpinnings that shaped the development of popular music in China and Taiwan, from imperialism to westernization and from modernization to globalization. Cheng demonstrates how western musical genres were used by Chinese songwriters to express moments of social progress, utilizing new styles and sounds that expressed the people’s voices of the time. Moreover, some Chinese musical elements remained, resulting in indigenous characteristics in the new western genres and producing what Cheng calls a “modern Chinese nostalgia.”

The Intersection of Animation, Video Games, and Music
Making Movement Sing
Edited by Lisa Scoggin and Dana Plank
Series: Routledge Research in Music
In both video games and animated films, worlds are constructed through a combination of animation, which defines what players see on the screen, and music and sound, which provide essential cues to action, emotion, and narrative. This book offers a rich exploration of the intersections between animation, video games, and music and sound, bringing together a range of multidisciplinary lenses.

Music and Visual Culture in Renaissance Italy
Edited by Chriscinda Henry and Tim Shephard
Series: Music and Visual Culture
The essays in this volume explore the relationship between music and art in the Italian Renaissance across the long sixteenth century, considering an era when music-making was both a subject of Italian painting and a central metaphor in treatises on the arts. Beginning in the fifteenth century, transformations emerge in the depiction of music within visual arts, the conceptualization of music in ethics and poetics, and in the practice of musical harmony.
Anti-Racist Practice in the Early Years
A Holistic Framework for the Wellbeing of All Children
Valerie Daniel
Series: Little Minds Matter
This essential guide addresses diversity and inclusion in a meaningful and constructive way. The holistic approach explores a range of pertinent topics for the early years and demonstrates the positive impact educators can make by developing their knowledge of systemic racism, critically reflecting upon their provision, and embedding anti-racist practice within their settings. By reflecting upon and reviewing provision, early years educators can ensure they are committed to their remit of advocacy for the children and communities whose lives they touch. This is a vital read for all trainee and practising early years professionals, reception teachers, nursery teachers and managers.

Rewilding Children’s Imaginations
99 Creative Activities Inspired by Nature and Folktales from Around the World
Pia Jones, Sarah Pimenta and Tamsin Cooke
This practical and creative resource is designed to engage children in the natural world through folktales, storytelling, and artmaking. Using the lens of folktales and myths of the land, children are encouraged to explore a variety of activities and exercises across different arts media, from visual art making to storytelling, drama, and movement. The guide brings together nature, art, and oral storytelling in easy and accessible ways to help children connect with the world around them. It is essential and enjoyable reading for primary teachers, outdoors practitioners, therapists, art educators, community and youth workers, home schoolers, parents, carers, and families.

The Yew Chung Approach to Early Childhood Education
Centering Emergent Curriculum, Child-Led Inquiry, and Multilingualism
Stephanie C. Sanders-Smith, Univ. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, USA, Sylvia Ya-Hsuan Yang, Univ. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, USA and Kutasha Bryan-Silva, Univ. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, USA
Series: Routledge Research in Early Childhood Education
This volume details the Yew Chung Approach and the twelve values that exemplify the approach as a unique contribution to the field of early childhood education. An important study which exemplifies and investigates a unique program and perspective within the field, this book will benefit scholarly and practitioner audiences within the global early childhood community, as well as appealing to academics, researchers and postgraduates working within early childhood education, comparative education, and bilingual education.

Trauma-Informed Practices for Early Childhood Educators
Relationship-Based Approaches that Reduce Stress, Build Resilience, and Support Healing in Young Children
Julie Nicholson, Mills College, USA, Linda Perez, Julie Kurtz, Shawn Bryant and Drew Giles
This new edition guides childcare providers and early educators working with infants, toddlers, pre-schoolers, and early-elementary-aged children to understand trauma as well as its impact on young children’s brains, behavior, learning, and development. Updates include a greater emphasis on resilience and collaborating with mental health specialists, a new chapter on developing children’s sensory literacy, and additional case studies to use in workshops or professional development. Supervisors and coaches will learn a range of powerful trauma-responsive practices that they can use to support workforce development and enhance their quality improvement initiatives.

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032299594
Studying for an Early Childhood Degree
Using Inspirations from Pen Green to Achieve Outstanding Results

Edited by Tracy Gallagher
Series: Pen Green Books for Early Years Educators
Studying for an Early Childhood Degree, based on the practices of The Pen Green Centre for children and families, exemplifies how student-practitioners can foster strong communities of learners and create student-teacher connections that remain strong long after studies are complete. It is an essential read for learners as well as educators and practitioners. It will be a key resource for students having varied learning needs, professional heritages, writing styles and interests. Further, it will also support other educators to consider the unique and often competing demands of being an adult in higher education.

Routledge
200pp: 10 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-22239-4: Apr 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-22238-7: Apr 2023: £24.99
eBook: 978-1-003-27172-7: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032222387

Teaching Early Years
Curriculum, pedagogy and assessment

Edited by Donna Pendergast, Griffith University, Australia and Susanne Garvis, Swinburne University of Tech, Australia
Structured around the key priorities for early childhood education and care – curriculum, pedagogy and assessment – this book supports readers to develop and enhance their knowledge and understanding of the essential theory, scholarship and practical applications. This second edition has been thoroughly revised to reflect the significant innovation and development across the sector, ensuring that coverage of content, the latest research, references to curricula and professional standards are up to date and relevant to today’s pre- and in-service educators.

Routledge
224pp: 53 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-28413-2: May 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-28412-5: May 2023: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-003-29676-8: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032284125
Creative Materials-Based Units for Teachers
Kerry P. Holmes, Jerilou J. Moore and Stacy V. Holmes

This book offers a practical resource to help engage K-6 students in learning STEAM content through a sensory approach, by using their five senses: seeing, listening, touch/movement, smell, and taste. You’ll learn ways to change ordinary lesson plans into novel and exciting opportunities for students to learn through exploration, inquiry, and discovery.

In addition to providing examples of sensory-rich unit and lesson plans based on national standards, the authors take you through a step-by-step process on how to plan a thematic unit, and break it down into daily seamless lesson plans that integrate science, technology, engineering, arts, and mathematics.

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032269979

Joyful Learning: Tools to Infuse Your 6-12 Classroom with Meaning, Relevance, and Fun
Stephanie Farley

Joyful Learning: Tools to Infuse Your 6-12 Classroom with Meaning, Relevance, and Fun is a guide for teachers seeking to energize their practice and deeply engage students. Practical strategies are included in each chapter, such as how to write rubrics that foster effective feedback, how to incorporate performance and competency-based assessment, and how to have students grade themselves through a process of self-evaluation and reflection. With the book’s specific, immediately applicable examples, you’ll be able to help your students feel connected to the lessons, happy about their progress, and joyfully engaged in the learning process.

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032446301

Action for the Classroom
A Guide to Values-Based Research in Practice
Máirín Glenn, Bernie Sullivan, Mary Roche, St. Patrick’s College, Thurles, Co. Tipperary, Ireland and Caitríona McDonagh, Rush National School, Co. Dublin, Ireland

Action for the Classroom is a “how to” book with a difference, easing the stress of research projects in teacher education courses, professional development initiatives, and school self-evaluation. Chapters guide readers through the practical aspects of carrying out a research project, supported by case studies from teachers’ and student teachers’ practice. Written by classroom teacher and academic researchers, this accessible guide is essential for any reader who is conducting research on their own practice as part of their professional learning, even in the most complex learning environments, to create positive change in the classroom.

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032264134

Creativity and Wellbeing in the Early Years
Practical Ideas and Activities for Young Children
Sonia Mainstone-Cotton

This accessible and practical guide explores how we can enhance and embed creativity in the early years to support children’s wellbeing. Five core chapters focus on creative mediums – drawing, sculpting and painting; craft; music; dance and drama; and storytelling and poetry – and offer a range of practical ideas and activities to use and adapt. With ideas included that every practitioner can use in their setting, this book is an essential tool for early years professionals who want to build their confidence in using creativity in their practice, whilst supporting children’s wellbeing.

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032320687

STEAM Teaching and Learning Through the Arts and Design
A Practical Guide for PK–12 Educators
Deborah C. Sickler-Voigt, Middle Tennessee State University, USA

In this book, award-winning art educator Deborah C. Sickler-Voigt offers user-friendly, approachable strategies for STEAM planning, instruction, and assessment to help cultivate PK-12 students’ full potential, and draws from diverse contemporary and historical artists and designers to help you develop inspired, creative approaches to teaching STEAM in your classroom. Each chapter includes flexible, choice-based classroom resources – with tips for adapting to different grade levels – and STEAM amplifiers, which fuse contextual learning on artists and designers with real-world STEAM topics. Featuring 150 visually-stunning, full-color images.

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032025148
STEM Education with Robotics
Lessons from Research and Practice

Purvee Chauhan and Vikram Kapila
This book offers a synthesis of research, curriculum examples, pedagogy models, and classroom recommendations for the effective use of robotics in STEM teaching and learning. Authors Chauhan and Kapila demonstrate how the use of educational robotics can improve and enhance student learning and understanding within the STEM disciplines. The book explores the implementation of design-based research (DBR), technological-pedagogical-and-content knowledge (TPACK), and the 5E instructional model, among others.

Teaching and Learning History Online
A Guide for College Instructors

Edited by Stephen K. Stein, University of Memphis, USA and Maureen MacLeod, Mercy College, USA
Teaching and Learning History Online: A Guide for College Instructors offers everything a new online history instructor needs in one package, including how to structure courses, integrate multimedia, and manage and grade discussions, as well as advice for department chairs on curriculum management, student advising, and more. A timely text, this book aims to provide both new and experienced college history teachers the information they need to develop dynamic online courses.

Walking Through History
Industrial Revolution, Ellis Island, and Roaring Twenties & the Great Depression

Andi Stix and Frank Hrbek
Series: Walking Through History
With this volume, the authors thoughtfully guide teachers through three distinct topics: the Industrial Revolution, Ellis Island, and the Roaring Twenties & the Great Depression. It features expansive, multi-dimensional learning tools to support classroom teaching, including industrial Revolution simulations, an Ellis Island roleplay that teaches students about immigration, an interactive stock-market game, and the opportunity to create a 1920s- and 1930s-style radio broadcast. The volume brings materials from across this period of American history to life by stimulating and cultivating students’ imaginations.

Creativity in the English Curriculum
Historical Perspectives and Future Directions

Lorna Smith
Series: National Association for the Teaching of English (NATE)
Creativity in the English Curriculum is essential reading for anyone involved or interested in the teaching of English. Including dialogues between expert English teaching practitioners and leading professionals concerning the place of creativity in English, it includes practical, research-informed ideas for effective creative practice for any English classroom. It is a must-read for teachers, educators, parents and guardians to prepare all learners for life in and beyond school.

Children are Artists: Supporting Children’s Learning Identity as Artists

Penny Hay, Bath Spa University, UK
Series: Routledge Research in Arts Education
This book explores how we can better understand and support children’s learning identity as artists. It discusses an innovative pedagogical approach that outlines parents’ and educators’ roles in developing and supporting children as artists. The book provides a new model for children’s art education and will be essential reading for academics, researchers, and students in the fields of arts education, creativity, and learning. It will also appeal to specialist art educators and policy makers within the arts and arts education.

Culture, Creativity, and Music Education in China
Developments and Challenges

Wai-Chung Ho, Hong Kong Baptist University
Series: Education and Society in China
Ho’s book explores music education in China, and how creativity, education reforms, and social transformation can be enabled through music. The essential elements of music discussed include perception and creativity, sources and stimulation, and the integration of musical creativity in diverse cultures and participation. It focuses on three Chinese cities, Changsha, Hong Kong Special Administrative Region of China, which have creative industries and Shijiazhuhang, which has cultural industries. It will appeal to researchers in the fields of creativity and music education, as well as students undertaking Chinese, teacher education or Music.
Dialogic Pedagogy
Discourse in Contexts from Pre-school to University

Edited by Anne Thwaite, Edith Cowan University, Australia, Alyson Simpson, University of Sydney, Australia and Pauline Jones, University of Wollongong, Australia

Series: Routledge Research in Education

Taking a dialogic approach, this edited book engages in analysis and description of dialogic discourse in a number of different educational contexts, from early childhood to tertiary, with an international team of contributors from Australia, Finland, New Zealand and the United Kingdom. The chapters focus mostly on dialogic face-to-face discourse, with some examples of online interactions, and feature insights from educational linguistics, particularly the work of Michael Halliday.

Routledge
272pp: 10 Illus
Hb: 978-1-032-28409-5: May 2023: £120.00
eBook: 978-1-003-35101-6: Apr 2023
£130.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032284095

Dialogues in Middle Level Education Research
Volume 2
Insights from the AMLE New Directions 2021 Roundtable Discussions

Edited by David C. Virtue, Western Carolina University, USA

Series: AMLE Innovations in Middle Level Education Research

This book echoes and enhances the generative, dialogic, knowledge-building process that took place at the AMLE 2021 conference, reflecting the way in which middle-level researchers work collaboratively and draw ideas and inspiration for their studies from both prior research and own experiences in the field. Featuring five recent studies accompanied by companion pieces offering perspective, commentary, and critique, the authors enrich and extend the original research by incorporating feedback from the conference session discussions, revisiting their findings and conclusions, considering alternative approaches to further research, and proposing new implications for practice.

Routledge
280pp: 8 Illus
ebook: 978-1-032-26587-2: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032265872

Educating Teachers Online in Challenging Times
The Case of Hong Kong

Edited by Kevin Wai-Ho Yung, The Education University of Hong Kong and Hui Xuan Xu, The Education University of Hong Kong

Series: Routledge Series on Schools and Schooling in Asia

This edited collection documents the challenges experienced by teacher educators and students in Hong Kong triggered by protests, civil unrest and the global outbreak of the Covid-19 pandemic, and identifies innovative practices in curriculum, pedagogy and assessment that have enabled them to overcome the challenges in online teaching. The book will be of particular interest to those who are committed to professional development through strengthening their reflective practice, online teaching and the scholarship of learning, teaching and assessment.

Routledge
232pp: 13 Illus
ebook: 978-1-032-26657-5: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032266575

Love in the Post-Reconceptualist Era of Curriculum Work
Deliberations on the Meanings of Care

Allan Michel Jales Coutinho, University of Toronto, Canada
Series: Studies in Curriculum Theory Series

By employing the autobiographical method of curare and bifocalization, this book sheds light on the significance of love and the ethics of caregiving as means to transform curriculum studies into a post-reconceptualist and collective endeavor. Engaging with a long scholarly tradition that ultimately seeks to understand the meanings of love in our lives and in our work, supporting the "historization" of the field of curriculum, and with an international focus, this book will appeal to scholars and students with interests in curriculum studies and curriculum theory.

Routledge
144pp: 4 Illus
ebook: 978-1-032-39565-4: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032417615

Women Curriculum Theorists
Power, Knowledge and Subjectivity

Sandra Leaton Gray, University College London, UK and David Scott, University College London, UK
Series: Studies in Curriculum Theory Series

Most published bodies of work relating to curriculum theory focus exclusively, or almost exclusively, on the contributions of men. This is not representative of influences on educational practices as a whole, and it is certainly not representative of educational theory generally, as women have played a significant role in framing the theory and practice of education in the past. Their contribution is at least equal to that of men, even though it may not immediately appear as visible on library shelves or lecture lists. It will appeal to scholars and researchers with interests in curriculum, and the philosophy and sociology of education.

Routledge
280pp
ebook: 978-1-032-25897-3: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032258973

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032258973

Boys Do Cry
Improving Boys' Mental Health and Wellbeing in Schools

Matt Pinkett
From bullying and sexism to traditional ideals of masculinity, outdated expectations of what it is to be male are causing boys to suffer. Boys Do Cry examines key research on factors impacting boys' mental health and arms educators with a range of practical strategies to start enacting positive change. This is an essential read for teachers and school leaders who want to ensure they are improving the mental health of boys in their schools, challenging toxic behaviours, and equipping the current generation of boys to become happy, healthy, emotionally articulate men.

Empowering Students for the Future
Using the Right Questions to Teach the Value of Passion, Success, and Failure

Eric Yuhasz
Empowering Students for the Future: Using the Right Questions to Teach the Value of Passion, Success, and Failure arms educators with the tools to teach what we all wish we had learned in school. Author Eric Yuhasz offers a variety of practical ideas throughout, including rapid-fire questions and a bowl-meeting structure to help students find their passions and ideas for helping students embrace failure as a steppingstone toward learning and triumph. With clear strategies in each chapter, this unique book will show you how your learners can truly map out a happier, healthier, more successful future.

Language Awareness at School
A Practical Guide for Teachers and School Leaders

Tim Marr and Steve Collins
All too often, schools make decisions about language without a proper understanding of the issues involved. Written in collaboration by an academic linguist and an experienced teacher, Language Awareness at School combines professional experience and academic expertise to demonstrate how a language-aware approach to education has the potential to transform both whole-school policy and classroom practice. This is a crucial read for all teachers, trainee teachers or school leadership teams who want to make more informed decisions regarding language issues in schools.

Let's Stop Teaching and Start Designing Learning
A Practical Guide

Jason Kennedy
How can you shift from a focus on content to the creation of active learning experiences? In this practical resource, author Jason Kennedy provides a blueprint to help you stop "teaching" and start designing learning, so you can improve students' critical thinking, decision making, problem solving, and collaboration with others, preparing them for their futures beyond school doors. The framework for learning design covers components of planning, instruction, and work session. Appropriate for teachers of any subject area, the book also offers wide variety of tools to help you implement the ideas in your own setting.

Redesigning Student Learning in Secondary School
Enhancing the Teacher and Student Experience

John Dewar Wilson
Redesigning Student Learning in Secondary Schools offers an accessible account of developments in secondary schooling in western countries over the past 150 years, questioning why so little has changed and introducing examples of, and proposals for, significant shifts from traditional practices. This book will be of interest to secondary school educators, school leaders and managers.

Students Can't Pay Attention and Other Lies I Believed
16 Lessons to Improve Foundational Skills and Reclaim Your Classroom

Jenny Mills
This powerful book from mindfulness consultant Jenny Mills helps teachers overcome daily stressors and burnout by focusing on foundational skills—for both yourselves and your students. Designed with busy educators in mind, the book doesn't add another item on people's plates—rather, the strategies act as the plate—affording you the capacity to better hold all of the things you are managing. The book is centered around 8 lies or myths about students and teaching, dismantled with a truth, dollars. The framework for learning design covers components of planning, instruction, and work session. Appropriate for teachers of any subject area, the book also offers wide variety of tools to help you implement the ideas in your own setting.
Supporting Your Child with Special Needs
50 Fundamental Tools for Families
Rachel R. Jorgensen
This book offers practical activities and strategies to help you prepare your children for school success and best connect with school personnel to meet your child’s unique needs. Each of the ten chapters includes key themes supported by research as well as activities for you to complete with your children to bond with and build them up. Rachel Jorgensen’s guidance will help you understand and tackle the real-world situations you’ll encounter as a parent navigating the special education system. You will find yourself better equipped to support your child in the school setting and better able to prepare your child for a path to greater independence in adulthood.

Decolonising Journalism Education in South Africa
Critical Perspectives
Edited by Ylva Rodny-Gumede, Colin Chasi, Zubeida Jaffer and Mvuso Ponono
This is the culmination of several years of collaborative work. It is a unique contribution to the field of journalism because of the depth and variety of contributions it makes to the field.

What Do New Teachers Need to Know?
A Roadmap to Expertise
Peter Foster
What knowledge will make you most effective as a teacher? New teachers are often bombarded with information about the concepts they should understand and the topics they should master. This indispensable book will help you navigate the research on curriculum, cognitive science, student data and more, providing clarity and key takeaways for those looking to grow their teaching expertise. Packed with case studies and interviews with new and training teachers alongside key takeaways for the classroom, this book is essential reading for early career teachers, those undertaking initial teacher training, and current teachers looking to develop their expertise.

The Reflective Practice Guide
An Interdisciplinary Approach to Critical Reflection
Barbara Bassot, Canterbury Christ Church University, UK
The Reflective Practice Guide offers an accessible introduction to engaging effectively in critical reflection, supporting students in enhancing their professional practice. This second edition has been thoroughly updated with new chapters emphasising the importance of personal growth, processing emotions, building resilience and issues of diversity, intersectionality and positionality. This is an essential read for all students in the helping professions including education, health, social care and counselling, who want to gain greater self-awareness, challenge assumptions and think about practice on a deeper level.
A Guide to Best Practice in Special Education, Health and Social Care
Making the System Work to Meet the Needs of Children, Young People and Their Families

Rona Tutt and Paul Williams

A Guide to Best Practice in Special Education, Health and Social Care explores and explains the changes in governmental policies across the education, health and social care services, and what they mean for young individuals, parents and professionals. It not only fills in gaps in readers’ knowledge about the working of all three services, but provides innovative examples of how change is happening at ground level. People of all age groups working in schools and seeking to enhance their knowledge will find this book to be an essential read. It will also be of interest to parents and professionals from across health and social care.

All About Autism: A Practical Guide to Supporting Autistic Learners in the Primary School

Lynn McCann

Series: All About SEND

This book is an accessible guide for primary school teachers, designed to increase their understanding of autism and enhance their toolkit with practical strategies to support autistic children. It explores key traits and terminology, debunks myths, shines a light on the strengths of autistic learners, and introduces readers to a range of easy-to-implement ideas for practice, all with the child at the heart. The voices of autistic children and parents are woven throughout, alongside practical examples of high-quality and adapted teaching. It is essential reading for all primary school educators, SENCOs and parents supporting autistic learners, aged 4-11.

A Teacher’s Guide to Supporting Gifted Middle School Students
Reaching Adolescents in the Pivotal Years

DJ Graham

A Teacher’s Guide to Supporting Gifted Middle School Students provides insight to help you better understand your gifted students during a pivotal time in their development. Engaging and informative, this inspiring new book is a must read for all teachers seeking to positively influence their middle school students.

Into The Forest
For Children With Feelings Of Anxiety

Pia Jones

Series: Therapeutic Fairy Tales

This beautifully illustrated and sensitive therapeutic fairy tale is designed to be used therapeutically by parents, caregivers and professionals supporting children with feelings of anxiety. With engaging and gentle illustrations that can be used to prompt conversation, it tells the story of a boy who is taught by an animal-guide how to live in the present rather than fear the future. This book is also available to buy as part of the Therapeutic Fairy Tales, Volume 2 set, which includes The Waves and The Sky Fox. Each short story is designed to be used by parents, carers, teachers, and therapists as they support children’s mental and emotional health.

Supporting Young Children to Cope, Build Resilience, and Heal from Trauma through Play
A Practical Guide for Early Childhood Educators

Julie Nicholson, Mills College, USA, Julie Kurtz, Lafesha Edwards, Jonathan Iris-Wilbanks, Sam Watson-Alvarado, Maja Jevgojnik and Valentina Torres

This essential resource offers instructional strategies teachers can use daily to support their students dealing with trauma in early learning environments. Readers will learn to create opportunities for children to use their natural language—play—to reduce their stress, to cope with adversity, to build resilience and even to heal from trauma. Practical and comprehensive, this book is ideal for both prospective and veteran early childhood educators seeking to understand trauma informed practices when working with young children (birth-8) in a range of environments.
The Selective Mutism Workbook for Parents and Professionals
Small Steps, Big Changes
Maggie Johnson and Junhua Reitman
This workbook provides hands-on activities, strategies, planning sheets and progress trackers for use with children with selective mutism at home, at school and in the wider community. Activities are organised around the daily routines of school and family life, and each activity is broken into a progression of small steps with appropriate strategies and an accompanying record sheet. It is essential reading for parents, professionals and anyone who is looking for a toolkit for selective mutism. It also provides a useful extension to The Selective Mutism Resource Manual, 2nd ed.
Routledge
150pp: 8 illus
ebook: 978-1-033-24403-5: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032154114

The Self-Determined Learning Model of Instruction
A Practitioner’s Guide to Implementation for Special Education
Karrie A. Shogren, University of Kansas, USA and Sheida K. Raley
This practical guide introduces the Self-Determined Learning Model of Instruction (SDLMI), an evidence-based practice designed to promote student self-determination and support educators in enabling students to set goals, create action plans to achieve those goals, and self-evaluate their progress. Hands-on tools for using the SDLMI to support students engaging in academic learning, transition planning, and community-based activities are provided. This guide also features stories from self-advocate SDLMI researchers and teachers highlighting how the SDLMI can be put in practice. Clear and comprehensive, this book is an essential resource for every educator.
Routledge
150pp: 21 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-10246-7: May 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-08093-2: May 2023: £26.99
ebook: 978-1-033-21437-3: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032102467

The Sky Fox
For Children With Feelings Of Loneliness
Pia Jones
Series: Therapeutic Fairy Tales
This beautifully illustrated and sensitive storybook is designed to be used therapeutically by professionals and caregivers supporting children with OCD (obsessive thoughts/compulsive behaviours). With engaging and gentle illustrations to prompt conversation, it tells the story of a girl helped by an animal-guide to find ways to manage overwhelming feelings and intrusive thoughts. This book is also available to buy as part of the Therapeutic Fairy Tales, Volume 2 set, which includes The Sky Fox and Into The Forest. Each short story is designed to be used by parents, carers, teachers, and therapists as they support children’s mental and emotional health.
Routledge
30pp: 18 illus
Pb: 978-1-032-44925-8: May 2023: £11.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-37454-1: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032449258

The Waves
For Children Living With OCD
Pia Jones
Series: Therapeutic Fairy Tales
This beautifully illustrated and sensitive therapeutic fairy tale has been created for children who are more confident in herself by an animal guide, using nature as a support. This book is also provided. This guide also features stories from self-advocate SDLMI researchers and teachers animal-guides, these tales offer practical strategies to help children connect to nature, their inner-resources, and learn self-calming techniques. This collection includes: The Waves, Into the Forest, and The Sky Fox.
Routledge
30pp: 24 illus
Pb: 978-1-032-11955-7: May 2023: £34.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-22232-3: Nov 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032119557

Therapeutic Fairy Tales, Volume 2
To the Forest, The Sky Fox and The Waves
Pia Jones
Series: Therapeutic Fairy Tales
This beautifully illustrated collection of Therapeutic Fairy Tales, Volume 2, is designed to help children explore feelings of anxiety, social isolation, and OCD, using nature as a support. These books can be used by parents, caregivers, and professionals to support children’s mental and emotional health. Through the characters’ journeys, and help provided by animal-guides, these tales offer practical strategies to help children connect to nature, their inner-resources, and learn self-calming techniques. This collection includes: The Waves, Into the Forest, and The Sky Fox.
Routledge
30pp: 24 illus
Pb: 978-1-032-11955-7: May 2023: £34.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-22232-3: Nov 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032119557

Understanding Autistic Relationships Across the Lifespan
Family, Friends, Lovers and Others
Felicity Sedgewick and Sarah Douglas
This volume is an accessible overview of autistic relationships from the early years through to old age. This much-needed book combines the latest research findings with first-hand accounts as autistic individuals and those close to them.
Routledge
280pp
Hb: 978-0-367-49101-7: Apr 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-49103-1: Apr 2023: £29.99
ebook: 978-1-003-04453-6: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367491031
Enacting Disability Critical Race Theory
From the Personal to the Global
Edited by Beth A. Ferri, Syracuse University, USA, David J. Connor, Hunter College, City University of New York, USA and Subini A. Annamma, Stanford University, USA
This edited volume foregrounds Disability Critical Race Theory (DisCrit) as an intersectional framework that has informed scholarly analyses of racism and ableism from the personal to the global—offering important interventions into theory, practice, policy, and research. The authors offer deep personal explorations, innovative interventions aimed at transforming schools, communities, and research practices, and expansive engagements and global conversations around what it means for theory to travel beyond its original borders or concerns. This book was originally published as a special issue of the journal, Race Ethnicity and Education
Routledge
ebook: 978-1-003-38031-3: May 2023
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032461595
**Academic Coaching**
Coaching College Students for Success

Marc A. Howlett and Kristen Rademacher

Academic Coaching is the first comprehensive book about academic coaching in higher education, providing faculty and staff with a robust foundation in academic coaching that can be used to improve campus services to bolster student success. This accessible book is full of step-by-step guidance for becoming an effective academic coach, helping faculty and staff create, expand, incorporate, or improve academic coaching services on campus in order to better serve all students.

*Routledge* 
192pp
Hb: 978-1-032-22250-9: May 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-34694-6: Mar 2023: £34.99
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032222509*

---

**Inclusive Learning Design in Higher Education**
A Practical Guide to Creating Equitable Learning Experiences

Virna Rossi

How can you design more inclusive learning experiences and environments? How can you overcome some of the challenges of designing and implementing more inclusive learning? Readers will find the answers to these questions and much more in this dynamic new text. Asserting that good teaching is inclusive teaching, it demonstrates how university modules and courses can be designed so that each student, regardless of their complex diversity, is valued equally. An accessible and practical guide for higher education course design, this book is a must read for higher education educators looking to be more inclusive in the way they design and offer learning experiences.

*Routledge* 
288pp: 92 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-22229-8: May 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-13618-9: May 2023: £34.99
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032222298*

---

**Advancing Student Engagement in Higher Education**
Reflection, Critique and Challenge

Edited by Tom Lowe, University of Winchester

Series: SEDA Series

Providing a selection of critical pieces on the key challenges and debates in student engagement in higher education, this edited collection of sector-leading, scholarly-informed critical reflections is designed to consider and build upon what can be done to advance student engagement. Moving beyond endorsing student engagement and offering best practice to critically reflect and challenge on our engagements with students in contemporary higher education, this book is ideal reading for all those developing education, course leaders and heads of academic departments, as well as anyone interested in advancing student engagement in their higher education setting.

*Routledge* 
216pp: 10 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-19868-2: May 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-26571-1: May 2023: £30.00
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032198682*

---

**Student Recruitment Agents in International Higher Education**
A Multi-Stakeholder Perspective on Challenges and Best Practices

Edited by Pii-Tuulia Nikula, Vincenzo Raimo and Eddie West

Series: Internationalization in Higher Education Series

With a focus on the growing number of institutions employing commercial agents to support international student recruitment, Student Recruitment Agents in International Higher Education provides an evidence-based exploration of this phenomenon, and will increase the reader’s understanding of the multiple dimensions of agent engagement, its contradictions and complexities. Providing the ideal reference for students embarking on international study, agents, higher educational institutions, government/accreditation agencies, researchers and practitioners, this insightful book acts as a critical basis for further research and improvements in higher education practice.

*Routledge* 
212pp: 10 illus
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032079523*

---

**Developing Excellence in Teaching and Learning in Higher Education through Observation**

Matt O’Leary and Vanessa Cui

Offering inter-disciplinary, evidence-informed discussion and practical resources for using observation as a tool of educational inquiry to enhance understanding and the quality of teaching and learning in higher education, this book draws on forward-thinking, contemporary research. This is a must-read book for all those interested and involved in using observation to understand, develop and improve the quality of teaching and learning in Higher Education.

*Routledge* 
216pp: 9 illus
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367358105*

---

**Transforming Indigenous Higher Education**
Privileging Culture, Identity and Self-Determination

Marion Kickett, Curtin Univ, AU, Pat Dudgeon, Univ. of Western Australia, AU, Trevor Satour, Darryl Kickett, Curtin Univ, AU, Anita Lee Hong, Queensland Univ. of Tech, AU, Glenis Grogan, Dennis Eggington, Aboriginal Legal Service, AU, Jill Abdullah, Melony Darroch, Centre for Aboriginal Studies, Curtin Univ, AU, Roz Walker, Univ. of Western Australia, AU and Ernie Stringer, Curtin Univ., AU

An engaging guide for future best-practice, this book provides an illuminating account of how the innovative programs of education and research at one Centre for Aboriginal Studies made a demonstrably positive difference to the lives of Indigenous students. As a celebration of genuine success in higher education for Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander students, and a guide on how to improve practice in the future, this book is an essential resource for all professionals and policy makers looking to make a real difference to the lives of Indigenous peoples.

*Routledge* 
242pp: 13 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-34695-3: Mar 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-34694-6: Mar 2023: £34.99
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032346946*
Trauma Informed Pedagogy in Higher Education
A Faculty Guide for Teaching and Learning
Edited by Ernest Stromberg, California State University, Monterey Bay, USA
This volume explores the current state of student mental health and trauma while offering theories and practice of trauma informed teaching and learning. This timely and important book is designed for faculty in institutions of higher education seeking to meaningfully cultivate trauma informed classes and learning experiences for their students.
Routledge
232pp
Hb: 978-1-032-18506-4: May 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-21106-9: May 2023: £36.99
ebook: 978-1-003-26675-4: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97810322197708

Engaging Faculty in Group-Level Change for Institutional Transformation
Disrupting Inequity and Building Inclusive Academic Departments
J. Kasi Jackson, West Virginia University, USA, Amen A. Anderson, Lisa M. Dilk, Maja Husar Holmes, Christine E. Kunkle, James J. Nolan and Melissa Latimer
Series: Routledge Research in Higher Education
Diversifying the academic faculty remains an elusive goal marked by slow and uneven progress. This book describes an effective model for institutional transformation which is uniquely grounded in group-level processes. It unifies research on gender and racial inequity with concepts from social psychological theories of group dynamics to present a model of change centered on professional adult learners, including faculty and academic staff. The book details the implementation of group-level processes based on insights from the learning sciences, higher education leadership, communication studies, and group facilitation to instill norms for a more equitable and inclusive institution.
Routledge
260pp
ebook: 978-1-003-26675-4: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032211060

Active Learning in Higher Education
Theoretical Considerations and Perspectives
Edited by Wendy Garnham and Isobel Gowers
Series: SEDA Focus Series
This book explores perspectives on active learning as creative discovery and transitions from theoretical approaches to active learning practice. It draws on the experiences of academics, learning technologists and clinical practitioners, and invites the reader to think about our conceptualisations of active learning. Aimed at anyone with an interest in active learning as a pedagogical approach, Active Learning in Higher Education provides a starting point for further discussion and development of pedagogical theory, becoming an essential read for educators, school leaders as well as researchers in the field of education.
Routledge
96pp
ebook: 978-1-003-28877-0: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032197708

How China’s System of Higher Education Works
Pragmatic Instrumentalism, Centralized-Decentralization, and Rational Chaos
Benjamin J. Green, Beijing Normal University, China
Series: Education and Society in China
Green sheds light onto the mercurial and ill-defined boundaries of institutional governance within China’s unique system of higher education, a national system that remains misunderstood by scholars and some see as little more than a research arm of the party/state. His book highlights a subaltern institutional lifeworld accounting of higher education governance that will appeal to anyone grappling with neoliberal commodification, managerialism, academic nationalism and the increasing onset of transnational academic (im)mobility it is ushering forth. It is ideal for students and scholars of international comparative education, higher education governance and Chinese studies.
Routledge
248pp
Hb: 978-1-032-25263-6: Apr 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-25264-3: Apr 2024: £36.99
ebook: 978-1-003-28237-2: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032252636

Arts Methods for the Self-Representation of Undergraduate Students
Sensory Transitions into University Cultures
Miranda Matthews, Goldsmiths University of London, UK
Series: Routledge Research in Higher Education
This timely book explores the transitional experiences of undergraduates in minority groups studying at university and how arts methods and practices can play an important role in facilitating these transitions. Accessible and investigative, this book is essential reading for academics, researchers and postgraduate students in the field of higher education, inclusion and arts methods. It will also be of great interest to higher education staff interested in decolonisation, diversity and university futures.
Routledge
224pp
ebook: 978-1-003-28187-7: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032265438

Inclusion and Sexuality in Catholic Higher Education
Possibilities for Institutional Change
Mark A. Levand
Series: Routledge Research in Religion and Education
Drawing on research conducted at 17 Catholic universities in the US, this volume explores effective practice in improving institutional policy relating to issues of sexuality. A unique study demonstrating how Catholic teaching can help support inclusive change around issues of sexuality and gender in higher education, it ultimately puts forward a practical framework for effecting change and improving student and staff support structures in Catholic institutions. It will thus appeal to researchers and academics working in the fields of Higher Education Management, Gender and Sexuality in Education, Religion, Gender and Sexuality, and the Sociology of Religion.
Routledge
232pp
Hb: 978-1-032-31037-0: May 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-31019-4: Jun 2024: £36.99
ebook: 978-1-003-21815-9: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032310370
Learning as Interactivity, Movement, Growth and Becoming, Volume 1
Ecologies of Learning in Higher Education
Edited by Mark E. King, The University of New South Wales, Australia and Paul J. Thibault, University of Agder, Norway
Series: Routledge Research in Education
This edited volume will present research on interactivity involving educational environments, learning design, technology integration, real-time learning and teaching, and that may have implications for the improvement of learning and teaching in higher education. Valuable reading for educationalist looking for new tools of thinking and new empirical approaches to the analysis of learning and teaching as multi-scale interactive processes.

Wellbeing in Higher Education
Harnessing Mind and Body Potentialities
Marcus A. Henning, University of Auckland, New Zealand, Christian U. Krägeloh, Auckland University of Technology, New Zealand, Fiona Moir, University of Auckland, New Zealand, Yan Chen, University of Auckland, New Zealand and Craig S. Webster, University of Auckland, New Zealand
Series: Routledge Research in Educational Psychology
Drawing on holistic research and professional practice, this book provides rich empirical, scientific, and clinical lenses to the discourse on wellbeing in higher education. The authors have appraised the underlying, conceptual, empirical and applied nature of existing mind-body programmes often utilized to cultivate wellbeing (e.g., seated meditation, yoga, Taijiquan, Pilates, Feldenkrais, biofeedback and the Alexander technique). This book will appeal to academics and researchers in the higher education sector, including scholar-practitioners, and teacher educators.
How to Solve A Problem
Insights for Critical Thinking, Problem-Solving, and Success in College
Kelling J. Donald, University of Richmond, USA
This concise and accessible resource offers new college students, especially those in science degree programs, guidance on engaging successfully with the classroom experience and skillfully tackling technical or scientific questions. The author provides insights on identifying, from the outset, individual markers for what success in college will look like for students, how to think about the engagement with professors as a partnership, and how to function effectively in that partnership toward achieving their pre-defined goals or markers of success. It is an ideal companion for science degree prospects and first-generation students seeking insight into the college experience.

TEXTBOOK - READER
Qualitative Research
The Essential Guide to Theory and Practice
Maggi Savin-Baden, University of Coventry, UK Conventry University, Ladywood, Birmingham, England UK and Claire Howell Major, University of Alabama, USA
This book provides beginning researchers with an overview of qualitative research and practical advice and guidance about how to conduct a qualitative study. The book’s focus enables researchers to choose the most appropriate methodology by providing them with underpinning theory in a practical way alongside specific examples and proven tips. Beginning by exploring the key differences between qualitative and quantitative research the authors clearly explain the specific features of qualitative research and importantly clarify what qualitative research isn’t.
Routledge
609pp: 95 Illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032456379

2nd Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER
The Researcher’s Toolkit
The Complete Guide to Practitioner Research
David Wilkinson, Research Fellow within the Work-Based Learning Unit at the University of Leeds and Dennis Dokter
Designed for those undertaking research for the first time, the second edition of The Researcher’s Toolkit is a practical and accessible guide for all those partaking in small-scale research. Jargon-free and assuming no prior knowledge, it covers the entire research process, from defining a research topic or question through to its completion. This book is a must-read guide for students and budding researchers as well as educators seeking to explain academic research and writing to their pupils. It will benefit anyone looking to complete a research project whether inside academia or beyond.
Routledge
168pp: 10 Illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032018102

‘The Village and the World’
Research with, for and by Teachers in an Age of Data
Edited by Martin Mills, Queensland University of Technology, Australia, Nicole Mockler, Meghan Stacey, University of New South Wales, Australia and Becky Taylor, UCL Institute of Education, UK
It has been argued that too much research is conducted for the ‘world’ of education research, and not enough for the ‘village’ of particular educational institutions like schools. In this book, the authors reflect on what it means for teachers to be engaged in and with educational research. What is happening in the ‘village’ of schools, and how is that related to what is happening in the ‘world’ of educational research? What might the distinction between the ‘village’ and the ‘world’ mean today, and is it still a useful one? This book was originally published as a special issue of Teaching Education.
Routledge
122pp
Hb: 978-1-032-46157-1: May 2023: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-46158-8: Oct 2024: £38.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032461571

Arts-based Research Methods for Educational Researchers
Meng Tian, University of Birmingham, UK
Series: Qualitative and Visual Methodologies in Educational Research
Arts-Based Research Methods for Educational Researchers is a book for early-career and established scholars who aim to use the arts to spark new ideas and empower participants in educational research. It will allow readers to conduct arts-based research and phenomenography research in their own projects. This insightful book is ideal for early career and experienced educational researchers who use qualitative methods in their inquiries. It offers a reader-friendly guide to methodology for scholars, educators as well as undergraduate and postgraduate students.
Routledge
96pp: 9 Illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032051222

QuantCrit
An Antiracist Quantitative Approach to Educational Inquiry
Edited by Nichole M. Garcia, Rutgers University, USA, Nancy López, University of New Mexico, USA and Verónica N. Vélez, Western Washington University, USA
Critical race theory (CRT) in education centers, examines and seeks to transform the relationship that undergirds race, racism, and power. CRT scholars have applied a critical race framework to advance research methodologies in the form of qualitative interventions. Informed by this work, this book reconsiders the possibilities of CRT applications to quantitative methodologies through “QuantCrit.” It will be of interest to researchers and advanced students of Education, Sociology, Social Work, Politics, and Racial and Ethnic Studies. It was originally published as a special issue of the journal, Race Ethnicity and Education.
Routledge
140pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032462448

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032203614
www.routledge.com/9781032203614
www.routledge.com/9781032462458
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Citizenship and Education in Contemporary China
Contexts, Perspectives, and Understandings
Edited by Yeow-Tong Chia, University of Sydney, Australia and Zhenzhou Zhao, The Education University of Hong Kong
Series: Education and Society in China
The essays in this book offer various perspectives on and understandings of Chinese citizenship and education by a group of scholars of Chinese heritage situated inside and outside of China. They offer compelling evidence and rich theoretical discussions about the practice of teaching citizenship in the state education, the interplay between citizenship and China’s cultural and religious traditions, and the construction of citizenship from the groups from marginal positions. This book will be of interest to researchers and advanced students of Education, Politics, Sociology and Public Policy. The chapters in this book were originally published in various Routledge journals.
Routledge 124pp
Hb: 978-1-032-19875-0: May 2023: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-19876-7: May 2023: £38.99
ebook: 978-1-033-26128-5: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032198750

Quality and Inclusion in Education
The Persisting Challenges
Edited by N.V. Varghese, Anjana Mangalagiri and A. Mathew
This book calls for an equitable and qualitative access to education for all. It proposes paradigms of educational governance that are based on coalition building between key stakeholders, are grounded in local and cultural contexts, sensitive to the language needs of communities. It underlines the significance of gender sensitive and inclusive approaches that ensure equity for marginalized children and minorities. Compiled in honour of Professor R. Govinda, this volume will be of interest to students and researchers of educational policy and studies, sociology of education, equity and human rights. It will also be useful for decision makers and think tanks.
Routledge India 264pp: 27 illus
ebook: 978-1-003-39473-0: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032345673

Working in a Survival School
Exploring Policy Tensions, Marketisation and Performativities
Lee Del Col and Garth Stahl
Series: Routledge Research in Education Policy and Politics
This book documents how global educational policies trickle down and influence school cultures and the lives of educators and educational leaders. The research traces the everyday work and experience of educators within an all-boys Catholic college suffering an unprecedented decline in enrolment numbers. The chapters document how the school operated in ‘survival mode’ and how this influenced the daily work of school staff. The book demonstrates the ways in which the school, as a bounded space, is subject to a variety of competing local and translocal forces that are historical, political and economic in nature.
Routledge 168pp: 17 illus
ebook: 978-1-003-32698-4: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032354569
Centering Whole-Child Development in Global Education Reform
International Perspectives on Agendas for Educational Equity and Quality
Edited by Jaekyung Lee, University of New York at Buffalo (SUNY), USA and Kenneth K. Wong, Brown University, USA
This volume offers critical analysis of national school reform policies intended to align with global agendas to promote educational quality and equity. Developing international knowledge and supplementing international data, this volume will be of interest to students, scholars and researchers with an interest in education policy, as well as comparative and international education.

Decolonising African Higher Education
Practitioner Perspectives from Across the Continent
Edited by Christopher B. Knaus, Takako Mino, Ashesi University, Musziri University and Johannes Seroto, University of South Africa
This book clarifies decolonial efforts to transform higher education from its anti-Black foundation, offering hope from universities across the continent. Writers are university administrators and faculty who directly challenge contemporary colonial education, exploring tangible ways to decolonise structures, curricula, pedagogy, research, and community relationships. In shifting from a Western-centric lens to multi-faceted African-centrism, the authors reclaim decoloniality from co-optation, repositioning African intellectualism at the core of global higher education to sustain an Ubuntu-based humanity.

Global Perspectives on Education Research, Vol. II
Facing Challenges and Enabling Spaces to Support Learning
Edited by Liesel Ebersohn, University of Pretoria, South Africa, and Ingrid Gogolin, University of Hamburg, Germany
Presenting a wide range of new research from World Education Research Association (WERA)-affiliated scholars pertaining to democracy and education, this volume includes topics such as school readiness in Mongolia, high stakes teacher evaluation policy in Japan, and family and community involvement in global educational advocacy. Global Perspectives on Education Research pulls together contributions from different contexts and cultures to distil vital and new research results that can enlighten a worldwide community of researchers, education professionals and practitioners, as well as policymakers and local, national or supranational decision makers.

Global Perspectives and New Challenges in Culturally Responsive Pedagogies
Super-diversity and Teaching Practice
Edited by Lester-Irabinna Rigney
Led by Professor Lester-Irabinna Rigney this book brings together diverse communities of education research in an innovative way to develop a nuanced understanding of the relationship between education and democracy.
This book synthesises a range of theoretical conceptual and empirical approaches to address the complex challenges faced by young people and societies in the 21st century. This book will be relevant to educators, researchers, and policy makers who are interested in Indigenous education, educational sociology, cultural safety, critical pedagogy and education leadership theory.

Understanding Education Studies
Critical Issues and New Directions
Edited by Mark Pulford, Rebecca Morris and Ross Purves
Series: The Routledge Education Studies Series
This book explores undergraduate education programmes in a new way. Written by those at the forefront of teaching and learning, it encourages students to delve beneath the surface of their degree subject and reveals important insights about the how, why and where next for education studies. These ‘behind the scenes’ factors are brought to the fore through case studies and examples of how lecturers and students make sense of their teaching and learning. With its unique approach to examining these issues, this book is essential for students of Education Studies at undergraduate level while also being relevant for staff and postgraduate students in education.

Educating Emergent Bilingual Youth in High School
The Promise of Critical Language and Literacy Education
Jie Y. Park, Clark University, USA
Series: Routledge Research in Language Education
This book revolves around educating recently arrived immigrant youth in the US who are emergent bilinguals. Arguing for the potential power of critical language and literacy education for immigrant youth and their teachers, this book will benefit educators, researchers, and graduate students in the fields of language and literacy, second language acquisition (SLA), ESL and TESOL pedagogy, and in curriculum studies, education of immigrant children and youth, and multicultural issues in education.

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367705985

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367745196

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367745189

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367745172

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032284682

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367745189

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032284682

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032283050
Education, Curriculum and Nation-Building
Contributions of Comparative Education to the Understanding of Nations and Nationalism
Edited by Daniel Trolher, University of Vienna, Austria
Series: Oxford Studies in Comparative Education
Contributing to interdisciplinary discussions on nationalism, the book explores how educational systems and practices contribute to the phenomena of nationalism and nation-building. This timely book will be highly relevant for researchers, academics and postgraduate students in the fields of comparative education, international education, education policy and curriculum studies.
Routledge
290pp: 16 illus
ebook: 978-1-033-31598-8: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032307589

Global Migration and Civic Education
Research, Policy, and Practices
Edited by James A. Banks, University of Washington, USA
In this book, scholars working in civic education from selected nations share perspectives, policies, research, and strategies for constructing and implementing civic education programs that will help students from diverse racial, ethnic, cultural, linguistic, and religious groups attain political efficacy and become structurally integrated and fully participating citizens of their nation-states. This book was originally published as a special issue of the journal Intercultural Education
Routledge
122pp
Hb: 978-1-032-46262-2: May 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-46263-9: Sep 2024: £36.99
ebook: 978-1-033-38082-5: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032462622

Global Migration and Diversity of Educational Experiences in the Global South and North
A Child-Centred Approach
Edited by Shoba Arun, Manchester Metropolitan University, UK, Khawla Badwan, Manchester Metropolitan University, UK, Hadjer Taibi, Manchester Metropolitan University, UK and Farwa Batool, Manchester Metropolitan University, UK
Series: Migration and Education
This book presents a child-centred approach to migrant children’s experiences in education. Using a decolonizing framework, the book interrogates the diversity of migrant experiences in the global South and North. Using an intersectional and decolonising approach to address an important gap in the diversity of migrant experiences, the book will be of great interest to researchers, scholars and students in the field of migration studies, sociology of education, intercultural education and international development.
Routledge
224pp: 15 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-38032-2: May 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-38033-9: Jan 2023: £36.99
ebook: 978-1-033-34314-1: Mar 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032380315

Intercultural Communication Education and Research
Reenvising Fundamental Notions
Hamza R'boul, Mohammed First University, Morocco and Fred Dervin, University of Helsinki, Finland
Series: New Perspectives on Teaching Interculturality
Seeking to uncover underlying epistemic invisibilities in generating intercultural communication education and research knowledge and to open up space for envisaging interculturality alternatively, this book reexamines and problematizes the assumptions and ontologies in the conceptual systems of interculturality. The book will be an essential read for scholars and students of the sociology of education, educational philosophy and intercultural education and also for all readers interested in the broad field of interculturality.
Routledge
167pp
Hb: 978-1-032-49730-3: May 2023: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-49731-0: Nov 2024: £38.99
ebook: 978-1-033-39522-5: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032497303

LGBTIQ+ Teachers
Stories from the Field
Edited by Jen Gilbert, York University, Canada and Emily Gray, RMIT, Australia
This book brings together some of the key researchers and thinkers in the field of lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, intersex and/or queer (LGBTIQ+) teacher research. The authors offer international perspectives on the state of play for LGBTIQ+ teachers and engages with some of the key issues that have and continue to shape research. Importantly, this book offers accounts from trans*/non-binary teachers and researchers as well as socialised LGBTIQ+ teachers and researchers—voices that have been absent from the field for too long. This book was originally published as special issue of the journal Teaching Education
Routledge
140pp
Hb: 978-1-032-46001-7: May 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-46002-4: Sep 2024: £36.99
ebook: 978-1-033-47964-5: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032460017

Neoliberalism and Education
Edited by Bronwen M.A. Jones, University College London, UK and Stephen Ball, Institute of Education, University College London, UK
Series: Education and Social Theory
The ongoing neoliberalisation of education is complex, varied and relentless. This collection brings together creative and unanticipated examples of the adoption and adaptation of neoliberal practice, both collective and individual. They demonstrate the insidiousness of neoliberal reform but also suggest that its trajectory is uncertain and unfixed. The intention is that these examples might embolden education scholars and practitioners to think differently about education. This book will have appeal across the social sciences and specifically to those working in education. The chapters included here were originally published in various Taylor & Francis journals.
Routledge
181pp
Hb: 978-1-032-18256-8: Apr 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-18257-5: Sep 2024: £36.99
ebook: 978-1-003-25361-7: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032182568
Towards Rural Education for the Common Good
Resisting Capitalist and Neoliberal Priorities in Rural Schooling in the United States
Jason A. Cervone, ExcEL Leadership Academy, USA
Series: Routledge Studies in Education, Neoliberalism, and Marxism
This book examines the current and future state of rural education in North America through the lens of Franco Berardi’s Futurability. Bringing an important perspective to the field of rural education scholarship, this work will be of interest to scholars and researchers in sociology of education and education policy.
Routledge: 176pp
ebook: 978-1-003-20723-8: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032075044

Reconceptualizing Early Career Teacher Mentoring as Reggio-Inspired
Insights from Collaborative Research with Art Teachers
Christina Hanawalt, The University of Georgia, USA and Brooke Hofer, Appalachian State University, USA
Series: Routledge Research in Teacher Education
This timely book presents an innovative approach to early career art teacher mentoring informed by both the philosophy of Reggio Emilia and an ontology of immanence while simultaneously illuminating the experiences of the teacher-participants as co-inquirers within the contemporary milieu of public education in the United States. This volume is essential reading for scholars and professionals across the fields of art education, teacher preparation, teacher education, and mentoring. It will appeal to educational researchers, K-12 practitioners, teacher educators, and administrators working with new teachers.
Routledge: 210pp: 51 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-04999-1: Apr 2023: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-19556-6: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032049991

Taming the Wild Horse of Shadow Education
The Global Expansion of Private Tutoring and Regulatory Responses
Wei Zhang, East China Normal University, China
Zhang analyses the phenomenon of private supplementary tutoring from a global perspective. The sector has far-reaching implications for social inequalities, (in)efficiencies in educational processes, study burdens on students, family finances, innovation, and employment. Commentary in the volume juxtaposes countries with strong regulations with counterparts having weak regulations. Conceptually, the book considers forces changing the roles of multiple stakeholders, including governments, entrepreneurs, teachers, families and students. A useful read for students and researchers interested in comparative education and governance.
Routledge: 160pp: 6 illus
ebook: 978-1-003-31845-3: Mar 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032331553

Theoretical and Historical Evolutions of Self-Directed Learning
The Case for Learner-Led Education
Caleb Collier
Series: Routledge Research in Education
This book analyses the deep historical and theoretical roots of self-directed learning models in order to put forward a new conceptual understanding of Self-Directed Learning. Exploring exemplars from different cultural and historical settings to inform post-pandemic pedagogies and policies, this book will appeal to scholars and researchers of the history and philosophy of education, with interests in self-directed learning and its potential for contemporary practice.
Routledge: 200pp
Hb: 978-1-032-41252-8: Apr 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-41264-1: Sep 2024: £36.99
ebook: 978-1-003-35709-4: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032412528
Teamwork Plain and Simple: 5 Key Ingredients to Team Success in Schools

Michael Harpham

What are the necessary ingredients which make a team of staff in schools successful? How can teamwork in schools be improved? In what ways does effective teamwork in schools result in more efficiency, more enjoyment, and more success? Teamwork Plain and Simple provides the answers to these questions, offering a fresh perspective on how teachers and school leaders can implement effective teamwork in schools. Including a user-friendly audit to evaluate the efficacy of your team, as well as useful tips and practical case studies, this guide is a crucial read for any teacher or school leader who wishes to improve their organisation's teamwork.

Routledge
136pp: 9 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-30087-0: May 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-30088-7: May 2023: £16.99
ebook: 978-1-033-30340-4: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032300887

The Resilient School Leader
20 Ways to Manage Stress and Build Resilience

Bryan Harris, Casa Grande Elementary School District, Arizona, USA and Janet Gilbert

Learn practical ways to manage the stress of being a school leader so you can get the most out of your career. In this follow up to the bestseller 17 Things Resilient Teachers Do (and Four Things They Hardly Ever Do), Bryan Harris and Janet Gilbert present strategies to help school leaders build resilience on a daily basis. With this guidebook, you'll feel ready to bounce back from challenges and stay focused on the many rewards of leadership.

Routledge
160pp
ebook: 978-1-033-30135-6: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032278438
Augmented Education in the Global Age
Artificial Intelligence and the Future of Learning and Work
Edited by Daniel Araya and Peter Marber, Harvard University and Johns Hopkins University, USA
Augmented Education in the Global Age: Artificial Intelligence and the Future of Learning and Work is an edited collection that explores the impact of Artificial Intelligence on learning and work, and how this emerging technology will transform and disrupt our current institutions. Bringing together expert perspectives from around the world, this is the exciting, informative collection of research and analysis surrounding the future of work and learning amid rapid, accelerating technological change.

Creating Learning Settings
Physical, Digital, and Social Configurations for the Future of Education
Gary J Natriello
Creating Learning Settings examines the design and implementation of learning settings informed by the newest, most expansive insights into how people learn in the post-industrial age. Integrating contemporary theoretical approaches and empirical studies, this book offers a systematic approach to creating both settings that leverage the physical, digital, resource, and social dimensions necessary to support learning.

Learner-Centered Instructional Design and Evaluation
Principles for Flexible, Ubiquitous, Agnostic Learning in Higher Education
Rasha AloKaiy
This text offers a forward-thinking, evidence-based vision of technology-enhanced higher education that taps into today’s digital access opportunities for more dynamic, agnostic, and inclusive learning experiences. Based on theory and empirical research, this book helps scholars and practitioners to leverage the potential of wireless networked devices to foster flexible learning experiences and device-neutral assignments. Each chapter is rich with real-world course works exemplifying the procedures and principles that will rejuvenate learning amid the globalization, commodification, and massification of higher education.

Social Science Careers Beyond the Academy
Finding a Path in Consulting and Government Settings
Stacey S. Merola, John Hitchcock and Mercedes Rubio
This book provides a “road-map” to a career outside of academia for those PhDs of the social sciences that want to transition to a corporate or government environment after they complete their studies. It isn’t always easy to see how the skills you develop in academia will apply to corporate consultancy or research positions, or even to see clearly where these various career paths might lead and whether they might suit you. Are you a startup person or would a big, established organization provide you with more opportunities? Are you better at research or project management?

The Multi-Disciplinary Instructional Designer
Integrating Specialized Skills into Design Toolkits
Edited by Chris Gamrat and Megan Kohler
The Multi-Disciplinary Instructional Designer explores how the instructional design and development process can be energized and deepened through principles gleaned from other fields of academic study. This first-of-its-kind book guides instructional designers to apply key concepts, strategies, and lessons learned from a variety of disciplines—spanning the social sciences, arts and humanities, and STEM—to their practice. Chapters replete with example scenarios, reflection activities, and field-tested strategies provide an expansive yet actionable reframing of the profession’s potential.
A Guide to In-sessional English for Academic Purposes

Paradigms and Practices

Neil Adam Tibbetts, University of Bristol, UK and Timothy Chapman, University of London, UK

A hands-on guide for practitioners, this book prepares instructors to teach in-sessional English for Academic Purposes (ISEAP) higher education courses. As university cohorts become more diverse, there is demand for in-sessional EAP courses not only to support international students, but also increasingly as a provision for all students. This informative resource explores the varying formats of ISEAP courses and how they are embedded within and alongside students’ degree programmes in the UK and beyond. Engaging and inviting, Tibbetts and Chapman’s helpful text is a necessary resource for teachers to design and lead successful ISEAP courses.

Routledge
240pp: 1 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-01106-3: May 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-00767-6: May 2023: £29.99
ebook: 978-1-032-19370-7: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032011063

Literacy and Identity Through Streaming Media

Kids, Teens, and Representation on Netflix

Damiana Gibbons Pyles, Appalachian State University, USA
Series: Expanding Literacies in Education

In this book, Damiana Gibbons Pyles guides readers through the fast-changing landscape of digital streaming services such as Netflix and explores their impact on children’s and teens’ identities. Children interact with streaming media in novel, hidden, and unforeseen ways that shape their digital, material, affective, embodied worlds. Ideal for scholars and graduate students in literacy education, media studies, and communication, the text is an illuminating view into the hidden role of streaming services as an essential, complex component of literacy scholarship.

Routledge
: 152pp: 9 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-01069-4: May 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-00976-6: May 2023: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-032-17699-2: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032010694

Executive Skills and Reading Comprehension, Second Edition

A Guide for Educators

Kelly B. Cartwright and Nell K. Duke

This pioneering book is now in a revised and expanded second edition featuring the latest neuroscientific knowledge and instructional strategies. It provides a teacher-friendly explanation of executive skills—such as planning, organization, cognitive flexibility, and impulse control—and their role in reading comprehension. Detailed examples illustrate how each skill is deployed by strong comprehenders and ways to tailor instruction for students who are struggling. The companion website features reproducible planning and assessment forms from the book as well as supplemental card sorts to teach and assess cognitive flexibility, ready to download and print in a convenient 8 1/2” x 11” size.

Guilford Press
379pp
ebook: 978-1-462-55151-4: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462551545

Handbook on the Science of Early Literacy

A Language-Based Approach to Content Instruction

Edited by Sonia Q. Cabell, Susan B. Neuman and Nicole Patton Terry

Synthesizing the best current knowledge about early literacy, this comprehensive handbook brings together leading researchers from multiple disciplines. The volume identifies the instructional methods and areas of focus shown to be most effective for promoting young children’s growth in reading, writing, oral language, and the connections among them. In 33 chapters, the Handbook covers conceptual foundations; development and instruction of both code- and meaning-related literacy skills; professional development and family engagement; supporting equity across populations; and learning beyond traditional boundaries, including digital and out-of-school contexts.

Guilford Press
442pp
Hb: 978-1-462-55155-2: May 2023: £70.99
ebook: 978-1-462-55151-4: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462551552

Sparking Creativity in the World Language Classroom

Strategies and Ideas to Build Your Students’ Language Skills

Deborah Blaz, Angola High School, USA and Tom Alsop

Jam-packed with inspiring lessons and ideas, this book will help you access and enhance your own creativity in the classroom and inspire your students to become motivated language learners. The text is relevant for all levels of language instruction and includes: plentiful photocopy charts, templates, and samples to use in the classroom.

Routledge
: 160pp: 160 illus
ebook: 978-1-032-29325-5: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032275499

Supporting Multilingual Learners’ Academic Language Development

A Language-Based Approach to Content Instruction

Luciana C. de Oliveira, Virginia Commonwealth University, US

A practical and comprehensive resource, Supporting Multilingual Learners’ Academic Language Development: A Language-Based Approach to Content Instruction introduces an accessible language-based approach to teaching academic language to multilingual learners across the content areas.

Routledge
: 280pp: 21 illus
ebook: 978-1-032-26492-7: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032207216
The Reading Aloud Resource Book
A Practical Guide for Developing Language Using Picture Books
Katie Walsh, Talking Buddies, Ireland and Maria Bracken, Talking Buddies, Ireland
This practical guide is the ideal tool for the busy practitioner or speech and language therapist to provide an effective, meaningful, and contextualised approach to language development using picture books. Language skills are essential for academic, social and communication success and this reading aloud resource will be valuable reading for early year educators, primary teachers, and speech and language therapists working with young children aged 0-7.

Critical Pedagogy in the Language and Writing Classroom
Strategies, Examples, Activities from Teacher Scholars
Edited by Gloria Park, Sarah Bogdan, Madeleine Rosa and Joseph Navarro
This volume introduces theory-to-practice based critical pedagogy grounded in Paulo Freire's scholarship to language and literacy learning settings. Chapters present authentic experiences of teacher-scholars, feature real-world examples and activities ready for implementation in the classroom and provide nuanced guidance for future teachers. The examples and activities from teacher-scholars cover key topics, including place-based pedagogy, contemplative pedagogy, technology within the classroom, and translingual and multimodal paradigms. This cutting edge and practical volume is essential reading for students and scholars in TESOL and critical pedagogy.

Culturally Informed Literacy Instruction in the Elementary Classroom
A Framework for Telling Our Stories
Priscilla L. Griffith, University of Oklahoma, USA, and Jiening Ruan, University of Oklahoma, USA.
This text introduces an original, scalable instructional framework called Telling Our Stories (TOS), an approach for supporting culturally informed literacy instruction in the elementary classroom. Connecting the theory to practice, the TOS framework centers the cultural heritage and experiences of students and offers a roadmap to scientifically and pedagogically sound instruction. Accessible and comprehensive, this is an essential text for pre-service teachers in courses on ELA methods and literacy instruction, as well as practicing teachers.

Educational Neuroscience for Literacy Teachers
Research-backed Methods and Practices for Effective Reading Instruction
Lucy Spence and Ayan Mitra
Bridging the world of reading instruction and applied cognitive neuroscience, this book presents research-backed reading instructional methods and explains how they can be understood through the lens of brain processes. Delving into the extent to which neuroscience can underpin reading research, this text is ideal for pre-service teachers, educators, and students in the fields of language arts and literacy, as well as cognitive neuroscience.

Nurturing Primary Readers in Grades K-3
Reading Instruction Centered in Students’ Social Emotional Needs
Lane W. Clarke and Krysten Gorrivan
Weaving together reading pedagogy and social emotional learning (SEL) frameworks, this text presents an integrated, research-based approach to reading instruction grounded in instructional and collaborative strategies that address students’ social emotional needs. With a targeted focus on K-3 classrooms, this text is ideal for pre-service teachers, educators, and students in the fields of language arts and literacy, as well as cognitive neuroscience.

ORDER NOW! +44 (0)1235 400524 +44 (0)1235 400525 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Reading Instruction That Works, Fifth Edition

The Case for Balanced Teaching

Tim Pressley and Richard L. Allington

Now in a revised and updated fifth edition, this gold-standard text and K-8 practitioner resource provides a roadmap for comprehensive literacy instruction informed by the science of reading. Rather than advocating one best approach, the book shows how to balance skills- and meaning-focused instruction to support all students’ success. Chapters describe specific ways to build word recognition, fluency, vocabulary, and comprehension, especially for learners who are struggling. The book explains the conceptual underpinnings of recommended strategies and techniques and shows how exemplary teachers actually put them into practice. A new chapter covers instruction for emergent bilingual learners.

Critical Perspectives on Global Literacies

Bridging Research and Practice

Edited by Shea N. Kerkhoff, University of Missouri-St. Louis, USA and Hiller A. Spires, North Carolina State University, USA

This book offers critical perspectives on global literacies, connecting research, theory, and practice. Based on a synthesis of the literature, the editors formulate a definition of global literacies. Taking this shared, proposed definition as a starting point, the chapters then offer contextualized examples of global literacies from K-12 and teacher education classrooms to make explicit links among research, theory, and practice. As such, this book provides both emerging and established scholars with critical frameworks for positioning global literacies in ways that are relevant, dynamic, and forward thinking.

Input in English-medium Instruction

Edited by Francesca Costa, Università Cattolica del Sacro Cuore, Italy and Cristina Mariotti, University of Pavia, Italy

This edited book investigates the input provided by lecturers in English-medium Instruction (EMI) to reveal the characteristics of both written and oral input in EMI settings and its pedagogical implications. The book works on two assumptions: firstly, that field exposure to input is the primary drive of the teaching-learning process and secondly, that its quality is fundamental for the development of discipline-specific knowledge with particular reference to university settings. It provides insight for EAP teachers and EMI training professionals into how lecturer training programmes and activities can be improved by focusing on communicative functions and presentation strategies.

www.tandf.co.uk/updates
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
www.tandfebooks.com
Cultural Expertise, Law and Rights

A Comprehensive Guide

Edited by Livia Holden, Karakoram International University, Pakistan

This book introduces readers to the theory and practice of cultural expertise in the resolution of conflicts and the claim of rights in diverse societies. This is an essential volume for teachers and students in the social sciences – especially law, anthropology, and sociology – and members of the legal professions who engage in cross-cultural dispute resolution, asylum and migration, private international law, and other fields of law in which cultural arguments play a role.

Local Government Management

Edited by Nicolas A. Valcik, Researcher, USA and Teodoro J. Benavides

Series: ASPA Series in Public Administration and Public Policy

Featuring examples from expert contributors’ own decades of public service and research, this forward-thinking book explores the rapid speed of change in local communities and the need for local government to not only adapt, but to also proactively plan for the future. Local Government Management is essential reading for local government officials, public stakeholders, practitioners, and students of public administration and management.

Deficits, Debt, and American Politics

Paper Shackles

Marc Allen Eisner, Wesleyan University, USA

In this groundbreaking new book, author Marc Allen Eisner explores the significant changes in the fiscal conditions of the United States during the postwar period, embedding the discussion in a broader historical context. Deficits, Debt, and American Politics assumes little prior knowledge on the part of the reader, making it an ideal book for courses on public policy and political economy taught at both the upper-level undergraduate and graduate level. The material on public finance, long-term trends in taxation and spending, and the budgetary process, often relegated to descriptive texts, will be invaluable in courses engaging the deficit and debt.

New Media and Public Diplomacy

Political Communication in India, the United States and China

Parama Sinha Palit, Adjunct Senior Fellow at Rajaratnam School of International Studies (RSIS), Nanyang Technological University

This book examines the role of new media and digital technologies in public diplomacy and political communication. Exploring political communication in India, as well as in the US and China, it highlights the fundamental changes that new technology has brought about in public diplomacy.

Gender, Constitutions, and Equality

A Global Comparison

Priscilla A. Lambert, Western Michigan University, USA and Drusilla S. Scribner, University of Wisconsin, USA

Series: Gender and Comparative Politics

This book addresses whether the “gendering” of constitutions promotes women’s equality. At a time when gender equality provisions are increasingly common in constitutional design, this book clarifies the mechanisms that link constitutional provisions to changes in process and outcomes, whilst also systematically describing and analyzing the effect of gender provisions across countries and over time. Gender, Constitutions, and Equality will inform theoretical debates on gender and politics, law and social change, feminist institutionalism, and constitutional design and its effect on legislation and political strategies.

Peace or Democracy?

Peacebuilding Dilemmas to Transition from Civil Wars

Izabela Pereira Watts, University of Wollongong, Australia, University of New South Wales, Australia

Contrary to the common belief that peace and democracy go hand in hand after a civil war, Pereira Watts argues they are in fact at a crossroads. Offering an innovative framework, based on Philosophical, Actors and Tactical considerations, she identifies 14-dynamic dilemmas in democratic peacebuilding, with respective trade-offs. She focuses on explaining the contradictions in modern post-conflict recovery, the challenges facing interim governments, and the role of the international community. An essential resource for decision-takers, policymakers, international analysts, students and practitioners in the field of peacebuilding, democracy building and state-building.

Peace or Democracy?

Peacebuilding Dilemmas to Transition from Civil Wars

Izabela Pereira Watts, University of Wollongong, Australia, University of New South Wales, Australia

Contrary to the common belief that peace and democracy go hand in hand after a civil war, Pereira Watts argues they are in fact at a crossroads. Offering an innovative framework, based on Philosophical, Actors and Tactical considerations, she identifies 14-dynamic dilemmas in democratic peacebuilding, with respective trade-offs. She focuses on explaining the contradictions in modern post-conflict recovery, the challenges facing interim governments, and the role of the international community. An essential resource for decision-takers, policymakers, international analysts, students and practitioners in the field of peacebuilding, democracy building and state-building.

Local Government Management

Edited by Nicolas A. Valcik, Researcher, USA and Teodoro J. Benavides

Series: ASPA Series in Public Administration and Public Policy

Featuring examples from expert contributors’ own decades of public service and research, this forward-thinking book explores the rapid speed of change in local communities and the need for local government to not only adapt, but to also proactively plan for the future. Local Government Management is essential reading for local government officials, public stakeholders, practitioners, and students of public administration and management.

Deficits, Debt, and American Politics

Paper Shackles

Marc Allen Eisner, Wesleyan University, USA

In this groundbreaking new book, author Marc Allen Eisner explores the significant changes in the fiscal conditions of the United States during the postwar period, embedding the discussion in a broader historical context. Deficits, Debt, and American Politics assumes little prior knowledge on the part of the reader, making it an ideal book for courses on public policy and political economy taught at both the upper-level undergraduate and graduate level. The material on public finance, long-term trends in taxation and spending, and the budgetary process, often relegated to descriptive texts, will be invaluable in courses engaging the deficit and debt.

New Media and Public Diplomacy

Political Communication in India, the United States and China

Parama Sinha Palit, Adjunct Senior Fellow at Rajaratnam School of International Studies (RSIS), Nanyang Technological University

This book examines the role of new media and digital technologies in public diplomacy and political communication. Exploring political communication in India, as well as in the US and China, it highlights the fundamental changes that new technology has brought about in public diplomacy.

Gender, Constitutions, and Equality

A Global Comparison

Priscilla A. Lambert, Western Michigan University, USA and Drusilla S. Scribner, University of Wisconsin, USA

Series: Gender and Comparative Politics

This book addresses whether the “gendering” of constitutions promotes women’s equality. At a time when gender equality provisions are increasingly common in constitutional design, this book clarifies the mechanisms that link constitutional provisions to changes in process and outcomes, whilst also systematically describing and analyzing the effect of gender provisions across countries and over time. Gender, Constitutions, and Equality will inform theoretical debates on gender and politics, law and social change, feminist institutionalism, and constitutional design and its effect on legislation and political strategies.

Peace or Democracy?

Peacebuilding Dilemmas to Transition from Civil Wars

Izabela Pereira Watts, University of Wollongong, Australia, University of New South Wales, Australia

Contrary to the common belief that peace and democracy go hand in hand after a civil war, Pereira Watts argues they are in fact at a crossroads. Offering an innovative framework, based on Philosophical, Actors and Tactical considerations, she identifies 14-dynamic dilemmas in democratic peacebuilding, with respective trade-offs. She focuses on explaining the contradictions in modern post-conflict recovery, the challenges facing interim governments, and the role of the international community. An essential resource for decision-takers, policymakers, international analysts, students and practitioners in the field of peacebuilding, democracy building and state-building.
Power, Legitimacy, and World Order
Changing Contours of Preconditions and Perspectives
Edited by Sanjay Pulipaka, Krishnan Srinivasan and James Mayall
This book reflects on the reasons for the decline of international cooperation in world politics and studies ways to restore legitimacy in the international order. It engages with the concept of legitimacy in international relations theories and practice to examine the discussions around power shifts, the decline of liberal democracy, demands for inclusive international architectures and challenges to multilateralism, as well as established norms by leaders and nationalisms. It studies the impact of the post-COVID-19 world order on the nature of power in the international system and changes in normative concerns of security.

Routledge India
: 220pp
Hb: 978-1-032-26850-7: May 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-42980-9: May 2023: £36.99
ebook: 978-1-003-38523-3: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032429793

Splitsville USA
A Democratic Argument for Breaking Up the United States
Christopher F. Zum
Splitsville USA argues that it’s time for us to break up to save representative democracy, proposing a mutually negotiated, peaceful dissolution of the current United States of America into several new nations. It’s a provocative conversation opener about the problems that have gotten us into our current political pickle and how to get out of it by seizing the reins of our own constitutional destiny. The book will appeal to readers of political science, American politics, history, political philosophy, and law, along with all general readers interested in the future of democracy in the United States.

Routledge
: 240pp: 3 illus
ebook: 978-1-003-36515-0: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032429793

Public Management Reform in the Gulf Cooperation Council and Beyond
Mahmed Bigautane, University of Melbourne, Australia
Series: Public Administration and Public Policy
This book offers an understanding of the current state of public management in the Gulf Cooperation Council (GCC) region, highlighting the region’s institutional and human capital constraints. Drawing on case studies from GCC states and beyond, the text provides a policy-oriented analysis of these challenges and a set of recommendations on how to address them. This book will appeal to academics, practitioners, policymakers and private sector consultants, as well as those interested more broadly in the Middle East and Gulf region.

Routledge
: 344pp: 82 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032211794

Strategic Sourcing in the Public Sector
Barbara A. Grilli and Theresa G. Webb
Series: Cornerstones of Public Procurement
This book explains the theory behind sourcing. Why does sourcing need to be strategic, and what are the stakeholders’ roles in the process? Because of its user-friendly language and approach, Strategic Sourcing in the Public Sector is accessible to those new to the procurement profession, individuals seeking certification, and undergraduate and graduate students enrolled in public administration programs. At the same time, the rich content based on NIGP’s public procurement competency framework provides value for seasoned professionals with substantial experience and specialized knowledge.

Routledge
: 160pp: 3 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-21179-4: May 2023: £84.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-26728-7: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032211794

South-North Dialogues on Democracy, Development and Sustainability
Edited by Cristina Frôes de Borja Reis and Tatiana Berringer
Series: Rethinking Development
This book shows how bringing together experts from the Global South and the Global North can help us to understand and combat global economic, political, and social inequalities. For too long, the world’s problems have been viewed through the narrow conceptual lenses of the Global North. This book lays the groundwork for a new approach—a truly global approach to political economy. The book will be of great interest to students, researchers, and experts in international relations, global development, and international political economy, and to anyone looking for new perspectives on pernicious problems.

Routledge
: 224pp: 5 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-47044-3: May 2023: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-47043-6: May 2023: £35.99
ebook: 978-1-003-38436-6: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032470546

The AI Wave in Defence Innovation
Assessing Military Artificial Intelligence Strategies, Capabilities, and Trajectories
Edited by Michael Raska, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore and Richard A. Bitzinger, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore
An international and interdisciplinary perspective on the adoption and governance of artificial intelligence (AI) and machine learning (ML) in defence and military innovation by major and middle powers. To navigate the breadth of this AI and international security agenda, the contributors to this book include experts on AI technology governance, and defence innovation to assess military AI strategic perspectives from major and middle AI powers alike. A valuable read for scholars of security studies, public policy, and STS studies with an interest in the impacts of AI and ML technologies.

Routledge
: 264pp: 2 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-11076-9: Apr 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-11075-2: Apr 2023: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-003-21832-6: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032110752
The Nature of Identitarianism

Goran Dahl, University of Lund, Sweden

The Nature of Identitarianism explores the background to this new far right movement. This book examines the movement’s antecedents and intellectual lineage in the thinkers of the Conservative Revolution and the European New Right, as well as the influence of far-right gurus such as Francis Parker Yockey, Jean Thiriat, Julius Evola and Alexander Dugin. The author also investigates how conspiracy thinking, antisemitism and islamophobia feature prominently in the identitarian worldview. This book will be essential reading for scholars and activists alike with an interest in race relations, fascism, extremism and social movements.

Routledge
170pp
ebook: 978-0-429-06010-6: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138385726

The Rise of the Radical Right in the Global South

Edited by Rosana Pinheiro-Machado, University College Dublin, Ireland and Tatiana Vargas-Maia, Federal University of Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil

Series: Routledge Studies in Fascism and the Far Right

The Rise of the Radical Right in the Global South is the first academic study—adopting an interdisciplinary and international perspective—to offer a comprehensive and groundbreaking framework for understanding the emergence and consolidation of different radical-right movements in Global South countries in the twenty-first century. This volume will be of interest to all those researching the radical right and the politics of development and the Global South.

Routledge
248pp: 8 illus
ebook: 978-1-003-19301-2: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032040356

3rd Edition - NEW EDITION

The North Atlantic Treaty Organization

The Enduring Alliance

Julian Lindley-French, Institute for Statecraft, UK

Series: Global Institutions

This book considers the origins, development, challenges, structure and direction of the Alliance against the backdrop of a changing world and a changing Europe, the changing relationship of the US to its Allies, the twin threats posed by both Russia and terrorism, the emerging challenge of China and the EU-NATO relationship. The world-wide market will include academia, the student body on all aspects of IS, strategic studies, Cold War history, think-tanks, international institutions and interested readers.

Routledge
192pp: 5 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-39328-5: May 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-39199-1: May 2023: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-003-19303-6: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032391991

10th Edition - TEXTBOOK - NEW EDITION

Approaching Democracy

American Government in Times of Challenge

Larry Berman, Bruce Allen Murphy, Nadia Brown and Sarah Gershon

Approaching Democracy provides students with a framework to analyze the structure, process, and action of US government, institutions, and social movements. The new 10th edition has been updated to include: the 2022 midterm elections, the Biden administration, major Supreme Court decisions, and major developments concerning voting access, gun control, healthcare, reproductive rights, and social justice in America.

Routledge
904pp: 160 illus
ebook: 978-1-003-34923-5: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032300634

3rd Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER

Governing Climate Change

Harriet Bulkeley, Durham University, UK and Peter Newell

Series: Global Institutions

This fully revised and expanded new edition provides a short and accessible introduction to how climate change is governed by an increasingly diverse range of actors, from civil society and business actors to multilateral development banks, donors, and cities. Providing an inter-disciplinary perspective drawing on geography, politics, international relations, and development studies, this book is essential reading for all those concerned not only with the climate governance but with the future of the environment in general.

Routledge
192pp: 5 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-11418-7: May 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-11419-4: May 2023: £32.99
ebook: 978-1-003-21982-6: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032114194

www.routledge.com/9781032218168
**3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION**

**International Organization and Global Governance**

Edited by Thomas G. Weiss and Rorden Wilkinson, University of New South Wales, Sydney, Australia.

Concise chapters from a diverse mix of established and emerging global scholars offer accessible, in-depth coverage of the history and theories of international organization and global governance and discussions of the full range of state, intergovernmental, and non-state actors. International Organization and Global Governance provides a balanced, critical perspective that enables readers to comprehend more fully the role of myriad actors in the governance of global life.

---

**4th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER**

**Introduction to Global Politics**

Richard W. Mansbach, Iowa State University, USA and Ellen Piro

Introduction to Global Politics 4th edition is an accessible, comprehensive, and well-written introductory textbook which emphasizes the evolution of major global issues from the past to the present. The book is designed to appeal to students and instructors interested in international relations as a broadly defined, multidisciplinary subject encompassing politics, history, economics, military science, psychology, sociology, anthropology and philosophy.

---

**4th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION**

**Leadership in Public and Nonprofit Organizations**

An Introduction

Montgomery Van Wart, California State University-San Bernardo, USA and Pamela S. Medina, California State University San Bernadino, USA

Leadership in Public and Nonprofit Organizations, Fourth Edition provides a compact but complete analysis of leadership for students and practitioners who work in public and nonprofit organizations. This essential core text is designed specifically for upper-level and graduate public administration and nonprofit management courses on leadership, but it has also proven an indispensable guidebook for professionals seeking insight into the role of successful leadership behavior in the public and nonprofit sectors. It can further be used as supplementary reading in introductory courses examining management competencies, in leadership classes, and in organizational theory classes.

---

**TEXTBOOK • READER**

**Public Administration**

The Basics

Salvatore Schiavo-Campo

Public Administration: The Basics is a reader-friendly and up-to-date synthesis of this important field of enquiry and practice, complete with reliable examples, analogies, and real-world illustrations.

The book is an ideal first book for introductory public administration courses, as well as complementary reading for courses in political science, public economics and international affairs. The book also serves as an accessible reference for busy policymakers, civil servants and engaged citizens.

---

**TEXTBOOK • READER**

**The Arab-Israeli Conflict**

A Ringside View

P.R. Kumaraswamy

This book provides a holistic view of the conflict between Israel and its Arab neighbours and studies the global implications of their fraught relations. Focusing on the conflict from its beginning in the late 19th Century, the author provides a well-rounded and balanced narrative by examining its religious, ideological, ethnic, political, national, regional and international dimensions. The volume covers a wide range of issues such as the conflicting historical legacy of the city of Jerusalem, Jewish longing for a homeland, the partition of Palestine, various wars and conflicts since 1948, Palestinian resistance, Arab Boycott of Israel and the Abraham Accords.

---

**TEXTBOOK • READER**

**Understanding Global Security**

Peter Hough

Fully revised and updated, this fifth edition of Understanding Global Security considers the variety of ways in which peoples’ lives are threatened and / or secured in contemporary global politics. This highly acclaimed and popular academic text will continue to be essential reading for everyone interested in security.
4th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

**Understanding Nonprofit Organizations**
*Governance, Leadership, and Management*
Edited by Lisa A. Dicke, University of North Texas, USA and J. Steven Ott, University of Utah, USA
This thoroughly revised fourth edition of *Understanding Nonprofit Organizations* addresses the governance, leadership, and management functions of the thousands of organizations in the nonprofit sector that provide an enormous range of services. The textbook provides a cohesive set of relevant readings for a course on nonprofit organizations and management, with original case studies that parallel the major themes presented. The book is also designed for individuals who are hoping or planning to move into paid or voluntary leadership and management positions in nonprofit organizations—as well as for those already involved with nonprofits.

Routledge

: 932pp: 12 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-48193-7: Apr 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-47125-9: Apr 2023: £52.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032456140](www.routledge.com/9781032456140)

**9/11 Twenty Years On**
*Critical Perspectives*
Edited by Leonie B. Jackson, Northumbria University, UK, Lee Jarvis and Harmonie Toros, University of Kent, UK
This book provides the first sustained critical engagement with the legacy of the 9/11 attacks twenty years on. Featuring a wide range of established and emerging voices in critical terrorism studies, the book explores the deeply political character of remembering and forgetting, and the racialised, gendered and other contexts within which this takes place.

The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of *Critical Studies on Terrorism.*

Routledge

: 132pp
Hb: 978-1-032-45614-0: May 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-45616-4: Oct 2024: £36.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032456140](www.routledge.com/9781032456140)

**Bolivia’s Border System**
*A Globalization of Illegal Markets*
José Blanes Jiménez, Centro Boliviano de Estudios Multidisciplinarios, Bolivia and Daniela Salinas
This volume demonstrates how Bolivia is part of a regional border system and intends to contribute to public policies, related to violence and distortions stemming from global illegal markets, specifically for vulnerable populations. Chapter offers a multi-national investigation on the changing and unknown image of the relationship systems that surround countries, and, in particular, the structuring and functions of their borders. This book comprises the first research into Bolivia’s border subsystem and illegal markets. It will be a vital resource for researchers of Bolivia, and Bolivian history, international relations, security studies, border studies, and contemporary Latin America.

Routledge

: 232pp: 19 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-06627-1: Apr 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-06627-1: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032066271](www.routledge.com/9781032066271)

**Changing Patterns of Warfare between India and Pakistan**
*Navigating the Impact of New and Disruptive Technologies*
Rizwana Abbasi, National University of Modern Languages, Pakistan and Muhammad Saeed Uzzaman, National University of Modern Languages, Pakistan
This book assesses what corruption means for populists, and the anti-corruption rhetoric of populist actors. The author uses the case study of Czech politicians to show how populist politicians exploit the notion of corruption in their communication. Understanding the processes of more than thirty years of Czech post-communist politics, and offering a theoretical and methodological framework applicable to research conducted in other contexts, this book will appeal to scholars of political science, sociology and economics.

Routledge

: 176pp: 2 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032282534](www.routledge.com/9781032282534)

**African Nationalism**
*Benyamin Neuberger, The Open University of Israel, Israel*
*Series: Routledge Studies in Nationalism and Ethnicity*
African Nationalism offers an innovative perspective on the creation of nations and nationalism, and the role of race in nationalism overall, by bringing together a compilation of debates on African nationalism, from Pan-Africanism up to the present day. This volume is important reading for students and scholars of nationalism, history, political science, and African studies.

Routledge

: 192pp: 48 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032345635](www.routledge.com/9781032345635)
Democracy, State Capacity and the Governance of COVID-19 in Asia-Oceania

Edited by Aurel Croissant, University of Heidelberg, Germany and Olli Hellmann
Series: Routledge Studies on Comparative Asian Politics

This book examines the public health responses to the COVID-19 pandemic in the Asia-Oceania region and their implications for democratic backsliding. Guided by a comprehensive theoretical framework, this will be an invaluable resource for scholars and students of political science, policy studies, public health and Asian studies.

Husserlian Phenomenology and Contemporary Political Realism

The Legitimacy of the Life-World
Michael F. Hickman, University of Mary, USA
Series: Routledge Innovations in Political Theory

Drawing on Husserl’s concepts of communalization and intersubjectivity, this book aspires to an orientation in which human beings are understood in the context of their full-blooded, concrete existence—the life-world. Utilizing an expanded philosophical universe, Husserlian Phenomenology and Contemporary Political Realism offers a path forward from the ideological stalemates in which liberal theory seems hopelessly locked. It will appeal to scholars involved in the study of Political Theory and Philosophy, International Relations, intercultural studies, human rights and phenomenology.

Gender and the Governance of Terrorism and Violent Extremism

Edited by Ann-Kathrin Rothermel, University of Potsdam, Germany and Laura J. Shepherd, The University of Sydney, Australia

This book brings together a variety of innovative perspectives on the inclusion of gender in the governance of (counter-)terrorism and violent extremism. Ranging from the processes of global and regional integration of gender into the governance of terrorism, via the impact of the shift on government responses to the return of foreign fighters, to state and civil society-led CVE programming and academic discussions, the essays engage with the origins and dynamics behind recent shifts which bring gender to the forefront of the governance of terrorism.

The chapters in this book were originally published in Critical Studies on Terrorism.

Japan and its Partners in the Indo-Pacific Engagements and Alignment

Edited by Srabani Roy Choudhury, Jawaharlal Nehru University
Series: Indo-Pacific in Context

The book studies the development of Japan's Free and Open Indo-Pacific (FOIP) vision. As strategic competition grows, the lessons from the pandemic, the deepening Sino-US rivalry, and the US losing grip on the current world strategic environment all compel Japan to focus its attention on the Indo-Pacific region. The volume examines Japan’s foreign policy through an analysis of its strategic agenda, economic calculations, maritime security concerns, and soft power policies. It looks at Japan’s relations with India, Vietnam, Africa, China, Australia, South Korea, Indonesia, and the US, in the context of Japan’s bilateral and multilateral arrangements.

Globalization, Urbanization, and Civil Society

A Non-Western Critique

Bagoes Wiromartono, Independent Scholar, Canada
Series: Rethinking Globalizations

Globalization, Urbanization, and Civil Society is an interdisciplinary compilation of chapters concerning civil society in the global geopolitical context. This book will appeal to scholars and graduate students of geopolitics and globalization, global development, sociology, international relations, cultural studies, psychology, and philosophy, as well as practitioners and policymakers who are interested in interdisciplinary approaches in the field of global studies.

Japan’s Secular Stagnation and Beyond

Edited by Radhika Desai, University of Manitoba, Canada, Makoto Itoh, University of Tokyo, Japan and Nobuharu Yokokawa

This book revisits the phenomenon of Japanese capitalism in light of the fate of the North Atlantic and developing economies and place it in a longer historical political and geopolitical economy of capitalism from a variety of political and disciplinary perspectives. It will be a beneficial read for researchers and scholars of Economics and Politics interested in Japanese Studies as well as the Japanese political economy. Most of the chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of The Japanese Political Economy. The last chapter was originally published in the Journal of Contemporary Asia.

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032463476

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032423654
Law, Precarious Labour and Posted Workers
A Sociolegal Study on Posted Work in the EU

Marta Laskeh-Markey

This book examines the role of law in regulating and influencing the lived experiences of posted workers in Europe. It will be of interest to scholars, researchers and practitioners working in the areas of labour law, sociolegal studies, EU law, and migration.

Minorities, Free Speech and the Internet

Edited by Oscar Pérez de la Fuente, Carlos III University of Madrid, Spain, Alexander Tsesis, Loyola University, USA and Jędrzej Skrzypczak, Adam Mickiewicz University, Poland

Minorities, Free Speech and the Internet explores the regulation of free speech online and offline. This book will be of interest to students and scholars interested in the topics of hate speech and minorities, democracy, misinformation and debates about the Internet, as well as political science researchers.

Non-Western Nations and the Liberal International Order
Responding to the Backlash in the West

Edited by Hiroki Kusano and Hiro Katsumata, Tohoku University, Japan

Non-Western Nations and the Liberal International Order: Responding to the Backlash in the West

Given the increasing presence of non-Western nations in global affairs, Hiroki Kusano and Hiro Katsumata explore responses to the backlash taking place in the West against the global spread of liberalism — to the global spread of free trade, multilateral institutions, and liberal-democratic politics. Kusano and Katsumata concentrate on the cases of Egypt, Brazil, Japan, ASEAN members, Russia, and China. Mounted by these non-Western nations are three kinds of responses: illiberal bandwagoning, counter-backlash, and third-way charting. An invaluable resource for scholars in International Relations and Comparative Politics.

Ontological Insecurities and the Politics of Contemporary Populism

Edited by Brent J. Steele, University of Utah, USA and Alexandra Homolar, University of Warwick, UK

This book explores contemporary populist politics through the lens of ontological security theory. It shows that the ‘diversionary politics of populism’ is fostered by narratives of crisis and insecurity surrounding the imagined Self that gives shape to the people that populism claims to represent. This volume will be of great interest to upper-level students, researchers, and academics in Politics, International Relations and Security. The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of Cambridge Review of International Affairs.

Pan-Nationalism as a Category in Theory and Practice

Edited by Alexander Maxwell, Victoria University of Wellington, New Zealand

How is pan-nationalism different from other forms of nationalism? This book explores the diversity of pan-nationalism in both theory and practice. Drawing on Rogers Brubaker, the book introduces “pan-nationalism” as a category of practice. The book explores the diversity of pan-nationalism through case studies and a selection of pan-national movements such as: Habsburg pan-Slavism from both the Slavic and Hungarian perspective, pan-Saxonism in Europe and North America, pan-Ethiopianism and pan-Somalism in the horn of Africa, and pan-Hinduism online. The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of Nationalism and Ethnic Politics.

Policy Evaluation in the Era of COVID-19

Edited by Pearl Eliadis, Indran A. Naidoo and Ray C. Rist

Series: Comparative Policy Evaluation

Did evaluation meet the challenges of the COVID-19 crisis? How were evaluation practices, architectures and values affected? Policy Evaluation in the Era of COVID-19 is the first to offer a broad canvas exploring government responses and ideas to tackle the challenges facing evaluation practices. Practitioners and academic experts in the field of policy evaluation present a sophisticated synthesis of institutional, national, and disciplinary perspectives, with insights drawn from Australia, Canada, the UK, and the UN. Written in a clear and accessible style, this text offers a much-needed insight on the role evaluation played during this unique and critical juncture in history.

Order Now!
Politics of Death
The Cult of Nazi Martyrs, 1920-1939
Jesus Casquette, University of the Basque Country
Series: Routledge Studies in Second World War History
There were three pillars of the Nazi martyrdom frame: sublimation of death, posthumous sugar-coating, and “tamed” death. Once the Nazi movement had taken control of German state apparatus, the mechanisms for disseminating the exemplary martyr in society may have changed, but not the specifics of the propaganda strategy itself.

Populism in Power
Discourse and Performativity in SYRIZA and Donald Trump
Giorgos Venizelos
Series: Conceptualising Comparative Politics
Shifting attention away from policy achievements and effects on democracy, this book focuses on the charismatic function of populist discourse – comprising antagonistic narratives, transgressive style and appeals to the common people. This book urges researchers, journalists and politicians to adopt a reflexive approach to analysing the political implications of populism for politics, policy and society, and to challenge the normatively charged definitions that are uncritically reproduced in the public sphere. It will appeal to researchers of political theory, populism, comparative politics, sociologists, and ethnographers.

Reframing the Buffer State in Contemporary International Relations
Nepal's Relations with India and China
Bibek Chand, University of North Georgia, USA
Series: Rethinking Asia and International Relations
This book explores buffer states’ agency beyond being highly interactive spaces for the competing strategic and security interests of larger powers. Analysing twenty-one political events the author offers a new conceptual framework for the buffer state, which emphasizes strategic utility and agency of the buffer state. Aimed at a multidisciplinary audience, this book will be of particular interest to scholars, practitioners and students of international relations, security studies, strategic studies, and Asian Studies.

Quantitative Human Rights Measures and Measurement
Current Debates and Future Directions
Edited by Mark Gibney and Peter Haschke, University of North Carolina at Asheville, USA
In this edited volume, leading experts of human rights measurement address the challenges of human rights face as well as explore approaches and means to overcoming them. This book will be of interest to students and scholars of human rights politics, power, development, and governance. The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of Journal of Human Rights.

Reclaiming Participatory Governance
Social Movements and the Reinvention of Democratic Innovation
Edited by Adrian Bua, De Montfort University, UK and Sonia Bussu, University of Birmingham, UK
Series: Routledge Studies in Democratic Innovations
Reclaiming Participatory Governance offers empirical and theoretical perspectives on how the relationship between social movements and state institutions is emerging and developing through new modes of participatory governance. This book will be an important resource for students and academics in political science, public administration and social policy, as well as activists, practitioners and policymakers interested in supporting innovative engagement for deeper social transformation.

Routledge Handbook of Religion and Politics
3rd Edition - NEW EDITION
Edited by Jeffrey Haynes, London Metropolitan University, UK
Series: Routledge International Handbooks
This third edition of the successful Routledge Handbook of Religion and Politics provides a definitive global survey of the interaction of religion and politics. From the United States to the Middle East, from Asia to Africa, and beyond, religion continues to be an important factor in political activity and organisation. References at the end of each chapter guide the reader towards the most up-to-date information on these key topics. This book is an indispensable source of information for students, academics, and the wider public interested in the dynamic relationship between politics and religion.
Security in Transnational Spaces
Legal and Political Perspectives across Europe
Edited by Silvia D’Amato, Leiden University, Netherlands and Athina Sachoulidou, NOVA School of Law, Portugal
This book focuses on transnationalism as a key concept to evaluate how Europe experiences, perceives and responds to current cross-border security challenges from a legal and political perspective. The chapters in this volume specifically provide state-of-the-art accounts on several legal and political developments that have recently taken place in relation to transnational issues, such as terrorism, irregular migration and human rights violations. This book was originally published in the Journal of Contemporary European Studies.
Routledge
154pp
ebook: 978-1-033-29216-6: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032272924

Social Equity in the Public Administration Classroom
Edited by Michaela E. Abbott, NC State University, USA, Bruce D. McDonald III, North Carolina State University, USA and William Hatcher, Augusta University, USA
This compelling book explores the dimensions of social equity by asking the leading equity scholars to reflect on the responsibility for social equity and how equity can be achieved. Each of the chapters in this volume pay particular attention to how social equity can be effectively incorporated into the classroom. This book is a rare opportunity to shape the conversation about social equity and provide a venue for dialogue around the questions of what, why, and how we teach about equity. The chapters in this book were originally published in the Journal of Public Affairs Education.
Routledge
224pp
ebook: 978-1-033-38122-6: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032463414

Tactics and Emancipation in the Age of Authoritarian Neoliberalism
Edited by Nicholas Kiersey, University of Texas, USA and William Sokoloff
This book calls for new attention to non-traditional forms of emancipatory tactics and welcomes to the fold all manner of ‘everyday’ expressions of anti-authoritarianism. The point is less to prescribe an ideal range of tactics, but rather to consider a broader range of resistances—from the struggles of indigenous peoples to those who seek refuge, from gender or citizenship-based discrimination to those who seek to defend ‘black lives’ from militarized policing. The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of New Political Science.
Routledge
160pp
ebook: 978-1-033-37827-6: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032459189

The Fight Against Child Trafficking
Breaking the Cycle of Structural Violence
Élisa Narminio, INALCO, France
Series: Globalisation, Europe, and Multilateralism
This book analyses the contemporary effects of anti-trafficking policies on children trafficked for labour. It will be of key interest to scholars, students and practitioners in EU Studies, Southeast Asian Studies, Regionalism, Human Rights, Law, International Relations, and International Political Economy.
Routledge
416pp: 18 Illus
Hb: 978-1-032-31280-4: Mar 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-31293-4: Jun 2024: £36.99
ebook: 978-1-033-40903-1: Mar 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032312804

The International Relations of California and Texas with Mexico and the World
Cali-Tex-Mex
Edited by Jorge A. Schiavon, Centro de Investigación y Docencia Económicas (CIDE), Mexico and Rafael Fernández de Castro, UC San Diego, U.S.A
Series: Routledge Studies in Foreign Policy Analysis
This book analyzes the international relations of Mexico and the two most important substate governments of the United States, California and Texas. The book will be of interest to scholars and students of International Relations, Comparative Politics, Diplomacy, Foreign Policy, Governance, and Federalism, as well as businesspeople, social leaders, and practitioners of diplomacy and paradiplomacy around the world.
Routledge
360pp: 18 Illus
Hb: 978-1-032-37805-3: May 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-37811-4: Oct 2024: £36.99
ebook: 978-1-033-44023-8: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032378053

The Presidentialization of Japanese Politics
Masahiro Iwasaki
Series: Routledge Contemporary Japan Series
Iwasaki analyses the state of Japanese politics using the established analytical framework of presidentialization – looking at leadership power resources, leadership autonomy and the personalization of the electoral process – and assesses the factors that have been claimed to lead to similar changes in other countries. A valuable contribution to the global scholarship on presidentialisation, which will be of particular interest to scholars of Japanese politics.
Routledge
216pp: 10 Illus
ebook: 978-1-351-25868-5: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815366713
Handbook will be of enormous interest to academics, students and others with interests in the Anthropocene. This book addresses its implications for law and legal thinking as a time period when humans have power to impact the Earth system. The Anthropocene is a crisis of the earth system.

This handbook provides a critical survey into the function of law and governance during the Anthropocene. Edited by: Stephen Boucher, Dreamocracy, Belgium, Carina Antonia Hallin, IT University of Copenhagen, Denmark and Lex Paulson, UM6P School of Collective Intelligence, Morocco.

Series: Routledge International Handbooks

This handbook explores the concepts, methodologies, and implications of collective-intelligence for democratic governance, in the first comprehensive survey of this field. It is essential reading and an authoritative reference for scholars, students, researchers and practitioners of public policy, public administration, governance, public management, information technology and systems, innovation and democracy as well as more broadly for political science, psychology, management studies, public organizations and individual policy practitioners, public authorities, civil society activists and service providers.

Routledge
512pp: 16 Ills
ebook: 978-1-033-21592-9: May 2023

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032105550

Understanding Domestic Violence as a Gender-based Human Rights Violation

National and International contexts

Jurgita Bukauskaitė, National University of Ireland Galway, Ireland

Series: Routledge Studies in Human Rights

Examining the prevalent issue of domestic violence, this book breaks down the reasons behind the ineffectiveness of existing human rights instruments and the gaps in current legal systems failing those in need. Through a variety of key case studies, it reveals significant gaps in the legal conceptualisation of domestic violence between human rights standards on the one hand and national legal systems on the other.

This book employs a gender-based examination of the issue that will be of key interest to scholars, legal practitioners and students of feminist legal theory, gender equality, gender in international law, human rights violation, and conceptual democracy.

Routledge
240pp
Hb: 978-1-032-39603-3: Apr 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-39605-7: Jan 2025: £36.99
ebook: 978-1-033-45053-8: Apr 2023

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032396033

Upstream Oil and Gas in Ghana
Legal Frameworks and Emerging Practice

Thomas Kojo Stephens

Series: Routledge Research in Energy Law and Regulation

This book explores the myriad issues that play out in the upstream petroleum industry of Ghana from a legal perspective. Upstream Oil and Gas in Ghana will be of great interest to students and scholars of energy law and policy, oil and gas management and African Studies more broadly, as well as those working in the upstream petroleum industry.

Routledge
336pp: 23 Illus
Hb: 978-1-032-46267-7: May 2024: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-46268-4: Nov 2024: £38.99
ebook: 978-1-033-88048-9: May 2023

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032462677

The Routledge Handbook of Collective Intelligence for Democracy and Governance

Edited by: Stephen Boucher, Dreamocracy, Belgium, Carina Antonia Hallin, IT University of Copenhagen, Denmark and Lex Paulson, UM6P School of Collective Intelligence, Morocco

Series: Routledge International Handbooks

This handbook provides a critical survey into the function of law and governance during the Anthropocene. Edited by: Stephen Boucher, Dreamocracy, Belgium, Carina Antonia Hallin, IT University of Copenhagen, Denmark and Lex Paulson, UM6P School of Collective Intelligence, Morocco.

Series: Routledge International Handbooks

This handbook explores the concepts, methodologies, and implications of collective-intelligence for democratic governance, in the first comprehensive survey of this field. It is essential reading and an authoritative reference for scholars, students, researchers and practitioners of public policy, public administration, governance, public management, information technology and systems, innovation and democracy as well as more broadly for political science, psychology, management studies, public organizations and individual policy practitioners, public authorities, civil society activists and service providers.

Routledge
512pp: 16 Ills
ebook: 978-1-033-21592-9: May 2023

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032105550

The Routledge Handbook of Law and the Anthropocene

Edited by Peter D. Burdon, University of Adelaide, Australia and James R. Martel, San Francisco State University, USA

This handbook provides a critical survey into the function of law and governance during a time period when humans have power to impact the Earth system. The Anthropocene is a crisis of the earth system. This book addresses its implications for law and legal thinking in the 21st century. Engaging such issues as the Capitalocene, Gaia theory, the rights of nature, posthumanism, the commons, geoengineering and civil disobedience, this handbook will be of enormous interest to academics, students and others with interests in ecological law and the current environmental crisis.

Routledge
400pp: 4 Illus
ebook: 978-1-033-38088-1: May 2023

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367439781

The Routledge Handbook of Political Parties

Edited by: Neil Carter, University of York, UK, Daniel Keith, University of York, UK, Gyda M. Sindre, University of York, UK and Sofia Vasilopoulou, University of York, UK

Series: Routledge International Handbooks

This handbook provides a systematic and comprehensive overview of the study of political parties provided by leading experts in the field. It is essential reading and an authoritative reference for scholars, students, researchers and practitioners involved in and actively concerned about research in the study of political parties, party systems, and party politics.

Routledge
512pp: 12 Illus
ebook: 978-0-429-26855-9: Apr 2023

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367200745

Variations on Sovereignty
Contestations and Transformations from around the World

Edited by Hannes Grzybowski, Université Catholique de Lille, France

Series: Routledge Studies in Statehood

This edited book explores diverse contestations and transformations of sovereignty from around the world. The book explores the myriad issues that play out in the upstream petroleum industry of Ghana from a legal perspective. Upstream Oil and Gas in Ghana will be of great interest to students and scholars of energy law and policy, oil and gas management and African Studies more broadly, as well as those working in the upstream petroleum industry.

Routledge
344pp: 8 Illus
ebook: 978-1-033-28750-6: Apr 2023

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032262796
China’s Belt and Road Initiative: A Geopolitical and Geo-economic Assessment

Edited by The International Institute for Strategic Studies (IISS), The International Institute for Strategic Studies (IISS), UK

An assessment of China’s Belt and Road Initiative and its role in the country’s growing geopolitical and geo-economic influence around the world.

Routledge
280pp
Pb: 978-1-032-49364-0: Dec 2022: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-39342-9: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032493640

Negotiation, Identity and Justice: Pathways to Agreement

Daniel Druckman, George Mason’s Schar School of Policy and Government, USA


This volume presents key contributions made by Daniel Druckman on the topics of negotiation, national identity, and justice. It will be of great interest to students of international negotiation, conflict resolution, security studies and International Relations.

Routledge
432pp: 16 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-27574-1: Apr 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-27573-4: Apr 2023: £36.99
ebook: 978-1-003-29336-1: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032275734

The Digital Silk Road: China’s Technological Rise and the Geopolitics of Cyberspace

Edited by David Gordon and Nouwens Meia

Series: Adelphi series

Concerns about China’s ambitions to return to global centre stage as a great power have recently begun to focus on the Digital Silk Road (DSR), an umbrella term for various activities – commercial and diplomatic – of interest to the Chinese government in the cyber realm.

Routledge
224pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032486871

Research Methods in Critical Security Studies: An Introduction

Edited by Mark B. Salter, University of Ottawa, Canada, Can E. Mutlu, Acadia University in Wolfville, NS, Canada and Philippe M. Frowd, University of Ottawa, Canada

This textbook surveys new and emergent methods for doing research in critical security studies, filling a gap in the literature. The 2nd edition has been revised and updated. The book will be essential reading for students and researchers in the field of critical security studies, and of interest to students in International Relations and the social sciences.

Routledge
344pp
ebook: 978-1-032-10801-6: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367621131

The Distributed Functions of Emergency Management and Homeland Security

negotiation, identity and justice

Pathways to Agreement

Daniel Druckman, George Mason’s Schar School of Policy and Government, USA


This volume presents key contributions made by Daniel Druckman on the topics of negotiation, national identity, and justice. It will be of great interest to students of international negotiation, conflict resolution, security studies and International Relations.

Routledge
432pp: 16 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-27574-1: Apr 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-27573-4: Apr 2023: £36.99
ebook: 978-1-003-29336-1: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032275734

The Distributed Functions of Emergency Management and Homeland Security

An Assessment of Professions Involved in Response to Disasters and Terrorist Attacks

Edited by David A. McEntire, Utah Valley University, USA

The book outlines the roles and responsibilities of various individuals and agencies responsible for Homeland Security and emergency management preparedness and response. Each chapter focuses on the practical and applied aspects of a range of public servants in various departments relative to an all-hazards, disaster and terrorist attack response and approach.

CRC Press
432pp: 16 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-27574-1: Apr 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-27573-4: Apr 2023: £36.99
ebook: 978-1-003-29336-1: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032275734

Blood Revenge in Irregular Warfare: Causes and Consequences of a Lingering Custom

Roberto Colombo, University of Glasgow, UK and Emil Souleimanov, Charles University, Australia

This book offers an original assessment of the ways in which the sociocultural code of blood revenge and its modern remnants shape irregular warfare.

Routledge
224pp
ebook: 978-1-003-35072-9: Mar 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032481227
British Nuclear Weapons and the Test Ban
Squaring the Circle of Defence and Arms Control, 1974-82

John Walker, Royal United Services Institute, UK
Series: Cold War History
This book provides an overview of how the UK tried to maintain and modernize its strategic and tactical nuclear weapons during 1974-82, whilst also pursuing a comprehensive nuclear test ban treaty.

Routledge: 210pp
Hb: 978-1-032-45163-3: May 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-45164-0: Nov 2025: £36.99
ebook: 978-1-003-37570-8: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032451633

International Conflict and Conflict Management
Edited by Andrew P. Owsiak, University of Georgia, USA, J. Michael Greig, University of North Texas, USA and Paul F. Diehl
This book asks scholars to reexamine international conflict and its management—in order to move the field toward directly theorizing about and examining the interdependence between conflict events and conflict management attempts.
This book will be of great value to scholars and researchers of Political Science, International Relations and Conflict Management and Resolution. The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of International Interactions.
Routledge: 204pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032462646

China, Faits Accomplis and the Contest for East Asia
The Shadow of Shifting Power

Joshua Hastey, the Robertson School of Government, at Regent University, USA
Series: Asian Security Studies
This book explores China’s use of faits accomplis in its periphery, and offers the first formal model for the use of faits accomplis by rising powers.

Routledge: 192pp: 14 illus
ebook: 978-1-003-37158-8: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032443171

Kosovo’s Foreign Policy and Bilateral Relations
Edited by Liridon Lika, University of Maastricht, the Netherlands
Series: Routledge Studies in Intervention and Statebuilding
This edited book analyzes Kosovo’s foreign policy and bilateral relations with the United States and several European countries.

Routledge: 320pp
ebook: 978-1-003-37158-8: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032443184

Civil Resistance and Democracy Promotion
A Comparative Study Analysis

Michael Schulz, University of Gothenburg, Sweden
Series: Routledge Studies in Conflict, Security and Development
This book examines transnational civil-society-based democracy-promoting resistance activities in Asia in a global era, focusing on the cases of Myanmar and Palestine.

Routledge: 184pp
ebook: 978-1-003-32330-3: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032346755

Militias, States and Violence against Civilians
Civic Vice, Civic Virtue

Edited by Paul Lorenzo Johnson and William Wittels, Brown University’s Graduate School, USA
Series: Routledge Studies in Civil Wars and Intra-State Conflict
This book examines the conditions under which the presence and use of militias result in either an increase or a decrease in violence against civilians in intra-state conflicts.

Routledge: 232pp: 12 illus
ebook: 978-1-003-22391-7: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032122816
Public Opinion and Counter-Terrorism
Security and Politics in the UK
Michael Lister, Oxford Brookes University, UK
Series: Routledge Critical Terrorism Studies
This book examines the ways in which the views of the public inhabit the counter-terrorism policy space, with a focus on the UK case.

Understanding UK Defence Exports
The International Trade in Defence Capabilities
John Louth
Series: Routledge Advances in Defence Studies
This book offers a comprehensive overview of UK defence exports, as an example of the international trade in defence capabilities.

Violence
A Reappraisal
Edited by Kevin Duong, University of Virginia, USA
Can political violence create freedom? What if the cost of violent liberation is too high? How does one even calculate that when the status quo is a condition of sustained violence? From reactionary movements globally to the everyday violence that makes the present moment so cruel, understanding political violence remains a difficult, multidimensional problem. This edited volume brings together essays by political theorists, intellectual historians, and other social scientists to reflect on these classic questions anew. The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of New Political Science.

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032155357
www.routledge.com/9781032117782
www.routledge.com/9781032460611
**Blended Learning and MOOCs**

* A New Generation Education System


This book presents a framework for integrating blended learning and Massive Open Online Courses (MOOCs) in the Indian education system. It argues that blended teaching and learning is the most suitable approach to education in a post-COVID-19 world. Drawing on case studies used in blended learning practices around the world, the book provides ample resources for beginners to improvise the spread of knowledge around information technology in higher education. It discusses various concepts such as flip learning in blended learning models and examines the self-assessment tools and structures it offers to institutions for building competencies.

Routledge India
190pp: 10 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-02426-4: Apr 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-31033-6: Apr 2023: £36.99
ebook: 978-1-003-30773-0: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032310336

**Environmental Governance for Sustainable Development**

* South Asian Perspectives

Uma Nabhi

This book studies the role of the United Nations Environment Programme (UNEP) as an advocate for greater environmental responsibility and analyses the major achievements and outcomes of two landmark conferences – Stockholm (1972) and Rio (1992) – which set the agenda for the future role of the UNEP. It discusses the UNEP’s evolution, objectives and the problems of differing perspectives within, its ability to deal with environmental challenges, its skill in successfully carrying out the mandate and contributing to the pursuit of environmental security.

Routledge India
206pp
ebook: 978-1-003-27024-6: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032440675

**European Imperialism and the Third World**

* Abdul Qayyum Khan, Independent Researcher

This book presents a comprehensive overview of the evolution of imperialism in Portugal, Spain, Netherlands, France, and the Great Britain. It focuses on the nature of the motives of necessity, utility, religious, and exploratory and the modus operandi of the establishment of the colonies which required substantial amount of capital. This book will be of interest to general readers interested in history of colonization, imperialism, Third World studies, post-colonial studies, international relations, defense and strategic studies, South Asian history, and European history.

Routledge India
280pp: 4 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-45593-8: May 2023: £34.99 • Pb: 978-1-032-45593-8: May 2023: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-003-37771-9: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032455938

**Food Anthropology in India**

* Partho Pratim Seal

This book explores food in India and its evolution from pre-historic times to contemporary food trends while highlighting the intersections between culture, rituals, environment and the economy with food, ingredients and eating practices.

Routledge India
152pp: 4 illus
ebook: 978-0-429-33158-9: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367331589

**Historicizing Myths in Contemporary India**

* Cinematic Representations and Nationalist Agendas in Hindi Cinema

Edited by Swapna Gopinath and Rutuja Deshmukh

This book examines cinematic practices in Bollywood as narratives that assist in shaping the imagination of the age, especially in contemporary India. It examines historical films released in India since the new millennium and analyses cinema as a reflection of the changing socio-political and economic conditions at any given period. The essays in the volume also illuminate different perspectives on how cinematic historical representations follow political patterns and market compulsions, giving precedence to a certain past over the other creating a narrative suited for the dominant narrative of the present.

Routledge India
228pp: 1 illus
Hb: 978-0-367-75512-6: Feb 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-42521-4: Feb 2023: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-003-64314-9: Feb 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032425214

**Ukraine, Russia and the West**

* When Value Promotion Met Hard Power

Stefan Hedlund, Senior Professor of Russian and East European Studies at Uppsala University, Sweden

Series: Routledge Contemporary Russia and Eastern Europe Series

Why did Russia’s all-out war against Ukraine come as such a surprise to the West? Is a key question considered by this reflective and wide-ranging book. The book argues that Russia and the West were playing different games, while Russia under Putin had become obsessed with using hard power to restore the Cold War security architecture in Europe, the major Western powers had become equally obsessed with value promotion that would ensure a global triumph for the values of the West, touting as “universal values.” Hence there could be no common ground, no constructive communication, and no common understanding.

Routledge
312pp
Hb: 978-1-032-39628-6: Apr 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-39629-3: Apr 2023: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-032-39629-3: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032396293
Understanding Yoga Psychology
Indigenous Psychology with Global Relevance

Anand Chintaman Paranjpe, Simon Fraser University, Canada

This book is an introduction to Patañjali’s Yoga as a system of theory and practice of psychology. It explains and interprets the concepts and procedures in the language and idiom of the currently prevailing Euro-American approaches to psychology. The book describes the context of inquiry focusing on the currently popular image of Yoga as a form of calisthenics and a system of concepts and practices of psychology.

Routledge India
208pp
Hb: 978-1-032-44146-7: Jul 2023: £36.99
ebook: 978-1-032-37669-7: Jul 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032441467

Introducing Japanese Popular Culture

Edited by Alisa Freedman, University of Oregon, USA
Specifically designed for use in a range of undergraduate and graduate courses, while reaching specialists and general readers, this second edition of Introducing Japanese Popular Culture is a comprehensive textbook offering an up-to-date overview of a wide variety of media forms. Written in an accessible style, this textbook will be essential reading for students of Japanese culture and society, Asian media and popular culture, globalization, and Asian Studies in general.

Routledge
608pp: 51 illus
ebook: 978-1-003-30215-5: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032298092

TEXTBOOK - READER

Modern Chinese for Heritage Beginners

Yan Liu, Jingjing Ji, Grace Wu and Min-Min Liang

传承中文 Modern Chinese for Heritage Beginners aims to serve as a stepping-stone for Chinese heritage language learners’ future Chinese learning, inspiring them to reflect on their identities, learn Chinese American history, and embrace their cultural heritage. This theme-based Chinese textbook is written for high school and college-level Chinese heritage language learners.

Routledge
240pp: 34 illus
ebook: 978-1-003-36522-6: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032399775

TEXTBOOK - READER

An Introduction to the Social Geography of India

Asif Ali and Hemant

This book discusses the significance of social geography, a multi-dimensional concept encompassing social health, social security, and social ethos. It presents the socio-spatial dynamics of the population in India through an understanding of the various issues related to migration, urbanization, unemployment, and public health. This comprehensive book will be useful for students, researchers and teachers of social geography, human geography, population geography, demography, and sociology. The book can also be used by students preparing for exams like civil services, UPSC, PSC and other competitive exams.

Routledge India
240pp: 71 illus
ebook: 978-1-032-34960-2: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032456416

TEXTBOOK - READER

Belarus in the Twenty-First Century

Between Dictatorship and Democracy
Concepts, Problems, and Prospects

Edited by Elena A. Korosteleva, Irina Petrova and Anastasiia Kudlenko

BELARUS IN THE TWENTY-FIRST CENTURY DICTATORSHIP AND DEMOCRACY
Series: BASEES/Routledge Series on Russian and East European Studies

This book presents a comprehensive overview of current developments in Belarus. It explores how there has been an upwelling of popular support for the idea that Belarus must change. It highlights how the old regime, intent on retaining the Soviet legacy, reluctant to reform, presiding over worsening economic conditions and refusing to take measures to cope with the Covid-19 pandemic, has been confronted by increasing bottom-up social mobilisation which demands a transformation of state-society relations and a new sense of Belarusian peoplehood.

Routledge
256pp: 24 illus
ebook: 978-1-003-31145-4: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032318059

and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032318059
China’s Education Aid to Africa
Fragmented Soft Power
Wei Ye, Wei Ye is a Post-doctoral Fellow in the Institute for International Affairs, the Chinese University of Hong Kong, Shenzhen, China
Series: China Policy Series
China’s emergence as an aid donor in Africa has caught global attention, with China’s activity being viewed as the projection of soft power of a neo-colonialist kind in an international relations context. This book, which focuses on China’s education aid – government scholarships, training, Confucius Institutes, dispatched teachers, etc. – reveals a much more complicated picture. It outlines how the divide between the Chinese Ministry of Commerce and the Ministry of Education hinders China’s soft power projection, how much of China’s aid is bound up with an education-for-economic-growth outlook, and how China’s aid is, out of step with most international development aid.

Environmental Communication and Water Management in India
A Civil Society Perspective
Ram Awtar Yadav, Jagran Lakecity University, India and Kanchan K. Malik, University of Hyderabad, India
Series: Towards Sustainable Futures
This book analyses the underlying communication strategies of grassroots water management practices in India through a case study-based ethnographic approach. Drawing from fieldwork experiences, this volume provides a detailed overview of Parnarath, a not-for-profit NGO, which is the case study for this research. Accessibly written, this volume is a must-read for scholars and researchers of media and communication studies, environmental communication, ecology studies, development studies, public policy, sustainable development, water management, sociology, and political science.

Contrasting School Culture and Education
Mapping the Public–Private Binary
V Sucharita
This book presents a comparative ethnographic understanding of government and low-fee private schools in India within the context of ever-increasing privatization and commercialization of education and growing presence of non-state actors. The book will be of interest to students, researchers, and teachers of education, sociology of education, childhood studies, urban education, and teacher education. It will also be useful for education policymakers, educationists, education professionals, and those working on private schooling in India.

Extremism and Counter-Extremism Narratives in Pakistan
An Analysis of Narrative Building
Sadia Nasir, Bahria University, Pakistan
Series: Routledge Studies in South Asian Politics
The book provides an extensive analysis of extremism, extremist narratives and counter-narratives and their role in consolidating exclusive religious, cultural and social identities in Pakistan. A valuable and much-required contribution to the existing literature on extremism and narrative building in Pakistan, this book would help students, academics and policymakers in identifying the limitations of counter-narratives in Pakistan, while providing them with a detailed overview of extremism and extremist narratives. It will also be of interest to researchers studying Security Studies and Asian Politics, especially in the context of South Asia.

End of Empire Migrants in East Asia
Repatriates, Returnees and Finding Home
Edited by Svetlana Paichadze, Hokkaido University, Japan and Jonathan Bull
Series: Routledge Studies in the Modern History of Asia
This book provides an interdisciplinary study about the migration of approximately 9 million people who became end of empire migrants in East Asia following the collapse of the Japanese Empire in 1945. Presenting the collective research of 14 international authors this book will be of interest for researchers of East Asian history, modern Japanese history, migration studies, postcolonial studies, Japanese studies, Korean studies, Post-war international relations and Cold War history.

Globalization and Planetary Ethics
New Terrains of Consciousness
Edited by Simi Malhotra, Jamia Millia Islamia, India, Shradhha A. Singh and Zahra Rizvi
This volume is a critical investigation into the contemporary phenomenon of the dissensus of the globe and the planet, and the new terrains of consciousness that need to be negotiated towards a possibility for transformation. This book will be of interest to scholars and researchers of English literature, political philosophy, cultural studies, literary cultures, post-colonial studies, critical theory, and social anthropology.
Higher Education, Employment, and Economic Development in India
Problems, Prospects, and Policies

Edited by Ram Kumar Mishra, Sandeep Kumar Kujur, IIT Madras, India and K. Trivikram

This volume examines the role of higher education and employment in economic development in emerging economies like India. It looks at the contours of higher education policies and the labour market dynamics to explore ways to address joblessness and income disparity.

Routledge India
178pp: 52 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-10304-4: Apr 2023: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-34477-5: May 2023: £120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032103044

Japanese Propriety, Past and Present
Disciplined Liberalism

Florian Coulmas, Institute of East Asian Studies, University of Duisburg Essen
Series: Routledge Contemporary Japan Series

This book thus offers a fresh view on Japanese society focusing on the role of comportment for group cohesiveness. It explores the stereotype that Japan is the world’s most polite country, examining how proper conduct is acquired and expressed, and how the apparent conflict with some of the concepts considered essential for Western modernity, such as society, freedom and the individual, are balanced with Japan’s great emphasis on courtesy, politeness and civility. By comparing the present situation in Japan with behavioural standards of former periods as well as with other cultural traditions the book explains some of the distinctive features of present-day Japanese society.

Routledge
192pp: 7 illus
ebook: 978-1-032-37239-4: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032444789

India, Habermas and the Normative Structure of Public Sphere

Muzaffar Ali

The book examines how the contemporary Indian situation poses a strict theoretical challenge to Habermas’s theorization of the public sphere and employs the method of samvāda to critically analyze and dissect its universalist claims. It invites the reader to consider the possibility of imagining a normative Indian public sphere that is embedded in the Indian context to get past the derivative language of philosophical and political discourses prevalent within Indian academia. This volume will be a key read for contemporary studies in philosophy, political theory, sociology, postcolonial theory, history, and media and communication studies.

Routledge India
144pp
Hb: 978-1-032-37099-6: May 2023: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-49230-8: Nov 2024: £38.99
ebook: 978-1-032-39275-0: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032370996

Learning without Burden
Where are We a Quarter Century after the Yash Pal Committee Report

Edited by Mythili Ramchand, Tata Institute of Social Science, Mumbai, India, Ritesh Khunyakaki and Arindam Bose, Associate Professor at the Centre for Education Innovation and Action Research (CEIAR), TISS, Mumbai, India

This book looks at education reforms, planning and policy through an exploration of the Yash Pal Committee Report (1993) in India, which made recommendations to improve the quality of learning while reducing cognitive burden on students. It analyses the wide-ranging impact the Report had on curriculum, pedagogy, teacher education reforms and the national policy on education. The book reviews contemporary developments in research on learning in diverse disciplines and languages through the lens of the recommendations made by the Learning without Burden report while engaging with challenges and systemic issues which limit inclusivity and access to quality education.

Routledge India
144pp: 35 illus
Hb: 978-0-367-48709-6: Jul 2022: £120.00 • Ebook: 978-1-001-04605-9: Jul 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367487096

Nurse Migration in Asia
Emerging Patterns and Policy Responses

Edited by Radha Adhikari, University of the West of Scotland, UK and Evgeniya Plotnikova, University of Edinburgh, UK
Series: Routledge Studies in Asian Diasporas, Migrations and Mobilities

Nurse Migration in Asia explores the ever-increasing need for a larger nursing and healthcare workforce in Asia, where countries are undergoing rapid transformation, given economic globalisation and commercial expansion. A valuable addition to the literature, this book will be of interest to academics in the field of nursing, health and social care workforce studies, population demography, labour markets, gender and international migration studies, globalisation in health and Asian studies.

Routledge
104pp: 12 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-07513-6: May 2023: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-11111-7: Nov 2024: £38.99
ebook: 978-1-032-18184-9: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032075136
Oceanic Strategy
India and Other Powers in the Indian Ocean
Vidhan Pathak, Associate Professor, Department of African Studies, University of Delhi, India and Raghvendra Kumar
This book explores the significance of the Indian ocean region in strategic engagements between countries in Asia, Africa, and the west, and explores India’s oceanic strategy and power politics. The Indian ocean region has been a key strategic issue for many Asian countries since it has a bearing on major concerns such as trade, transportation and security.
Routledge India
Hb: 978-1-032-01317-6: May 2023: £190.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-28965-6: Jun 2024: £36.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032013176

Plural Ecologies in Southeast Asia
Hierarchies, Conflicts, and Coexistence
Edited by Timo Duile, University of Bonn, Germany, Kristina Großmann, University of Bonn, Germany, Michaela Haug, University of Freiburg, Germany and Guido Sprenger, University of Heidelberg, Germany
Series: Routledge Contemporary Southeast Asia Series
This book draws on ethnographic studies in Southeast Asia to provide new insights into human–environmental relationships with ecologies, together with a set of theoretical innovations. Documenting the plurality and dynamics of ecologies in Southeast Asia, this book provides prime examples for the potentials of alternative human–environmental relationships and sustainable development. It will be of interest to academics studying political ecology, environmental anthropology, sustainability sciences, political sciences, development studies, human geography, human ecology, Southeast Asian studies, and Asian studies.
Routledge
Hb: 978-1-032-43636-4: May 2023: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-43634-0: Nov 2024: £38.99
eBook: 978-1-003-36818-2: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032436364

Political Economy of Development and Environment in Modern India
Velayutham Saravanan, Velayutham Saravanan, Professor and Director of Centre for Jawaharlal Nehru Studies, Jamia Millia Islamia (Central University), New Delhi
This book captures the complexities of both development and environment, from the political economy point of view, to offer a broad economic and environmental history of post-independent India. It analyses the various components of constitutional provisions, policies, programmes and ecology protection measures during the post-independence period, i.e., 1947–2020. This book is an essential resource for scholars and researchers of history, economic history, environmental studies, and development studies.
Routledge India
eBook: 978-1-003-34425-4: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032376950

Reassessing Lee Kuan Yew’s Strategic Thought
Ang Cheng Guan, Prof. of the Intl. Hist. of Southeast Asia & Assoc. Dean of S. Rajaratnam School of Intl. Studies at Nanyang Tech Univ., Singapore
Series: Routledge Studies in the Modern History of Asia
Building on the author’s 2012 book, Lee Kuan Yew’s Strategic Thought, this new book presents a comprehensive overview of Lee Kuan Yew’s strategic thought over the course of his entire life. It charts the development of Singapore over the last seven decades, showing how Lee Kuan Yew steered Singapore to prosperity and success through changing times and how he had an enormous impact on the development of Singapore and of Southeast Asia more generally. It analyses the factors underlying Lee Kuan Yew’s thinking, discusses his own writings and speeches, and shows how his thinking on foreign policy, security and international relations evolved.
Routledge
Hb: 978-1-032-40352-6: Mar 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-40353-3: Sep 2024: £36.99
eBook: 978-1-003-35267-9: Mar 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032403526

Routledge Handbook of Asian Cities
Edited by Richard Hu, University of Canberra, Australia
This handbook provides the most comprehensive examination of Asian cities - developed and developing, large and small - and their urban development. Presenting 43 chapters of original, insightful research, this book will be of interest to scholars, practitioners, students, and general readers in the fields of urban development, urban policy and planning, urban studies, and Asian studies.
Routledge
eBook: 978-1-003-25653-3: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032188409

Routledge Handbook of Trauma in East Asia
Edited by Tina Burnett, Hosei University, Japan and Jeff Kingston
This handbook explores trauma in East Asia from the 19th to the 21st century, assessing how victims, perpetrators and societies have responded to such experiences and to what extent the legacies still resonate today. Addressing collective traumas from across East Asia (China, Hong Kong, Japan, Russia, Singapore, South Korea, Taiwan and Vietnam) this book is a valuable resource for students and scholars of Trauma and Memory Studies, Asian Studies and Contemporary Asian History more broadly.
Routledge
eBook: 978-1-003-29932-5: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032274218
South Korea’s New Southern Policy
A Middle Power’s International Relations with Southeast Asia and India
Edited by Lam Peng Er, Head of the Korea Centre, East Asian Institute, National University of Singapore
Series: Routledge Contemporary Korea Series
This book examines the first regional strategy of South Korea towards Southeast Asia and India. At issue is how a middle power (a G20 country with the tenth largest economy in the world) seeks to play a larger and more comprehensive role in regions beyond the Korean peninsula. The Moon Administration has sought to diversify South Korean foreign policy by elevating ASEAN and India to the same strategic level as the United States, China, Russia and Japan. This book offers different country and regional perspectives on Seoul’s first regional grand strategy to play a role commensurate with its status as a middle power.

Routledge
272pp: 10 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-30037-8: Apr 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-30037-8: Oct 2024: £36.99
ebook: 978-1-032-35131-3: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97810323404479

The Kremlin’s Chinese Advance Guard
Chinese Students in Soviet Russia, 1917-1940
Daria Arincheva and Alexander Pantsov
Series: Chinese Worlds
This book is a comprehensive historical study of the Bolshevik system of ideological and political indoctrination of a substantial number of Chinese revolutionaries, who studied in Comintern international institutions in Soviet Russia from the October Revolution of 1917 to the Great Terror of the late 1930s. Shedding light on an under-explored aspect of the early history of the CCP and the Soviet Bolshevik Party this book will be a valuable resource to both students and scholars of Chinese and Russian history and politics.

Routledge
304pp: 18 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-38068-1: Apr 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-38074-2: Dec 2024: £36.99
ebook: 978-1-032-34337-0: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032380681

The Art of Environmental Activism in Indonesia
Shifting Horizons
Edwin Jurriëns, Asia Inst. of the Faculty of Arts, Melbourne Univ, Australia
Series: Routledge Contemporary Southeast Asia Series
This book analyses the intersections between contemporary art and environmental activism in Indonesia. With its detailed, empirical approach to environmental art from Southeast Asia, this project fills an important gap in the literature on art and activism. It is aimed at academics, students, artists, curators, policymakers, activists, and general readers with an interest in the environment, art history, and Indonesian culture, society, and politics.

Routledge
224pp: 21 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-43368-4: Apr 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-43367-7: Oct 2024: £36.99
ebook: 978-1-032-36699-7: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032433684

Routledge Readings on Security and Governance in Northeastern India
Resource Conflicts, Militarisation and Development Challenges
Edited by Sumi Krishna
Series: Routledge Readings
Routledge Readings on Security and Governance in Northeastern India: Resource Conflicts, Militarisation and Development Challenges presents some of the finest essays on a region that stretches across the Northeastern Himalaya, eight Indian States and many tribal and non-tribal peoples. With a lucid Introduction, this and its companion volume, Routledge Readings on Colonial to Contemporary Northeastern India offer a compelling look into the society, polity, contemporary security and developmental issues in northeast India.

Routledge India
340pp: 8 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-27024-1: May 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-27024-1: Apr 2024: £36.99
ebook: 978-1-032-32419-5: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032270241

Routledge Readings on Colonial to Contemporary Northeastern India
Customary Practices, Gender and Livelihoods
Edited by Sumi Krishna
Series: Routledge Readings
Routledge Readings on Northeastern India: Colonial Encounters, Customary Practices, Gender, Livelihoods presents some of the finest essays on a region that stretches across the Northeastern Himalaya, eight Indian States and many tribal and non-tribal peoples.

Routledge India
416pp: 11 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-26929-0: May 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-26929-0: Feb 2024: £36.99
ebook: 978-1-032-32392-1: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032269290

The Art of a Corporation
The East India Company as Patron and Collector, 1600-1860
Jennifer Howes
The Art of a Corporation is a comprehensive study of artworks that were commissioned and collected by the East India Company from the early 17th to the mid-19th century. The book takes a chronological approach and focuses on provenance to show that objects are valuable primary resources for understanding the East India Company’s history.

Routledge India
212pp: 85 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-36117-8: May 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-37951-5: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032361178

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032270241

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032269290

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032270241

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032361178

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032361178
**The Politics of Community-making in New Urban India**  
Ilriberal Spaces, Illoberal Cities  
**Ritanjan Das**, University of Portsmouth, UK and **Nilotpal Kumar**, Azim Premji Uni., Bangalore, India  
Series: Routledge Research on Urban Asia

This book explores the relationship between the production of new urban spaces and iliberal community-making in contemporary India. It is based on an ethnographic study in Noida, a city at the eastern fringe of the state of Uttar Pradesh, bordering national capital Delhi. The book combines radical geographical conceptualisations of social production of space and neoliberal urbanism with sociological and anthropological approaches to urban community-making. It will be of interest to researchers in development studies, sociology, urban studies, as well as readers interested in society and politics of contemporary India/South Asia.

Routledge  
256pp: 10 illus  
ebook: 978-1-003-08306-1: Apr 2023  
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367517960](http://www.routledge.com/9780367517960)

---

**The Social Context of Learning in India**  
Achievement Gaps and Factors of Poor Learning  
**Edited by Arvind Kumar Mishra, Sanjay Kumar and Manoj Kumar Tiwary**

The volume delves into the problem of academic underperformance from a social identity perspective and probes into social context-based variability in classroom learning, systemic disadvantages in the form of negative stereotypes and the family as an under-studied social group in all discussions of schooling. This book will also be useful for academicians, policymakers, teacher educators, pedagogic practitioners in India and abroad, and state and central government institutions working on school education, educational psychology, policymaking in education, learning methods and research on educational enhancement.

Routledge India  
190pp  
Hb: 978-1-032-19569-8: May 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-48108-1: Oct 2024: £36.99  
ebook: 978-1-003-38744-2: May 2023  
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032195698](http://www.routledge.com/9781032195698)

---

**Xi Jinping’s Anti-Corruption Campaign**  
The Politics of Revenge  
**Steven P. Feldman**  
Series: Routledge Research on the Politics and Sociology of China

Through empirical analysis and conceptual development, this book analyses the political psychology of Xi Jinping’s Anti-Corruption Campaign and its role in the Chinese political system. Providing a vital understanding of the CCP, this book will be an invaluable resource to students and scholars of Chinese politics as well as diplomats and policy makers on China.

Routledge  
232pp  
Hb: 978-1-032-36269-4: May 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-36271-7: Nov 2024: £36.99  
ebook: 978-1-003-33106-3: May 2023  
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032362694](http://www.routledge.com/9781032362694)
Bialik, the Hebrew Bible and the Literature of Nationalism

David Aberbach, McGill University, Canada
Series: Routledge Jewish Studies Series
This book explores the life and poetry of Chaim Nachman Bialik (1873-1934) in the context of European national literature between the French Revolution and World War I, showing how he helped create a modern Hebrew national culture, spurring the revival of Hebrew as a spoken language. Written in clear and accessible prose, the book will interest those studying modern European nationalism, Hebrew Jewish history, and anti-Semitism.

Middle Eastern Television Drama
Politics, Aesthetics, Practices

Edited by Christa Salamandra and Nour Halabi
Series: Routledge Studies in Middle East Film and Media
This monograph explores and investigates key issues facing Middle Eastern societies, including religion and sectarianism, history and collective memory, urban space and socioeconomic difference, policing and securitization, and gender relations. Bringing together a diverse range of academic perspectives, this book will be of key interest to students and scholars in media and communication studies, Middle Eastern Studies, and popular culture studies.

Nur Baba
A Sufi Novel of Late Ottoman Istanbul

Yakup Kadri Karaosmanoğlu
Series: Routledge Sufi Series
This first-ever English translation of Nur Baba – a classic of modern Turkish literature written by Yakup Kadri Karaosmanoğlu – offers a unique window into Sufi lodges, social dilemmas, and intellectual life in early twentieth-century Istanbul. Alongside the editor’s meticulous translation, the volume includes a scholarly introduction, maps, and images, as well as explanatory footnotes that will aid both students and scholars alike. The novel will be of particular interest to those studying world literature, Sufi studies, and Ottoman–Turkish history.

Overtourism and Cruise Tourism in Emerging Destinations on the Arabian Peninsula

Manuela Gutberlet
Series: Routledge Insights in Tourism Series
Cruise tourism is one of the fastest growing sectors worldwide. This book is the first of its kind to provide in-depth insights into the emergence of mega-cruise tourism in destinations on the Arabian Peninsula and its impacts on local communities, their spaces, cultures, identities and tourist experiences. The book is a micro-sociological analysis, calling for holistic, participatory, mindful approaches and to rethink current exploitative tourism planning and development.

Refugee Resilience and Adaptation in the Middle East

Reclaiming Agency in the Informal Economies of Lebanon and Jordan

Edited by Haya Al-Dajani, Maysa Baroud and Nasser Yassin
Series: Routledge Studies in Development, Mobilities and Migration
This edited volume investigates how refugee communities in the Middle East have adapted to secure their livelihoods within the informal economy. Focusing on Lebanon and Jordan, and drawing on in-depth research among Syrian refugee tribal communities, agricultural workers, female-headed households, and micro-entrepreneurs, the volume provides tangible policy and practice recommendations to help improve the situation of refugees and vulnerable populations that are employed in the informal economy. It will be of interest to students, researchers, and professionals from across Middle East studies, refugee studies, informal labor economics, and development studies.

Scandinavian Diplomacy and the Israeli–Palestinian Conflict

Official and Unofficial Soft Power

Nir Levitan, University of Southern Denmark, Denmark
Series: Israeli History, Politics and Society
This book scrutinizes how three small Scandinavian countries – Norway, Sweden and Denmark – developed a unique foreign policy that brought Israel and the Palestinians to the negotiating table. Bringing together the field of soft power diplomacy with the field of conflict mediation, the text analyses the specific type of peace diplomacy offered by Scandinavia. It identifies the different methods and policies of the three Scandinavian countries, as well as the strengths and weaknesses of their mediation strategies. The book will appeal to scholars, diplomats, politicians, educators and students interested in Scandinavian foreign policy and the Israeli–Palestinian conflict.
The Role of the Military in the Arab Uprisings
The Cases of Tunisia and Libya
Ali Sarihan
Series: Routledge Studies in Middle Eastern Democratization and Government
Focused on the 2010-2011 Arab Uprisings, this book examines the role of the military in Tunisia and Libya, arguing that both armies contributed decisively to the outcome and form of the respective uprisings. Making use of expert and elite interviews obtained from fieldwork in Tunisia, as well as data from the research field, the book will appeal to specialists and students interested in international politics, military and security studies, and the MENA region.

Routledge
272pp: 25 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-42644-0: May 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-42646-4: Oct 2024: £36.99
ebook: 978-1-003-36363-7: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032426440

Vicegerency in Islamic Thought and Scripture
Towards a Qur’anic Theory of Human Existential Function
Chauki Lazhar
Series: Routledge Studies in Islamic Philosophy
This book explores the reasons for the creation of humanity on Earth from the perspective of ancient and contemporary Muslim thinkers, aiming to lay the outlines of a Qur’anic theory of human existential function. Suitable for both scholars and laypersons, the book serves as a landmark textbook in the fields of Islamic Philosophy, Theological Anthropology and Qur’anic Studies.

Routledge
352pp: 1 illus
ebook: 978-1-003-33594-8: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032372211
7th Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER

Africa in World Politics
Sustaining Reform in a Turbulent World Order
Edited by John W. Harbeson
This book provides advanced undergraduate and graduate students with the perfect introduction to the challenges faced by African states on an increasingly turbulent world stage. Updated throughout, this new edition includes new chapters on the unprecedented challenges the continent faces from climate change and the fallout of the Covid-19 global pandemic. Adding to existing coverage of international diplomacy, peacebuilding, women in politics, and the building blocks of political economy, the book also includes expanded coverage of the role of China in Africa, and fresh perspectives on decolonization.

Routledge
352pp: 14 Illus
ebook: 978-1-032-17238-3: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032000282

African Bargaining Power with China
Foreign Investment and Rising Influence
Christina Seyfried
Series: African Governance
This book provides a detailed account of the political economy around investment deal negotiations between African governments and private Chinese investors. It draws on evidence from experiments and hundreds of interviews with policy makers and Chinese investors across Nigeria, South Africa, Kenya, Ethiopia and Tanzania. It shows that governments of authoritarian or one-party dominant states are able to easily and successfully act collectively to impose human capital and technology transfer requirements. It will be of interest to researchers working on Chinese and African investment, politics, institutions, business, economics, and international relations.

Routledge
300pp: 54 Illus
Hb: 978-1-032-31249-1: May 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-31250-7: Nov 2023: £36.99
ebook: 978-1-032-10876-8: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032312491

Politics and Government in South Africa
Mueni Wa Muiu
The perfect guide for students and general readers, this textbook explains how South Africa’s key institutions are governed and interact with each other, and how important issues such as economics, gender, race, and class shape relations between citizens and government. Grounded in history and leading theories and debates, the book also brings in alternative perspectives from artists, writers, and popular culture, to demonstrate the diverse ways in which issues of politics and social justice are engaged with within South Africa.

Routledge
288pp: 5 Illus
Hb: 978-1-032-45635-5: May 2023: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-45636-2: May 2023: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-032-37796-2: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032456355

America and the Production of Islamic Truth in Uganda
Yahya Sseremba
Series: Routledge Studies on Religion in Africa and the Diaspora
This book investigates the ways in which the war on terror has transformed the postcolonial state in Africa. Taking American intervention in Islamic education in Uganda as the entry point, the book demonstrates how state control over Islamic truth production and everyday Muslim life has increased. A thorough exploration of US foreign policy and Islamic education, this book will be of interest to students and scholars in the fields of Political Studies, African Studies and Religious Studies.

Routledge
216pp
ebook: 978-1-032-35681-3: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032412085

Diasporic Mobilities on Vacation
Tourism of European-Moroccans at Home
Lauren Wagner
Series: Routledge Insights in Tourism Series
Diasporic Mobilities on Vacation is a nuanced exploration of the embodied and affective practices of Moroccans from Europe visiting Morocco for summer vacation. Rather than characterizing them as uncomfortably split between homelands, this book focuses on how their touristic leisure practices create their own space of diasporic belonging.
An expert on Moroccan diaspora communities and mobile lifestyles, the book draws on multi-sited and mobile ethnographic research to take the reader along on the journey ‘home’ and experience the daily lives of diasporic visitors.

Routledge
176pp: 26 Illus
Hb: 978-1-032-31248-4: Apr 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-31249-1: May 2023: £38.99
ebook: 978-1-032-32192-3: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032312484

A History of Rwanda
From the Monarchy to Post-genocidal Justice
Klaus Bachmann
Series: Routledge Studies in the Modern History of Africa
This book provides a complete history of Rwanda, from the precolonial abanyiginya kingdom, through the German and Belgian colonial periods and subsequent independence, and then the devastating 1994 genocide and reconstruction, right up to the modern day. Based on extensive archival research, this book provides new insights and corrects many popular stereotypes about Rwanda, aiming to go beyond the polarized and heated debates focused on the genocide and the events that followed.

Routledge
312pp: 1 Illus
Hb: 978-1-032-27234-4: May 2023: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-27235-1: May 2023: £38.99
ebook: 978-1-032-29192-3: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032272344
The South African Response to COVID-19
The Early Years
Edited by Pieter Fourie and Guy Lamb, Stellenbosch University, South Africa
Series: Routledge Studies in Health in Africa

This book analyses the first two years of South Africa's response to the COVID-19 epidemic, from its emergence in early 2020. Drawing on the perspectives of a range of public health experts, economists and other social scientists and development practitioners, the book argues that understanding this early response will be essential to moderate and improve future policy thinking around health governance and epidemic readiness. This book will be perfect for researchers and practitioners across Public Health, Health Policy, and Global Health, as well as those with an interest in South African politics and development more generally.

Routledge
272pp: 9 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-28007-3: May 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-28009-7: Dec 2024: £36.99
ebook: 978-1-003-29493-1: May 2023

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032280073
Investigating Animal Abuse Crime Scenes
A Field Guide
Virginia M. Maxwell, University of New Haven, USA and Martha Smith-Blackmore
This book is designed for first responders—such as animal control officers and police officers—as well as forensic scientists and other criminal justice professionals who are who are tasked with processing and analyzing animal crime scenes and evidence. The book serves equally as a useful resource for those in the field and laboratory, in addition to those professionals who are further along in the investigative and judicial process. It fills the growing need for a handy, comprehensive field reference that specifically focuses on the crime scene processing, investigation, analysis of evidence, and the subsequent adjudication of animal abuse cases within the court system.

No-Body Homicides
The Evolution of Investigation and Prosecution
Mark Stobbe
No-Body Homicides examines how police and prosecutors have become more successful in obtaining convictions for homicide when the remains of the victims are unavailing as evidence. Based on an examination of over 600 cases in the United States and Canada, this book shows the length some killers will go to avoid punishment and the determination of police and prosecutors to bring them to justice. No-Body Homicides will be of practical interest to police or prosecutors confronted with a missing persons case that could be sinister. It is also written to be appropriate as a supplementary text in an undergraduate criminology class or for an aficionado of “True Crime.”

The Law Officer’s Pocket Manual, 2023 Edition
John G. Miles Jr., David B. Richardson and Anthony E. Scudellari
The Law Officer’s Pocket Manual is a handy, pocket-sized, spiral-bound manual that highlights basic legal rules for quick reference and offers examples showing how those rules are applied. The manual provides concise guidance based on U.S. Supreme Court rulings on constitutional law issues and other legal developments, covering arrest, search, surveillance, and other routine as well as sensitive areas of law enforcement. It includes more than 100 examples drawn from leading cases to provide guidance on how to act in a wide variety of situations.

African Witchcraft and Global Asylum-Seeking
Border-Crossing Beliefs
Katherine Luongo
Series: Law and Anthropology
This book analyzes how over the last two decades, immigration regimes in three, primary refugee-receiving states in the Global North – Canada, Australia, and the UK – have engaged with allegations about witchcraft-driven violence made by asylum seekers coming from Anglophone countries across the African continent.

The book will be essential reading for students and researchers in legal anthropology, African studies, human rights, transnational history, migration and refugee law and policy, and the history and anthropology of witchcraft.
Atrocity Crimes, Children and International Criminal Courts

Killing Childhood

Cécile Aptel

This book shows how international criminal courts have only given limited and inconsistent attention to atrocity crimes affecting children.

The book will be an invaluable resource for academics, researchers and fieldworkers in the areas of international criminal law, international human rights law/child rights, international humanitarian law, child protection and transitional justice.

Children, the Law and the Welfare Principle

Perspectives from North America

Kerry O’Halloran, Queensland University of Technology, Brisbane, Australia

Series: Children and the Law

This book continues the themes addressed by its two predecessors in this mini-series by examining the role of the principle of the welfare interests of the child in the law of the U.S. and Canada. It provides a record of the key milestones in its development in each country and conducts a comparative analysis of the contemporary law relating to children in both. In doing so, it focuses also on the Indigenous communities – the AN/AI and the First Nations – of the U.S. and Canada respectively.

Biopolitics and Resistance in Legal Education

Edited by Thomas Giddens, St Mary’s University College, Twickenham, UK and Luca Siliquini Cinelli

Taking up the study of legal education in distinctly biopolitical terms, this book provides a critical and political analysis of resistance in the law school. Assembling original, field-defining essays by both leading international scholars as well as emerging researchers, it constitutes indispensable resource in legal education research and scholarship that will appeal to legal academics everywhere.

Biopolitics and Structure in Legal Education

Edited by Luca Siliquini Cinelli and Thomas Giddens, St Mary’s University College, Twickenham, UK

Taking up the study of legal education in distinctly biopolitical terms, this book provides a critical and political analysis of structure in the law school. Assembling original, field-defining essays by both leading international scholars as well as emerging researchers, it constitutes indispensable resource in legal education research and scholarship that will appeal to legal academics everywhere.

Collective Management of Music Copyright

A Comparative Analysis of China, the United States and Australia

Qinqing Xu

Series: Routledge Research in Intellectual Property

Two of the objectives of the Chinese Copyright Law are to protect the copyright of authors to their literary and artistic works and encourage the creation and dissemination of works. In practice, however, in spite of the existence of the Music Copyright Society of China (MCSC) that was established to assist with exercising copyright, music creators in China remain in need of help to protect and manage their fragmented copyright. The MCSC was the first collective management organisation (CMO) in mainland China and is the only CMO in the field of musical works.

Comparative Law and the Task of Negative Critique

Pierre Legrand

This book’s essays seek to cleanse comparative law of some of the epistemic detritus it has been collecting and that has been cluttering its theory and practice to the point where this flotsam has effectively stultified ‘good’ comparison. This book will benefit all law teachers and postgraduate law students interested in the workings of law on the international scene, whether specialists in comparative law, public international law, private international law, transnational law, or foreign relations law – in particular, individuals bringing to bear a critical inclination to their subject-matter.

#LAW
Constitutional Democracy and Islam
The Legal Status of Muslims in Italy
Francesco Alicino, Full Professor of Public Law and Religion at the University of LUM, Italy
Series: ICLARS Series on Law and Religion
This book outlines the legal status of Muslims in Italy. In particular, it highlights that, when it comes to Islam, the Italian legal system exacerbates the dilemma of contemporary constitutional democracies, increasingly caught between the principle of equality and the right to have rights. Italy's experience on the legal status of Muslims provides a valuable source of empirical information for a functioning and pluralistic constitutional democracy, especially when dealing with conditions of fear and insecurity. The book will be of interest to researchers, academics and policy-makers working in the areas of Law and Religion, Constitutional Law, Comparative Law and Human Rights.
Routledge
: 360pp
Hb: 978-1-032-31354-2: Apr 2023: £120.00
Pb: 978-1-032-31363-4: Oct 2024:
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032313542

Greening the Civil Codes: Comparative Private Law and Environmental Protection
Sabrina Lanni
Series: Juris Diversitas
This book examines the greening of civil codes from a comparative perspective. While the focus is on the environmental issues pertaining to the new civil codes and new projects of civil codes, the book promotes interdisciplinary research applicable to a range of environmental and natural resources focused courses across the social sciences, especially those related to comparative law systems, legal anthropology, legal traditions in the world, political science and international relations.
Routledge
: 184pp: 1 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-40356-4: May 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-40360-1: Sep 2024: £36.99
ebook: 978-1-003-35270-9: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032403564

Discrimination and Employment Law
International Legal Perspectives
Edited by Jo Carby-Hall, Zbigniew Góral and Aneta Tyc
Presenting the issues of discrimination in employment in a multifaced manner, this book examines the standards on anti-discrimination law for employment at international and EU levels, and those deriving from national jurisdictions: Bringing together top scholars in the field of anti-discrimination employment law, this book explains the conceptual and theoretical foundations of the principle of non-discrimination in employment and assesses the most significant changes to law and ongoing challenges in the Netherlands, Poland, Germany, the UK, Australia, New Zealand, Canada, India, Switzerland, Israel.
Routledge
: 312pp
Hb: 978-1-032-30846-3: Dec 2022: £125.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-30847-0: May 2024: £36.99
ebook: 978-1-003-30939-0: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032308463

Financial Inclusion Regulatory Practices in SADC
Addressing Prospects and Challenges in the 21st Century
Edited by Howard Chitimira and Tapiwa Warikandwa
Series: Routledge Studies on Law in Africa
Against a background of calls to prioritize the improvement of financial inclusion in Africa, this book provides an analysis of current financial inclusion measures in Southern Africa. Evaluating the existing strengths and weaknesses of financial inclusion in Africa, it identifies opportunities to improve inclusive financial services and aid poverty reduction in the region.
Routledge
: 312pp
ebook: 978-1-003-30940-0: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032313542

International Trade Regulation
Evolving Dynamics and Shifting Foundations
Zhiquong June Wang, Western Sydney University, Australia and Jianfu Chen, Victoria, Australia
Series: Routledge Research in International Economic Law
The international trade regulatory system is a dynamic system that has been evolving throughout its history. This book examines the evolving dynamics in international trade regulation from the conclusion of GATT in 1947 to the current crisis facing the WTO, from a perspective of emerging powers of developing countries with a focus of China as the latest force that demands the reforms of the international trade regulatory regime. The book will interest those researching on international trade regulation and as well as development studies.
Routledge
: 360pp
ebook: 978-1-003-27551-0: Feb 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032230528

Mediation and Law in China
Liao Yong’ian, Wang Cong, Duan Ming and Zhao Yiyu
This two-volume set investigates the concept, institutionalization, models and mechanism of mediation, an important form of alternative dispute resolution within China’s legal system. This title will serve as a crucial reference for scholars, students and related professionals interested in alternative dispute resolution, civil litigation, and especially China’s dispute resolution policy, law, and practice.
Routledge
: 624pp: 12 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-47832-6: Oct 2024: £73.98
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032478326

www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Mediation and Law in China I

The Past, Present, and Future
Liao Yong’an and Wang Cong

As the first volume of a two-volume set on mediation in China, this book examines the legal foundations of Chinese mediation and feasible paths to the institutionalization and professionalization of mediation. This title will serve as a crucial reference for scholars, students, and related professionals interested in alternative dispute resolution, civil litigation, and especially China’s dispute resolution policy, law, and practice.

Routledge
288pp: 1 illus
ebook: 978-1-003-18588-2: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032473499

Mediation and Law in China II

Development and Integration
Liao Yong’an, Duan Ming and Zhao Yiyu

As the second volume of a two-volume set on mediation in China, this book examines the development of a diversified dispute resolution regime and other major types of mediation in China. This title will serve as a crucial reference for scholars, students and related professionals interested in alternative dispute resolution, civil litigation, and especially China’s dispute resolution policy, law, and practice.

Routledge
336pp: 6 illus
ebook: 978-1-003-98577-6: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032473529

Medical Trade, Public Health and the Law

Reforming the International Trade System Post-Covid
Nayung Kim, School of Law, Kangwon National University, South Korea

This book presents a historical, conceptual, and empirical examination of public health and medical procurement in international trade law at a time of emergency. It argues that the current trade framework must be redesigned to suit the new needs of the 21st century. It identifies critical problems within the current international trade system that prevent it from effectively responding to pandemics, as well as to the emerging digital economy, and puts forward specific suggestions to upgrade the current trade framework. The work will be a valuable resource for academics, researchers and policy-makers in International Trade Law, Public Health Law and Medical Law.

Routledge
232pp: 26 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-39519-7: May 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-39551-7: May 2023: £36.99
ebook: 978-1-003-35011-8: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032395197

Moral Pluralism and the Complexity of Punishment

The Penal Philosophy of H.L.A. Hart
Nicolas Nayfeld, Paris 2 Panthéon-Assas University, France

Series: Routledge Research in Legal Philosophy

This book advances a new interpretation of Hart’s penal philosophy. In opposition to current interpretations, the work argues that Hart’s penal philosophy is based on his moral pluralism, which comprises two aspects: value pluralism and pluralism with respect to forms of moral reason. This means that criminal law has an irreducible complexity due to the compromises it makes to accommodate competing values, and that there need not be one single justification of punishment. This original interpretation is based on a careful reading of Hart’s complete works and will be a valuable resource for academics and researchers interested in Hart’s philosophy, the philosophy of law and criminal law.

Routledge
360pp: 26 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-27122-4: May 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-27124-8: May 2023: £36.99
ebook: 978-1-003-29148-0: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032271224

Non-Governmental Organisations and the Law

Self-Regulation and Accountability
Domenico Carolei

Series: Routledge Research in Legal Philosophy

The book will be of great interest to scholars, researchers and PhD students who work in the area of NGO regulation and accountability from a legal perspective as well as to accountability and NGO scholars working in other disciplines. It will also appeal to practitioners and policymakers who work on the development of NGO policies.

Routledge
144pp: 6 illus
ebook: 978-1-003-22183-8: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032118512

Participation and Democratic Innovation under International Human Rights Law

Nicholas McMurry

Series: Human Rights and International Law

This book explores the human rights principle of participation and the human right to participation. The work presents the argument that international human rights law-imposes obligations to enable participation, and demonstrates that it has been interpreted in this way by authoritative bodies. While there have been several studies of specific forms of participation, such as collective bargaining, this study provides a coherent account of the meaning and application of participation in international human rights law as a whole. It will be an invaluable resource for academics, researchers and policy-makers working in the area of international human rights law.

Routledge
240pp
Hb: 978-1-032-01652-8: Apr 2023: £36.99
Pb: 978-1-032-27124-8: Nov 2024: £36.99
ebook: 978-1-003-17945-0: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032016528
Social and Economic Rights in Africa
International and Public Law Perspectives
Nsongura Udombana
Series: Routledge Studies on Law in Africa
Social and economic rights have hitherto been marginalised in mainstream legal and political discourses and treated as second-class citizens in the human rights family. In recent years, these rights are receiving increasing attention in law and politics, arguably because they raise existential questions on human security and dignity. This one-stop volume examines the international and public law perspectives on socio-economic rights in Africa.

Routledge
320pp
Hb: 978-1-032-41281-8: Apr 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-41282-5: Sep 2024: £36.99
ebook: 978-1-003-35731-5: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032412818

Sustainability in Public Procurement, Corporate Law and Higher Education
Edited by Lela Melon, Pompeu Fabra University, Spain
Series: Transnational Law and Governance
Contemporary changes in law and policy at the global level to efficiently answer to environmental and social issues correspond to the traditional approach of limiting the regulatory and policy changes to a singular field or discipline: tackling the inherent unsustainability of corporate laws or incentivising the offering of sustainable finance to stimulate the transition towards sustainable practices. This book provides a new viewpoint and approach of simultaneously regulating seemingly non-connected fields in order to provide a fertile ground for a truly organic change towards sustainable outcomes.

Routledge
416pp: 30 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-15103-8: Apr 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-17181-4: Oct 2024: £36.99
ebook: 978-1-003-25215-3: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032151038

The Rights of Women in Comparative Constitutional Law
Edited by Irene Spigno, Valentina Rita Scotti and Janaina Penalva da Silva
This book explores the constitutional protection of equality and women’s rights in 15 countries drawn from Africa, America, Asia, and Europe. The work focuses on formal constitutional provisions as well as the substantial level of protection women’s equality has achieved in the systems analysed. The investigations involve looking at the relevant gender-related legislation, the participation of women in the institutional arena, and the constitutional interpretation made by constitutional justice on gender issues.

Routledge
304pp
Hb: 978-1-032-39383-4: May 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-39384-1: Sep 2024: £36.99
ebook: 978-1-003-34948-8: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032393834

The Right of the Child to Play
From Conception to Implementation
Naomi Lott
Series: Routledge Research in Human Rights Law
This book provides a vital and original investigation into, and critique of, the situation facing the realisation of the child’s right to play. It offers an innovative insight into its value, the challenges facing the realisation of the right, its raison d’être and its scope, content and obligations. The work highlights elements of best practice, challenges and weaknesses, and makes recommendations for its continued and improved realisation. It will be a valuable resource for researchers, academics advocates and policy-makers working in the areas of Children’s Rights, International Human Rights Law, Public International Law, Child Welfare and Education.

Routledge
256pp
Hb: 978-1-032-39422-0: May 2023: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-39424-4: Nov 2024: £38.99
ebook: 978-1-003-34965-5: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032394220
Abolish Criminology
Edited by Viviane Saleh-Hanna, University of Massachusetts, Dartmouth, Jason Williams and Michael J Coyle, California State University, Chico, USA
Series: Routledge Studies in Penal Abolition and Transformative Justice
Abolish Criminology presents critical scholarship on Criminology and Criminal Justice ideologies and practices, alongside emerging freedom-driven discourses that encourage a vision and practice of new world formations. The book introduces readers to a detailed history and analysis of crime as a concept and its colonization trajectories into existence and enforcement. These significant concepts buried within peculiar academic histories are often overlooked or unknown in academic and public discussions, and representations of crime and the criminal legal system.
Routledge
224pp: 1 Illus
Hb: 978-0-367-74837-1: Apr 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-75213-3: Apr 2023: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97803677521332

Critical and Intersectional Gang Studies
Edited by Jennifer M. Ortiz
This book offers a critical and empirical examination of gang life, reexamining mainstream definitions of gangs, identifying myths and misconceptions, and presenting the complex subcultural or countercultural realities of gang members and their associates. Special attention is given to the importance of the structural violence experienced by gang members and their communities. Critical and Intersectional Gang Studies is intended for students and scholars involved in the study of gangs, delinquency, and subcultural theory and will serve as a reference for researchers who wish to utilize a progressive, critical, and intersectional approach to study the impacts of gangs.
Routledge
196pp: 1 Illus
Hb: 978-0-367-74837-1: Apr 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-74214-0: Apr 2023: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367742140

Life Without Parole
Worse Than Death?
Ross Kleinstuber, Professor at the Univ. of Pittsburgh, Jeremiah Goldsmith, PhD in Sociology, Margaret Leigey, Professor & Chair of Criminology at the College of New Jersey and Sandra Jay, Sandra Jay is a Professor of Sociology at Rowan University.
Series: Routledge Frontiers of Criminal Justice
This book is an in-depth critical examination of all pertinent aspects of life without parole (LWOP). Empirically assessing key arguments that advance LWOP, including as an alternative to the death penalty, it reveals that not only is the punishment cruel while not providing any societal benefits, it is actually detrimental to society. Over the last thirty years, the use of life without parole (LWOP) has exploded in the United States. While the use of capital punishment over that same time period has declined, it must be recognized that LWOP is in fact a hidden death sentence.
Routledge
256pp: 1 Illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367752699

Mafia, Deviant Masons and Corruption
Shifty Brotherhoods in Italy
Anna Sergi, University of Essex, UK and Alberto Vannucci
Series: Routledge Studies in Organised Crime
This book is the first to consider the intersection between mafia power and deviant masonic lodges within the political sphere of the contemporary Italian state. At its core, it offers an analysis of the shifting interactions across powerful actors and the ways in which they balance reciprocal obedience, and a unique insight into the political processes where mafia actors and deviant lodges play a significant role in the allocation of resources. This book is a major contribution to the literature on mafias and organised crime across criminology, sociology and political science, and will be of great interest to students, researchers, scholars and engaged general readers.
Routledge
296pp: 4 Illus
Hb: 978-1-032-11788-1: May 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-11787-4: May 2023: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032117874

The Good Prison Officer
Inside Perspectives
Edited by Andi Brierley
This book offers a solution-focused and strengths-based guide to becoming an effective Prison Officer. Written and developed by a collection of ex-prisoners who are all now professionals, practitioners and educators in the criminal justice field, the book draws on lived experience and the diverse literature on prisons and penal policy to explore good and bad examples of professional practice. This book will be of interest to practitioners, researchers, and educators alike. It is essential reading for all those engaged with prisons, punishment, penal practice, resistance, and rehabilitation.
Routledge
192pp: 2 Illus
Hb: 978-1-032-39440-4: May 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-39440-4: May 2023: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032394404

The Handbook of Homeland Security
Edited by Scott N. Romanuk, University of South Wales, UK, Martin Scott Catino, Liberty University Online, USA and C. Augustus Martin, California State University Dominguez Hills, USA.
The Homeland Security Handbook is a convenient, one-stop reference on critical areas of Homeland Security such as countering terrorism, critical infrastructure protection, information and cybersecurity, military and private sector support for Homeland Security, risk assessment, preparedness for all-hazards and evolving threats. It presents over 100 chapters on topical security and policy considerations serving as a resource for any student, professional, researcher, policy-maker, or library in understanding public-sector Homeland Security initiatives and responsibilities.
CRC Press
696pp: 4 Illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032362632
TEXTBOOK - READER

Careers in Criminal Justice and Criminology

Ronald G. Burns

This book provides a thorough and directed focus on successfully identifying, obtaining and succeeding in a career in criminal justice or criminology. With empirically-based, research-focused information, how students can prepare for and ultimately join the criminal justice or criminology workforce, it covers the positions available in criminal justice and criminology, how to get a job in the field, and what can be expected upon obtaining employment. This book is suitable for any reader considering employment in the criminal justice or criminology, and ideal for instructors who supervise and guide students as they gain practical experience and move toward careers.

Routledge

- 208pp: 14 illus
- For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367773212

TEXTBOOK - READER

Celluloid Mischief: Deviance and Crime on the Silver Screen

Erich Goode

The book examines the portrayal of wrongdoing and ‘deviant’ behavior in film. The premise is that films are material products of both individual and collective imagination that reflect the values and norms of the society that produce them. Motion pictures embody information about the social world; they constitute a universe of raw particulars that await excavation and analysis. By applying the appropriate approach, what happens on the screen can guide us to an understanding of society and culture. Using postwar and contemporary Hollywood cinema as case studies, this book demonstrates the complex and evolving nature of modern America’s social, economic, and political values.

Routledge

- 376pp: 20 illus
- For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367341392

8th Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER

Civil Liability in Criminal Justice

Darrell L. Ross

This book provides valuable information and recommendations for current and future officers and correctional system employees, introducing them to civil liability and federal law, as well as recommending strategies that can be taken to minimize risks. A valuable resource for enhancing student knowledge and practitioner job performance, this text is suitable for undergraduate and graduate courses in criminal justice programs as well as in-service and academy training.

Routledge

- 598pp: 3 illus
- For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367773212

TEXTBOOK - READER

Culture, Diversity, and Criminal Justice: Towards Culturally Safe Criminal Justice Systems

Edited by Alex Workman, Ranya Kaddour and Patricia M. Griffin

This ground-breaking textbook engages readers in conversation about responding to the effects of diversity within formal criminal justice systems in Westernized nation-states. Moving past a binary concept of diversity that involves only race and gender, this book elaborates upon a wide variety of other forms of diversity, including sexuality, disability, mental health, gendered identity, refugees, the young and the ageing, and culturally and linguistically diverse (CALD) peoples, with an awareness of how intersecting identities make some people more vulnerable than others.

Routledge

- 192pp: 16 illus
- HB: 978-1-032-19188-1: Apr 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-19187-4: Apr 2023: £32.99
- For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032191881

13rd Edition - TEXTBOOK - NEW EDITION

The Rich Get Richer, the Poor Get Prison

Jeffrey Reiman and Paul Leighton, Eastern Michigan University, Ypsilanti, USA

For 40 years, this classic text has taken the issue of economic inequality seriously and asked: Why are our prisons filled with the poor? Why aren’t the tools of the criminal justice system being used to protect Americans from predatory business practices and to punish well-off people who cause widespread harm? This new edition continues to engage readers in important exercises of critical thinking: Why has the U.S. relied so heavily on tough crime policies despite evidence of their limited effectiveness, and how much of the decline in crime rates can be attributed to them?

Routledge

- 288pp
- For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032440729

A History of Victims of Crime: How they Reclaimed their Rights

Stephen Strauss-Walsh

Series: Routledge Contemporary Issues in Criminal Justice and Procedure

This book examines the evolution of the contemporary crime victim’s procedural place within modern western societies. Taking the history of the Irish crime victim as a case study, it charts the place of victims within criminal justice over time. It is held that the modern crime victim has transcended its position of marginality, not only in law, but as the consequence of the victim’s new role as a key socio-political stakeholder. The work flags the importance of victim rights conferrals, and the social transformations that engendered such trends: The book will be of interest to researchers, academics and policy makers in criminal law, human rights law, criminology and legal history.

Routledge

- 272pp
- For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032188225
Arab Criminology

Nabil Ouassini and Anwar Ouassini
Series: Criminology in Focus

The objective of Arab Criminology is to establish a criminological sub-field called ‘Arab Criminology.’ Presenting compelling arguments and examples that support the establishment of this sub-field, Arab Criminology will be of great interest to Criminology, Criminal Justice, Legal Studies, and Middle Eastern/North African studies scholars, particularly those working on Southern Criminology, Comparative Criminology, International Criminal Justice Systems, and Arab studies.

Corporate Wrongdoing on Film

The ‘Public Be Damned’

Kenneth Dowler, Professor at Wilfrid Laurier Univ., Canada and Daniel Antonowicz, Associate Professor, Dept. of Criminology at Wilfrid Laurier Univ., Canada

Corporate Wrongdoing on Film: The ‘Public Be Damned’ provides a unique and ground-breaking analysis of corporate wrongdoing depictions, identifying, describing, and categorizing harms perpetrated by corporations. The book provides a history of corporate wrongdoing in film, from the silent film to the present day. Early films are summarized and discussed within the historical, social and political contexts in which they were released.

Crimes of Passion Since Shakespeare

Red Mist Rage Unmasked

Adrian Howe, University of Melbourne, Australia

Bringing key Shakespeare texts into dialogue with feminist socio-legal research, this book investigates the notion of a ‘crime of passion’ – indicatively, wife-killing. Its key concern is to bring attention to a cultural and legal revolution widely overlooked even in the law field where it occurred. This book will appeal to feminist and socio-legal scholars, criminologists and those working in the fields of law and literature, legal theory and Shakespeare studies. More widely, it will appeal to anyone interested in so-called ‘crimes of passion’.

Fraud Examinations in White-Collar Crime Investigations

Convenience Themes and Review Maturity

Petter Gottschalk
Series: Routledge Studies in Crime and Society

This book reviews a range of reports written by fraud examiners after completing internal investigations. These reports are normally kept secret and are the property of client organizations, which do not wish to disclose potential wrongdoing that can harm the reputation of the businesses. This book was able to retrieve several recent reports, including foreign aid kickbacks, Russian favours to the Biathlon President, and Leon Black’s deals with Jeffrey Epstein. A compelling read, this book will appeal to students and scholars of criminology, sociology, law politics and all those interested in fraud examinations in relation to white-collar crime.

Integrated Offender Management and the Policing of Prolific Offenders

Frederick Cram
Series: Routledge Studies in Crime, Security and Justice

This book analyzes the impact of Integrated Offender Management (IOM) on contemporary policing and separates the rhetoric from the reality. Drawing on a qualitative study within an English police force over two years, this book examines the experiences of prolific offenders, subject to IOM, and sheds light on the culture and practice of the police and staff from other criminal justice agencies, working within the scheme. An accessible and compelling read, this book will appeal to policy makers, as well as students and scholars of criminology, sociology policing, and politics.

LBGTQ+ Crime and Victimization

Edited by Frances P. Bernat, Texas A&M International University, USA

This book provides research and analysis on an understudied topic: the LBGTQ+ community as victims and offenders. Most publications focus on LBGTQ+ history and the community’s movement towards equality and acceptance in society and in law. A focus on how the criminal justice system victimizes and marginalizes LBGTQ+ persons is needed. This book will of interest to researchers and advanced students of Criminology, Sociology, Law, and Gender Studies. It was originally published as a special issue of the journal Women & Criminal Justice.
Maritime Crime and Policing

Edited by Yarin Eski, Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam, the Netherlands and Martin Wright
Series: Routledge Frontiers of Criminal Justice

This book offers a unique and scholarly perspective on a little studied subject: maritime crime and policing. Bringing together a range of international scholars, this book covers a variety of topics pertinent to maritime crime and its policing, such as fraud, piracy and armed robbery at sea, illegal and unregulated fishing, smuggling, people trafficking, illegal immigration, illegal dumping and pollution, arms trafficking, terrorism, and cargo theft. An accessible and compelling read, this book will be of interest to students and scholars of criminality, policing, sociology, politics, migration studies and all those interested in the policing of the sea.

Routledge
312pp. 10 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-17027-5: May 2023: £130.00
Pb: 978-1-032-22942-3: Apr 2023: £120.00
Hb: 978-1-032-46003-1: May 2023: £38.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032229423

Murder, Wrongful Conviction and the Law

An International Comparative Analysis

Edited by Jon Robins, Lecturer in criminology at Brighton University and a freelance journalist.
Series: Routledge Contemporary Issues in Criminal Justice and Practice

This work brings together international experts, from backgrounds including law, psychology, forensics and journalism, to present a comparative analysis of wrongful conviction and criminal procedure. It discusses common themes including the extent of the problem; the types of cases that feature in miscarriages of justice; the legal mechanism for the correction of a wrongful conviction; compensation for the wrongly convicted; public awareness and in light of high-profile cases; and the extent to which wrongful conviction has driven criminal justice reform. The book will be essential reading for students, researchers and policy-makers interested in Comparative Law, Criminology and Psychology.

Routledge
272pp. 1 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032170275

Offender Rehabilitation Programmes

The Role of the Prison Officer

Laura M. Small, Probation Office, Oldham. and Paul M.W. Hackett, University of Birmingham, UK
Series: Routledge Frontiers of Criminal Justice

This book shows how prison officers may be able to significantly influence extra-programmatic conditions, to enhance rehabilitation outcomes and contribute to reducing reoffending. It does so through a detailed review of the literature relating to prison-based rehabilitation programmes, examining factors influencing their outcomes and the effects of the prison officer role. Firstly the book explores current understandings about the prison officer role and effective offender rehabilitation programmes. It then describes the processes of the integrative review of how prison officers can support rehabilitation programmes in prisons.

Routledge
136pp. 4 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-22942-3: Apr 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-22943-0: Oct 2024: £36.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032229423

Over-Policing Black Bodies

The Need for Multidimensional and Transformative Reforms

Edited by Delores D. Jones-Brown and Jason M. Williams, Montclair State University, USA

The 2020 deaths of George Floyd and Breonna Taylor rekindled decades old concerns about the legitimacy of policing. They ignited the international recognition that Black people are subjected to forms of police violence that exceed the boundaries of formal law and human decency. This book confirms that the Floyd and Taylor cases are not isolated incidents and provides suggestions toward prevention. This book will be of interest to researchers and advanced students of Criminology, Race and Ethnic Studies, Politics, Human Rights, and Political Sociology. It was originally published as a special issue in the Journal of Ethnicity in Criminal Justice.

Routledge
180pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032460013

Pathways to Adolescent Male Violent Offending

Sally Ann Ashton
Series: Routledge Studies in Crime and Society

This book differentiates between categories of adolescent male offending and explores the behavioural and social profiles of those who become involved in violent offending and organized crime. Using self-reported and arrest data, the book examines key stages of male adolescent offending with a view to early recognition of behaviours that leave young men vulnerable to criminal exploitation and the escalation of violence. It also explains the importance of understanding crime motivations, how young men view themselves when they offend, and the emotions that they experience.

Routledge
136pp. 14 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032186764

Populism, Punishment and the Threat to Democratic Order

The Return of the Strong Men

John Pratt, Victoria University of Wellington
Series: Routledge Studies in Crime and Society

This book traces the rise of contemporary populism in Western democracies, marked by the return of would-be ‘strong men’ politicians. It seeks to make sense of the resultant nature, origins, and consequences — as expressed, for example, in the startling rise of the social movement surrounding Trump in the US, Brexit in the UK and the remarkable spread of ideologies that express resistance to ‘facts,’ science, and expertise. Uniquely, the book shows how what began as a form of populist politics in the early 1990s transformed into a more wide ranging populist politics with the potential to undermine or even overturn the democratic order altogether.

Routledge
120pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032202457
Prison Segregation: The Limits of Law
Ellie Brown, Ph.D., University of Cambridge
Series: Directions and Developments in Criminal Justice and Law
Prison Segregation: The Limits of Law explores the use of segregation in English prisons by examining how law is used and experienced, and how human rights are upheld. It draws on empirical research, through interviews with staff and prisoners, to understand how law ‘works’ (or not) in a site of the prison, which is traditionally characterised by real imbalances of power. The book is multi-disciplinary in nature and will appeal to those with an interest in law, sociology, criminology and psychology.
Routledge
• 304pp: 3 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-33074-7: Apr 2023: £120.00
Ebook: 978-1-003-20232-5: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032330747

Sexual History Evidence in Rape Trials: Is the Jury Out
Charlotte Herriott, Lecturer at Anglia Ruskin University, UK
Series: Routledge Frontiers of Criminal Justice
This book provides an in-depth examination of current, high-profile debates about the use of sexual history evidence in rape trials and presents original findings regarding the impact of this evidence on jurors. The book presents findings of the first research in England and Wales that has examined how jurors interpret, discuss, and rely upon sexual history evidence in deliberations. It draws upon qualitative and quantitative findings of 18 mock jury simulation panels, to highlight the complex, nuanced and intersectional impact of this evidence.
Routledge
• 184pp: 5 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-38477-1: Mar 2023: £120.00• Pb: 978-1-032-38480-1: Sep 2024: £36.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032384771

The Routledge International Handbook of Femicide and Feminicide
Edited by Myrna Dawson, University of Guelph and Saide Mobayed Vega, University of Cambridge
Series: Routledge International Handbooks
This volume explores in depth femicide and feminicide, bringing together our current knowledge on this phenomenon and its prevention. No country is free from femicide/feminicide, which represents the tip of the iceberg in male violence against women and girls. Therefore, it is crucial and timely to better understand how states and their citizens are experiencing and responding to femicide/feminicide globally. Through the work of internationally recognised feminist and grassroots activists, researchers, and academics from around the world, this handbook offers the first in-depth, global examination of the growing social movement to address femicide and feminicide.
Routledge
• 648pp: 30 Illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032330761

Transitions Out of Crime: New Approaches on Desistance in Late Adolescence
Catalina Droppelmann
Series: International Series on Desistance and Rehabilitation
This book contributes to our knowledge of desistance in a developing country. Offering an intercultural dialogue with mainstream explanations, Transitions Out of Crime analyses the transition from crime to conformity among a group of Chilean juvenile offenders. Written in a clear and direct style, this book will appeal to those engaged in criminology, sociology, penology, desistance, rehabilitation, gender studies and all those interested in the transition from crime to conformity outside the Anglo-American orthodoxy.
Routledge
• 212pp: 6 Illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367750305

Women, Trauma, and Journeys towards Desistance: Navigating the Labyrinth
Madeline Petrillo
Series: Feminist Criminology
Women, Trauma, and Journeys towards Desistance: Navigating the Labyrinth provides an examination of women’s desistance from crime from a gender-responsive, trauma-informed perspective. The book is based on the reflections of fifty-six women over a three-year period as they transition from custody to the community.
Routledge
• 200pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032064369
A New Approach to Cross-Cultural People Management

People are People

Robert Grosse

There is no doubt that cultural differences should be understood and appreciated, not only because this is the right thing to do in a multicultural world, but because failure to understand these differences when doing business can result in costly mistakes. But when managing people, what matters most is showing respect and interest - because what motivates (and de-motivates) is the same regardless of cultural background. This book explains and illustrates eight themes in which people are very similar across cultures, including trust, fairness, integrity, and, though often overlooked in an organizational context, the reasons why people work.

Creating Value for Leaders

Balancing the Interests of Customers, Employers, Investors, and the Marketplace

Gautam Mahajan

The book describes value creation in its various nuances, how it arises, how it is used, and the width of value creation, from how it impacts a company and how that company can become more successful by creating value for customers.

Data Science and Analytics Strategy

An Emergent Design Approach

Kailash Awati and Alexander Scriven, University Technology of Sydney, Australia

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Data Science Series

This book describes how to establish data science and analytics capabilities in organisations using emergent design, an evolutionary approach that increases the chances of successful outcomes while minimising upfront investment. This book has been written for professionals who are looking to build data science and analytics capabilities within their organisations as well as those who wish to expand their knowledge and advance their careers in the data space.

Giving Wings to Her Team

A Novel About Learning to Coach the Toyota Kata Way

Tilo Schwarz and Jeffrey K. Liker

Take a fresh look at this five-phase, dual-purpose coaching model, become the leader you always wanted to be, and your team needs you to be. This business novel will transform the way you see and lead your team.
Hispanic Market Power
America’s Business Growth Engine
Isaac Mizrahi
Now more than ever, corporations operating in the US should see the Hispanic population at the core of their existing and future strategies, but many leaders believe Hispanic marketing is the same marketing you run for Anglos but translated into Spanish, or that all Hispanics are undocumented immigrants with no purchasing power, or that using Mariachis in their communications is the way to connect with this diverse segment.

Routledge
200pp: 3 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-39723-8: May 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-39723-8: May 2023: £29.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032397238

Platform Strategies
A Guidebook for Entrepreneurs in the Platform Economy
Paul Belleflamme and Nicolas Neysen
Over the past decade, platforms have spread through many industries and generated an increasing share of the global economy, with many of the world’s most valuable companies adopting a platform-based business model. This book offers rigorous analysis of the complexity of platforms, and is a pragmatic strategic guide, combining path-breaking insights from academic research with practical guidance and real-world applications of concepts and tools. Platform Strategies is an essential resource for entrepreneurs (experienced or aspiring), managers of existing platforms and businesses, professionals, and students in business, management and economics.

Routledge India
270pp: 22 illus
ebook: 978-0-429-49087-3: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138590700

Leading Change While Loving People
Change Management Insights from the Non-profit Sector
Yulee Lee
Filled with stories of successful social change leadership in diverse contexts, this book demonstrates that the best change agents love the people involved most of all. Leveraging well-known models and elevating little-head voices, this book flips the script of conventional leadership books by focusing on non-profit social change leaders rather than business titans. Students, managers, and leaders across sectors will value these new insights, along with a relationally focused process and strategy for leading change and practical tips and recommendations for implementation.

Routledge
176pp: 5 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-22352-0: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-22349-0: Dec 2022: £44.99
ebook: 978-1-032-27224-3: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032223490

Reshoring Production
How to Rebuild Manufacturing and Restore High Wages, High Profits, and National Prosperity in the USA
William Levinson
This book addresses the vital importance of reshoring US manufacturing capability to ensure economic and military security and then discusses the proven methods that the United States used to gain manufacturing supremacy in the first place.

Productivity Press
192pp: 42 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-44540-3: May 2023: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-44539-7: May 2023: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-003-37267-7: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032445403

Managing Community Resettlement
Putting Livelihoods First
Robert Gerrits
Each year millions of people are displaced from their homes. While international environmental and social performance standards on land access and involuntary resettlement exist, no framework supporting livelihood restoration has been developed. This book proposes a framework that will improve practice for those who are involved in resettlement projects and improve outcomes for the resettlement-affected households and communities, by putting livelihood considerations first. This is essential reading for resettlement specialists, planners, administrators, nongovernmental and civil society organizations, and students of development studies and social policy.

Routledge
280pp: 35 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-39721-4: May 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-39721-4: May 2023: £44.99
ebook: 978-1-003-35872-5: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032397214

Strategic Pharmaceutical Marketing Management in Growth Markets
Mithun Nandy, Hegde & Hegde Pharmaceutica LLP, Mumbai, India
India is the largest provider of generic drugs globally. The Indian pharmaceutical sector supplies over 50 per cent of the global demand for various vaccines, and as a result, holds an important position in the global pharmaceutical sector. This book is a comprehensive study of pharmaceutical marketing management in the Indian context and similar growth markets.

This book will be of interest to academics, advanced students, and practitioners of pharmaceutical marketing and pharmaceutical management. It will also be beneficial to those interested in business strategy, decision making, and international marketing.

Routledge India
232pp: 31 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-29427-5: May 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-32164-6: May 2023: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-003-31316-8: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032321646
Successful Supervisory Leadership
Exerting Positive Influence While Leading People
William J. Rothwell, Behnam Bakhshandeh and Aileen G. Zaballero
Series: Successful Supervisory Leadership
This book provides strategies for building solid relationships with team members, uses positivity as a foundational practice to lead and encourage other employees & provides guidelines on how to hold employees accountable and set high expectations.
Productivity Press
192pp. 26 illus
eBook: 978-1-003-33512-2. May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032370606

Taxi, Limousine, and Transport Network Company Regulation
Recurring Challenges
James M. Cooper, Jorgen Aarhaug and John Scott
The vehicle for hire (VFH) market – broadly comprising taxis, limousines, and app-based transport – has faced multiple and significant changes over the years, with the period since 2010 a time of major upheaval. This book documents the development of the market over time, examining its regulation and control structures, exploring its history, trends and market theories, and discussing how these are both promoted and challenged by the changes affecting the sector. It will inform the community and prompt further analysis of a significant and growing field in transportation.
Routledge
196pp. 24 illus
eBook: 978-1-003-25631-1. May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032187655

Sustainable Future: Trends, Strategies and Development
Edited by Siska Noviariastanti and Ong Hway Boon, Multimedia University, Malaysia
Presenting papers from the 3rd Conference in Managing Digital Industry, Technology and Entrepreneurship (3rd CoMDITE). The Millennium Development Goals are effective instruments and have, in recent years, brought many positive changes in numerous countries around the world. Most notably, it has fundamentally changed our way of approaching the tangled set of challenges: States today undertake to achieve concrete development goals; transparency and accountability to citizens and the global public has become a matter of course; and cooperation between the political, economic and societal spheres is no longer questioned.
Routledge
130pp.
eBook: 978-1-003-33583-2. Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032372013

The Fluent Leader
Functional Fluency and Effective Leadership inspired by Transactional Analysis
Edited by Valerie Fawcett
In this insightful and comprehensive volume leaders and managers can explore how they can use their power and choice of behavioural options more effectively to develop a positive and healthy working environment where people and the organisation can succeed. 
The Fluent Leader guides leaders and managers, at all levels in any kind of organisation, in how to use the most effective behaviours, and how to change ineffective behaviours, which are draining them or holding them back.
Routledge
244pp. 4 illus
eBook: 978-1-003-24455-2. Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032284026

The Innovation Odyssey
Lessons from an Impossible Project
Christophe Midler, Marc Alochet and Christophe De Charen tenay
This book tells the story of a project to develop a low-cost electric car, a goal previously considered impossible. An adventure in project and technical innovation, the project was a breakthrough in cultural innovation as it brought together a French company, a Japanese partner, an Indian project, and a Chinese developer to deliver a car for the European market. This detailed case study illustrates breakthroughs in strategy, project management, innovation, and industrial policy.
Auerbach Publications
226pp
Hb: 978-1-032-45430-6. Apr 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-38746-8. Apr 2023: £44.99
eBook: 978-1-003-27668-1. Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032387468

The Great Unheard at Work
Understanding Voice and Silence in Organisations
Mark Cole and John Higgins
Silence always has something to say – it’s never neutral and speaks volumes if people are willing to hear. This book explores the importance of understanding silence and voice in leadership and organisations, and shows how we can move from merely listening to truly hearing those around us. Written by two experts in organisational development, this book explores different types of silence and their implications for organisational practice, digging into the theoretical roots and engaging with real stories and voices. Essential reading for corporate leaders, HR professionals in all sectors, business students, professionals and anyone interested in leadership development.
Routledge
226pp
eBook: 978-1-003-27667-4. Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032284026
The Leadership Survival Guide
11 Keys for "Storm Proofing" Your Leadership Portfolio to Survive, Thrive In, and Outlast High-Risk Environments
Casey J. Bedgood
This book is for leaders and professionals who are currently, or will be leading teams, divisions, and organizations. Its purpose is to provide practical guidance on how leaders can "stormproof" their portfolios.
Productivity Press
120pp: 34 Illus
Hb: 978-1-032-34940-4: May 2023: £120.00
*eBook: 978-1-003-32922-0: May 2023
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032349404

The Next Leadership Team
How to Select, Build, and Optimize Your Top Team
Thomas Keil and Marianna Zangrillo
CEOs and organizational leaders are only as strong as the teams they build. And yet little practical advice exists for senior leaders on how to create, build and optimize their teams. Illustrated with real-life examples from interviews with CEOs, C-Suite members, and headhunters throughout, this book explains how senior leaders can improve the performance of their leadership teams by identifying clear team approaches, associated team member profiles, and by leading that team. This is essential reading for CEOs and senior executives who need to build and develop leadership teams to drive success in the organizations they lead, and for headhunters involved in these processes.
Routledge
280pp: 2 Illus
*eBook: 978-1-003-42348-8: May 2023
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032343402

The Regulation of Air Transport
From Protection to Liberalisation, and Back Again
Barry Humphreys
Series: Managing Aviation Operations
Many books have been written about the development of international air transport, covering deregulation, privatisation, the emergence of new business models among other things, but few if any have taken a broad view of the trends which have determined the industry’s current structure. The Regulation of International Air Transport charts the regulation of international air transport from the end of the Second World War to the present day, following the key trends and developments. It provides an overview of what has determined the industry’s current structure, the problems still facing the industry and the ways in which it could develop in the future.
Routledge
272pp: 8 Illus
*eBook: 978-0-429-44897-3: Apr 2023
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138327986

The Roadmap for Sustainable Business and Net Zero Carbon Emission
Henry Wang
What does sustainable business and net zero carbon emission mean for businesses globally? How should companies globally transform into sustainable businesses with net zero carbon emissions? This book unpacks the institutional, organisational and management challenges in pursuing sustainable business and carbon neutrality for businesses. Written by an internationally recognised Climate and Business expert, Wang provides real-life cases across different countries and business sectors. It will appeal to anyone interested to learn more about the successful planning and execution of sustainable business and net zero carbon neutrality transformations.
Routledge
288pp
*eBook: 978-1-003-42348-8: May 2023
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97880367695699

Think Risk
A Practical Guide to Actively Managing Risk
Shital Thekdi and Terje Aven
Think RISK covers several key themes in risk science: a) The main goals and strategies for understanding and managing risk b) How readers can inform their risk stances by considering their own individual values and mission c) The difference between risk and safety, and how that difference is critical for managing risk d) The role of psychological factors when understanding and managing risk e) The role of communication when understanding and managing risk and f) The general importance and incentives for effectively understanding and managing risk.
Routledge
144pp: 15 Illus
Hb: 978-1-032-35890-1: May 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-35890-1: May 2023: £39.99
*eBook: 978-1-003-32457-7: May 2023
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032358901

TEXTBOOK - READER
Air Traffic Management
Principles, Performance, Markets
Edited by Marina Efthymiou, Dublin City University, Ireland
This textbook is designed for undergraduate students studying airspace engineering, as well as undergraduate and postgraduate students studying air transport management. It will also be very helpful for the training of air traffic control officers. The textbook does not require any prior (specialist) knowledge as it is an introduction to the Air Navigation Service Providers (ANSPs) business. The role of this textbook is to fill this significant gap with a comprehensive, in-depth study of the management principles related to Air Navigation Service Providers.
Routledge
272pp: 35 Illus
Hb: 978-0-367-33244-0: May 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-33244-0: May 2023: £44.99
*eBook: 978-0-429-31885-6: May 2023
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367332440

Carbon Emission
The Roadmap for Sustainable Business and Net Zero Carbon Emission
Henry Wang
What does sustainable business and net zero carbon emission mean for businesses globally? How should companies globally transform into sustainable businesses with net zero carbon emissions? This book unpacks the institutional, organisational and management challenges in pursuing sustainable business and carbon neutrality for businesses. Written by an internationally recognised Climate and Business expert, Wang provides real-life cases across different countries and business sectors. It will appeal to anyone interested to learn more about the successful planning and execution of sustainable business and net zero carbon neutrality transformations.
Routledge
288pp
*eBook: 978-1-003-42348-8: May 2023
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97880367695699

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367332440
9th Edition • TEXTBOOK - NEW EDITION

Air Transportation
A Global Management Perspective

John Wensveen, Miami Dade College, US

Now in its 9th edition, Air Transportation: A Global Management Perspective by John G. Wensveen is a well-proven, accessible textbook that offers a comprehensive introduction to the theory and practice of air transport management. This wide-ranging textbook is appropriate for nearly all aviation programs that feature business and management. Its student-friendly structure and style make it highly suitable for modular courses and distance-learning programs, or for self-directed study and continuing personal professional development.

Routledge
672pp: 72 illus
Hb: 978-0-367-36448-9: May 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-26873-6: May 2023: £170.00

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK - READER

Airline Operations and Management
A Management Textbook

Gerald N. Cook and Bruce Billig

Airline Operations and Management: A Management Textbook presents a survey of the airline industry, with a strong managerial perspective. It integrates and applies the fundamentals of several management disciplines, particularly operations, marketing, economics, and finance, to develop a comprehensive overview of airline operations.

Routledge
410pp: 130 illus
ebook: 978-1-003-29030-8: May 2023

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK - READER

Professional and Business Communication
Personal Strategies for the Post-Digital Future

Peter Hartley, Edge Hill University, UK, Susie Marriott and Helena Knapton

This new edition of Professional and Business Communication is an ideal core communications textbook for students on business, management and professional courses preferring a practice-focused, and collegial approach that combines accessibility with key theory.

Routledge
360pp: 30 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-28586-3: May 2023: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-26800-2: May 2023: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-003-29755-6: May 2023

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK - READER

Career Development
A Human Resource Development Perspective

Kimberly McDonald and Linda Hite

Career Development: A Human Resource Development Perspective offers a strategic framework that demonstrates the role of career development within the human resource function. This book will help prepare human resource development students, scholars, and practitioners to develop and maintain successful career development programs, and to foster more innovative research that advances the discourse.

Routledge
240pp: 2 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-15719-1: Apr 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-15937-9: Apr 2023: £32.99
ebook: 978-1-003-24638-1: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032159379

TEXTBOOK - READER

Contemporary Issues in Quantitative Finance

Ahmet Can Inci

Series: Routledge Advanced Texts in Economics and Finance

Contemporary Quantitative Finance connects the abstract theory and the practical use of financial innovations such as ultra-high-frequency trading and cryptocurrencies. It teaches students how to use cutting-edge computational techniques, mathematical tools, and statistical methodologies, with a focus on real-life applications. Digital supplements including code and PowerPoint slides are available for instructors. Assuming some prior financial education, this textbook is suited to upper level undergraduate and postgraduate courses in quantitative finance, financial engineering, and derivatives.

Routledge
340pp: 89 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-10112-5: Apr 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-10111-8: Apr 2023: £49.99
ebook: 978-1-003-21369-7: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032101125

TEXTBOOK - READER

Employment
A Key Idea for Business and Society

Jamie Woodcock, Open University, UK

Series: Key Ideas in Business and Management

Employment: A Key Idea for Business and Society introduces a topic that many of us take for granted yet is central to how we understand business and management. This book provides new ways to think about our own experiences of work and debates on employment. The book covers the history of employment, key changes to work, and a global perspective. This book will provide students with a critical introduction to employment, equipping them with the resources to research, understand, and rethink the topic.

Routledge
200pp: 2 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-24726-1: May 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-24725-4: May 2023: £32.99
ebook: 978-1-003-27990-7: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032247250
Foundations of Real Estate Financial Modelling

Roger Staiger

NAMED ONE OF THE BEST COMMERCIAL REAL ESTATE BOOKS BY THE MOTLEY FOOL

"Staiger gives us the technical tools needed to build robust pro forma modeling around our real estate assets." ~ MillionAcres

An ideal companion in the classroom and the boardroom, this new edition of Foundations of Real Estate Financial Modeling will make even novices the "…experts in the room on [their] chosen asset class" (MillionAcres). This complete update and revision offers a step-by-step introduction to building and understanding the models underlying investments from single family rentals to entire development projects.

TEXTBOOK - READER

Fundamentals of Statistics for Aviation Research

Michael A. Gallo, Brooke E. Wheeler and Isaac M. Silver

Series: Aviation Fundamentals

This is the first textbook designed to teach statistics and quantitative methods to students on aviation courses. All examples and exercises are grounded in an aviation context, including flight instruction, air traffic control, airport management and human factors. Structured in six parts, the book covers the key foundational topics in statistics, including hypothesis testing, confidence intervals, t-testing, correlation and regression. It also covers more advanced techniques such as ANOVA and Chi-Square tests. This is the ideal statistics textbook for aviation courses globally, especially in aviation statistics, research methods in aviation, human factors and related areas.

TEXTBOOK - READER

Internal Communications and Employee Engagement

A Case Study Approach

Edited by Nance McCown, Linjuan Rita Men, University of Florida, U.S.A., Hua Jiang and Hongmei Shen

This book aims to explore the connection between internal communication and employee engagement in both educational and business settings. Through the collection of chapters contributed by leading public relations, communication, and management scholars as well as seasoned practitioners, readers will gain new insights into current issues in internal communication and employee engagement through a series of real-world case studies analysing current issues and offering best practices in internal communication and employee engagement in specific industry and organization settings.

3rd Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER

Managing Global Supply Chains

Contemporary Global Challenges in Supply Chain Management

Ron Basu, Performance Excellence Limited, UK

Managing Global Supply Chains is a practical and highly readable text with real-life examples and excellent coverage. It is an ideal companion for post-experience business students, learning professionals and anyone interested in supply chain management.

2nd Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER

Managing Organizations in the Creative Economy

Organizational Behaviour for the Cultural Sector

Paul Saintilan, Australian College of the Arts, Australia and David Schreiber

Series: Discovering the Creative Industries

The creative and cultural industries represent a growing sector in the global economy. Thriving in these industries is particularly tough and organizations face unique challenges in the digital age. This textbook provides a vivid initiation into the creative industries workplace. It provides readers with an applied theoretical understanding of organizational behaviour that will be of particular benefit to those looking to work in the creative and cultural industries. Students on courses such as arts business, arts management and music business will find this to be a vital read.
 Managing People Effectively in a Hybrid Workplace
Kay Maddox-Daines
Managing People Effectively in a Hybrid Workplace is designed to ensure that both aspiring and experienced people professionals are equipped with in-depth knowledge of how workplace structures are being disrupted by new technology and working models.

2nd Edition  •  TEXTBOOK  •  READER
Responsible Investing
Matthew W. Sherwood, The King’s College, USA and Julia Pollard
Responsible Investing serves as a holistic resource on Environmental, Social, and Governance (ESG) investing for undergraduate and graduate programs. Building on the first volume, this second edition provides updates where appropriate, as well as new emphasis on the development of standards in terminology and metrics. This edition features updated statistics and a new chapter on regulation, reporting and taxonomy in ESG investing, as well as new international case studies. Following a summary approach, Responsible Investing is a valuable textbook, providing a context in which upper-level students of ESG investment and sustainable finance can specialise.

The Essential Guide to the Dubai Real Estate Market
Michael Waters
Series: Routledge International Real Estate Markets Series
This is the first book to fully present, analyse and interpret the Dubai real estate market. It examines the market’s historical growth and lays the foundations to examine future trends. It provides a synopsis of Dubai’s market practices, economic trends and social change that impacts the value of real estate. Chapters debate issues such as: property investment, house price performance, local valuation practices, spatial planning, city economics, market practices and regulation, property-led economic growth and future trends like sustainability and digitalisation. A must read for students, academics and real estate professionals interested in this fascinating real estate market.

Artificial Intelligence and International HRM
Challenges, Opportunities and a Research Agenda
Edited by Ashish Malik, University of Newcastle, Australia and Pawan S. Budhwar, Aston University, UK
This book offers an in-depth and recent account of the research in Artificial Intelligence (AI) technologies and how it is impacting and shaping the field of international human resource management (HRM).

The Fundraising Reader
Edited by Beth Breeze, University of Kent, UK, Donna Day Lafferty and Pamala Wiepking
The Fundraising Reader draws together essential literature establishing a one-stop body of knowledge that explains what fundraising is, covers key concepts, principles and debates. The book shines a light on the experience of being a fundraiser and answers an urgent need to engage with the complexities of a facet of business that is often neglected or properly understood.
**Business Groups and the Thailand Economy**

*Escaping the Middle-Income Trap*

Natenapha Wailerdsak, Thammasat University, Thailand

Series: Routledge Focus on Business and Management

Business Groups and the Thailand Economy examines the role of business groups, specifically state, local and foreign capitals in the economic development of emerging economies and highlights why business groups are essential in helping a country break out of the middle-income trap. The middle-income trap issue faced by Thailand would be of interest to many emerging economies especially scholars and policy makers researching on Asian business and management, Asian economies, developmental economics, political economy, policy studies, corporate governance, entrepreneurship, and private company strategic management in emerging countries.

Routledge

: 240pp: 25 illus

Hb: 978-1-032-44115-3: Dec 2023: £130.00

eBook: 978-1-003-75775-8: Apr 2023

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032441153

---

**Cultural Management**

*A Research Overview*

Chris Bilton

Series: State of the Art in Business Research

This shortform book tells the research story of cultural management, helping scholars to analyse and combine theoretical models into an approach of their own. The author, an established expert in this field, empowers scholars and reflective practitioners to develop their own approach to cultural management, drawing on the available approaches, and to recognize that successful cultural management is contingent on understanding the context (organizational and personal) within which these models will be applied.

Routledge

: 120pp: 4 illus


ebook: 978-1-003-21313-0: May 2023

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367443429

---

**Disability in the Workplace**

*The Politics of Difference*

Jonathon S. Breen and Susan J. Forwell

Series: Routledge Studies in Employment and Work Relations in Context

This book introduces the difference model of disability. Framed within an affect-based understanding of the relationships between those living with impairments and others, this new model offers a reconsideration of the construct of disability itself. Disability is flexible, relational, and perceived through an affective lens. Designed to measure workplace attitudes, and changes to these attitudes, each of these scales provides empirical evidence in support of strategic planning and, ultimately, an increased representation of PWDs. Finally, this book considers the effects of language and technology on workplace attitudes toward disability.

Routledge

: 208pp: 3 illus

Hb: 978-1-032-11606-8: May 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-11661-2: Nov 2024: £36.99

eBook: 978-1-003-37053-6: May 2023

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032116068

---

**Curating, Interpretation and Museums**

*When Attitude Becomes Form*

Sylvia Lahav, Goldsmiths, University of London, UK

Series: Routledge Focus on the Global Creative Economy

Following a period of ideological and practical change in museums, this book outlines new attitudes in curating and display, education and learning, text and interpretation, access, inclusion, participation, space, and the sustainability of the encyclopaedic collection. Written by a researcher with expertise in museum practice, this shortform book offers a new approach that will be valuable reading for students and scholars of cultural management and policy, as well as providing insights for reflective museum practitioners.

Routledge

: 104pp


ebook: 978-1-003-21313-0: May 2023

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032081410

---

**Ethical Decision-Making in Management**

*Perspectives of the Philosopher, the Sociologist and the Manager*

Matej Drašček, Dana Mesner Andolšek, University of Ljubljana, Slovenia and Adriana Rejc Buhovac

Series: Routledge Studies in Business Ethics

This book interweaves the postmodern approach to management studies and, based on its innovative research, reintroduces moral pragmatism in Business Ethics. The combination of decision-making theories, philosophy and postmodernism paves the way for future novel research in Business Ethics, making it an excellent resource for researchers, academics, and advanced students in the field of Business Ethics. Practitioners, on the other hand, will benefit by improving their skills in ethical decision-making and leadership.

Routledge

: 288pp: 12 illus

Hb: 978-1-032-18661-0: Apr 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-18662-7: Oct 2024: £36.99

eBook: 978-1-003-25560-4: Apr 2023

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032186610
Higher Education Institutions and Digital Transformation

Building University-Enterprise Collaborative Relationships

Marcin Lis
Series: Routledge Open Business and Economics
The purpose of this book is to develop a model approach to managerial competencies that affect the innovativeness of enterprises and to identify internal and external key factors strengthening or limiting the impact of managerial competencies on the innovativeness of an enterprise. It will be of value to researchers, academics, and students in the fields of entrepreneurship, innovation, management, strategy, and will be particularly useful to organisations that are aware of their operating conditions in the knowledge-based economy and of the impact of the COVID-19 pandemics on the acceleration of the digital transformation of the contemporary world.

Routledge 216pp: 25 Illus
Hb: 978-1-032-36042-3: May 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-36047-8: Nov 2024: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-003-36313-2: Mar 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032360423

How to Pass Your CIPD Qualifications

Kay Maddox-Daines
How to Pass Your CIPD Qualifications is a concise practical, skills-based guide to getting the most out of your CIPD study programme.

Routledge 168pp: 3 Illus
ebook: 978-1-003-34296-0: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032379975

Human Centered Management and Crisis

Disruptions, Resilience, Wellbeing and Sustainability

Edited by Peter Essens, Maria-Teresa Lepeley, Nicholas J. Beutell, Linda Ronnie and Anielson Barbosa da Silva
Series: Human Centered Management
Human Centered Management and Crisis: Disruptions, Resilience, Wellbeing and Sustainability is the new edited book of the HCM Series developed to respond to surmounting concerns of global audiences and human centered scholars, practitioners and students searching for answers to better and objectively understand the effects of unprecedented covid-19 pandemic disruptions and ongoing crises, affecting the wellbeing of people and workplaces since 2019.

Routledge 184pp: 11 Illus
Hb: 978-1-032-36042-3: May 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-16047-8: Nov 2024: £36.99
ebook: 978-1-003-33001-1: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032360423

Information Technology in Contemporary Organizations

Redefining IT Management for Organizational Reliability

Katarzyna Tworek
Series: Routledge Studies in Innovation, Organizations and Technology
This book proposes a new model explaining the factors influencing the efficiency of adaptable IT support in contemporary organizations, including those operating normally and during crises. The author demonstrates how organizations benefit from IT support, not only by enabling higher performance but also facilitating organizational continuity, reliability and even survival during various stages of crisis.

Routledge: 144pp: 11 Illus
Hb: 978-1-032-42951-9: Apr 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-42952-6: Jul 2024: £36.99
ebook: 978-1-003-36504-4: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032429519

Information, Security and Society in the COVID-19 Pandemic

Edited by Natalia Moch, Wioletta Sylwia Wereda and Jerzy Starczczyk
Series: Routledge Advances in Management and Business Studies
The COVID-19 pandemic has forced society to re-evaluate security, crisis and risk management principles and policies so we are better prepared to deal with contemporary threats. This book provides an overview of selected and key changes that have taken place in the security environment across entities.

Routledge: 144pp: 11 Illus
Hb: 978-1-032-31442-6: May 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-31444-0: Dec 2023: £36.99
ebook: 978-1-003-30977-2: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032314426

Innovation in the Digital Economy

New Approaches to Management for Industry 5.0

Edited by Agnieszka Rzepka, Lublin University of Technology, Poland
Series: Routledge Studies in Innovation, Organizations and Technology
This edited collection compiles an experienced team of contributing authors with diverse academic backgrounds who cover a range of topics on different aspects of innovation, from exploring the challenges associated with Industry 5.0 to incorporating artificial intelligence in modelling consumer behaviour. Based on the experiences and challenges posed by recent economic developments and recovery from the Covid-19 pandemic, the book offers the reader a chance to read case studies from global companies that have successfully implemented new innovations.

Routledge: 230pp: 50 Illus
Hb: 978-1-032-42951-9: Apr 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-47035-1: Jul 2024: £36.99
ebook: 978-1-003-38431-1: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032429519

ORDER NOW! +44 (0)1235 400524 +44 (0)1235 400525 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
International Trade, Labor Relations, and Bargaining Power

International Strawberry Commodity Networks

Matthew M. Fischer-Daly
Series: Routledge Studies in Employment and Work Relations in Context
International Trade, Labor Relations, and Bargaining Power: International Strawberry Commodity Networks examines power in the commercial food system through the history of always available strawberries. By comparing workers’ struggles in the sector, the author develops a novel model of workplace bargaining power in which the process of dignity catalyzes change. Grounded in extensive research, the book provides fresh analytical approaches to understanding the social dimensions of international trade and workplace bargaining power.

Routledge
224pp: 13 Illus
eBook: 978-1-003-32991-6: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032360232

Islamic Business and Performance Management

The Maslahah-Based Performance Management System

Achmad Firdaus, Institut Agama Islam Tazkia, Indonesia, and Khaliq Ahmad, international Islamic University, Malaysia
Series: Islamic Business and Management
This unique book discovers a new dimension in the study of strategic and performance management in Islamic Business studies. It addresses the missing link of spirituality from modern day organizational structure in the presence of high-tech pressure in all areas of human endeavours.

Routledge
272pp: 52 Illus
Hb: 978-1-032-48822-6: May 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-48823-3: Dec 2024: £36.99
ebook: 978-1-003-39894-7: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032488226

Knowledge Management and AI in Society 5.0

Manlio Del Giudice, Link Campus University, Italy, Veronica Scuotto and Armando Papa
Series: Routledge Focus on Business and Management
Society 5.0 points toward a human-centred approach by the use of modern, advanced technologies and artificial intelligence. This book explores and offers an overview of knowledge management embraced in the current scenario of Society 5.0, shedding light on its importance in a society that is increasingly digital and interconnected.

Routledge
196pp: 12 Illus
ebook: 978-1-003-35805-6: Feb 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032191911

Local Communities and the Mining Industry

Economic Potential and Social and Environmental Responsibilities

Edited by Nicolas D. Brunet and Sheri Longboat
Series: Routledge Studies of the Extractive Industries and Sustainable Development
This book explores the challenges and opportunities at the intersection of the global mining sector and local communities by focusing on a number of international cases drawn from various locations in Canada, the Philippines and Scandinavia. This book will be of great interest to students and scholars of the extractive industries, natural resource management, sustainable business and corporate social responsibility, Indigenous studies, and sustainable planning and development.

Routledge
184pp: 6 Illus
Hb: 978-1-032-02213-0: Apr 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-02215-4: Dec 2023: £36.99
ebook: 978-1-003-18237-5: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032022130

Made in Italy and the Luxury Market

Heritage, Sustainability and Innovation

Edited by Serena Rosai, EXCELIA Business School, France, and Manuela De Carlo, IULM University, Italy.
Series: Routledge Studies in Luxury Management
The book provides an in-depth view into luxury Made in Italy, from historical roots, heritage and tradition to major forces of change and innovative, entrepreneurial adaptations in the twenty-first century. It situates Made in Italy in the broader global context of change, with regards to the call for sustainable manufacturing and consumption. Written by an international pool of academics and experts in luxury brand management, the book presents a series of case studies to explore how the industry is responding to new consumer expectations and demand to maintain competitive advantage.

Routledge
312pp: 8 Illus
Hb: 978-1-032-30438-0: May 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-30439-7: Nov 2024: £36.99
ebook: 978-1-003-40599-5: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032304380

Managing the Digital University

Paradigms, Leadership, and Organization

Łukasz Sułkowski
Series: Routledge Open Business and Economics
The book has three cognitive and pragmatic objectives: to provide a new perspective on the changing academic organization and management; to reflect on higher education management concepts and methods; and to present an overview of university management, governance and leadership, useful from the perspective of academic managers, and other stakeholders.

Routledge
288pp: 1 Illus
ebook: 978-1-003-36640-9: Mar 2024
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032432472
Rethinking Cultural Centers
A Nordic Perspective on Multipurpose Cultural Organizations
Tomas Järvinen, Folkhälsan Utbildning Ab, Finland
Series: Routledge Focus on the Global Creative Economy
What are cultural centers for? This book offers a unique and dynamic guide to managing these organizations, and the challenge of reconciling cultural aims with business success. Drawing on research and practice, it provides case-based insights into common managerial problems and their solutions. In this under-researched area, this book will be essential reading for researchers, policy makers and managers working in cultural centers and museum management.

Routledge
£16.99
ebook: 978-1-003-30015-4: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032059907

Social Media Analytics in Predicting Consumer Behavior
Edited by Selay Ilgaz Sumer, Baskent University, Turkey and Nurettin Parıltı, AHBV University, Turkey
Social media plays an important role for businesses and consumers. The importance of social media does not only stem from connecting businesses and consumers. It is also a very important resource. The main reason for this is that social media contains very important data. The book provides information about how and why the traces of consumers, which can be seen as the main starting point of businesses, should be followed on social media. This book differs significantly from other books in its assessment of the topic of social media analytics in predicting consumer behavior. For this reason, it is believed that the book will shed light on the marketing community.

CRC Press
£44.99
Hb: 978-1-032-05990-7: May 2023: £30.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-05991-4: May 2023: £52.99
ebook: 978-1-003-30015-4: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032059907

Postcolonial Feminism in Management and Organization Studies
Critical Perspectives from India, Pakistan and Bangladesh
Edited by Vijayta Doshi
Series: Routledge Focus on Women Writers in Management and Organization Studies
In mainstream management and organization studies, context is often understood as a present, static field. This book discusses how context is an important consideration for any management and organization study and for feminist studies in management and organization studies. It informs the way we need to understand context, not just as ‘present’ but also the ‘past’. Postcolonial feminism highlights the historical roots and past privileges of a context which often get overlooked in the management and organization studies where context is mostly seen in the present.

Routledge
£44.99
Hb: 978-1-032-05369-1: Feb 2023: £160.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-05371-4: Oct 2023: £130.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032053691

Proximity and the Cluster Organization
Anna Maria Lis and Adrian Lis
Series: Routledge Studies in Management, Organizations and Society
The study provides new important elements to the current system of knowledge, filling in the research gap in the scientific literature on problems related to proximity development in cluster organizations. A strong point of the developed concept is its inductive-abductive origin and the use of grounded theory methodology, which is rare in the studies of cluster organizations. The developed concept has also significant practical advantages since it allows to consciously shape proximity in COs, thus contributing to the development of cooperation between cluster enterprises.

Routledge
£25.99
ebook: 978-1-003-44214-4: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032046341

Social Innovation, Social Enterprises and the Cultural Economy
Cultural and Artistic Social Enterprises in Practice
Rocio Nogales Muriel
Series: ENCATC Advances in Cultural Management and Policy
Faced with a depleted planet and a series of connected crises, socially-minded agents and entities within the world of culture and the arts are reacting from within. With insights from sociology, economics, and cultural management and policy, this book aims to chronicle the journey of SMart – a cultural and artistic social enterprise now present in eight European countries – in order to illustrate such organisation’s efforts to achieve its potential for social innovation and transformation. The debates presented will be of relevance to scholars and students across disciplines, policy makers at both EU and national levels, practitioners and social activists.

Routledge
£25.99
ebook: 978-1-003-34214-4: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032378299

Skills, Creativity and Innovation in the Digital Platform Era
Analyzing the New Reality of Professions and Entrepreneurship
Seppo Poutranen and Anne Kroilaenen
Series: Routledge Studies in Entrepreneurship
Skills, Creativity and Innovation in the Digital Platform Era: Analyzing the New Reality of Professions and Entrepreneurship brings together two important areas: the separate research topics of professions, platforms and entrepreneurship, and the various dimensions of what platformization means to work and to professions in contemporary societies.

Routledge
£20.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815360704

www.routledge.com/9781032046341
www.routledge.com/9781032378299
www.routledge.com/9781032053691
www.routledge.com/9781032059907
www.routledge.com/9781032053691
www.routledge.com/9781032182100
www.routledge.com/9781032046341
www.routledge.com/9781032378299
www.routledge.com/9781032059907
www.routledge.com/9781032053691
www.routledge.com/9781032182100
Universities in the Neoliberal Era
Ideologies, Discourses and Management Practices

Edited by Mikael Holmqvist, Stockholm Business School, Sweden and Mats Benner, Lund University, Sweden

Series: Routledge Advances in Management Learning and Education

The book explores the rise of neo-liberalization in academic system in a highly unlikely place: Sweden, a country with a strong social democratic tradition and a long history of state regulation of higher education. This edited collection will be of value to researchers, academics, and students with an interest in organizational studies, governance, management, higher education, sociology, and politics.

Routledge
152pp: 13 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-15929-4: Apr 2023: £120.00
Pb: 978-1-032-15930-0: Oct 2024: £36.99
eBook: 978-1-003-24636-7: Apr 2023

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032159294
Consumer Capitalism
Origins, Evolution and Paradox
John P. Watkins
Series: Economics as Social Theory
Consumer capitalism arose with the second-industrial revolution, the application of continuous-mass production to consumer goods during the late nineteenth and early twentieth centuries. This book adopts a Weberian, Keynesian viewpoint, presenting an evolutionary view of consumption combined with the need to increase demand to match increases in production. The book traces the history of consumer capitalism, examining the paradox posed by applying continuous-mass production to produce armaments for dynastic ambitions versus consumer goods for the masses, manifesting itself in the world wars of the twentieth century.

Forestland Investment
Valuation and Analysis
Bin Mei and Michael Clutter
Forestland investment has surged in the past few decades as a result of land ownership change in the forestry industry. Timberland investment and management organizations and real estate investment trusts have bought up land and resources which were divested by vertically integrated forest products companies. This book provides seminal coverage of the seismic shift in the industry exploring the philosophy, driving factors, valuation, theory, research, implementation, practice, and effects of forestland investment. This book is essential reading for forestry business students and scholars, as well as practitioners and policy makers in the industry.

Making Economics Public
The Hows and Whys of Communicating Markets and Models
Edited by Vicki Macknight and Fabien Medvecy
Economics is integral to everyday life. But despite its importance for personal and collective decision making, it is a discipline often viewed as technical, arcane and inaccessible and thus overlooked in public discourse. This book is a call to arms to bring the discipline of economics more into the public domain. And it calls on those who specialise in communicating expert knowledge to help us learn to communicate about economics. This book is essential reading for those in economics with an interest in making economics public and those already in the many fields dedicated to communicating expert knowledge in public spaces who have an interest in where economics can fit.

The Decline and Fall of Neoliberalism
Rebuilding the Economy in an Age of Crises
David Cayla
The Decline and Fall of Neoliberalism argues that the neoliberal era – starting after the collapse of the Bretton Woods system – is coming to an end. In the wake of the financial and economic crisis of 2008 and the outbreak of the pandemic in 2019, the doctrine outlined by monetarists appears to offer an inadequate response to the economic instability that characterises our contemporary world.

The Economics of John Maynard Keynes
Fabio Terra
Widely recognized as one of the greatest economists in history, there has been a surge of interest in the work of John Maynard Keynes since the financial crisis of 2008 with people looking for solutions to rebalance the economy. Presciently, Keynes argued that free markets are unable to fully organize economic activity and that the steadying and reforming hand of the State is needed for capitalism to function properly. In the aftermath of the financial crisis of 2008, and exacerbated by a global pandemic, these ideas are more timely than ever.

A New Economic Anthropology
Francois Régis Mahieu
Series: Economics and Humanities
Traditionally economic anthropology has been studied by sociologists, anthropologists and philosophers seeking to highlight the social foundations of economic action. Meanwhile, anthropological questions have remained largely untreated in economics, despite the prominence given to the individual in microeconomics. And there is very little in the way of dialogue between the two sides. This book argues for a new economic anthropology which goes beyond the conflict of economics and anthropology to show the complementarity of the two approaches. This book will be of great interest to those working in the fields of economics, anthropology, philosophy and development studies.
Banking, Risk and Crises in Europe
From the Global Financial Crisis to COVID-19
Renata Karkowska, Zbigniew Korzeb, Anna Matyszek-Jędrzych and Paweł Niedziółka
Series: Routledge International Studies in Money and Banking
This book critically assesses the impact of successive economic crises, notably the Covid-19 pandemic, on the performance of the banking sector in Europe and serves as a compendium of knowledge on recent changes in European banking from two perspectives. Firstly, European banking transformation, analyzing the process of what has already taken place: in particular, the GFC and Covid-19 crises; secondly, from the perspective of the challenges facing the operations and strategic management of European banks. The book provides a structured reference for those concerned with the impact of volatility on the business models of modern banks.
Routledge
120pp: 29 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-39742-9: Apr 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-39743-6: Sep 2024: £36.99
ebook: 978-1-033-35116-0: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032397429

Environmental Finance and Green Banking
Contemporary and Emerging Issues
Edited by Samsul Alam, De Montfort University and Sergey Sosnovskikh
Series: Routledge Explorations in Environmental Economics
Environmental finance and green banking are central drivers of the transition to a sustainable economy and essential components in solutions to climate change. This book presents the latest research on theory and practices in these interdisciplinary fields, incorporating both public and corporate finance. It introduces three parts - environmental investing and financing, green banking and environmental policies in the public sector.
Routledge
176pp: 8 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-07261-6: May 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-07262-3: Jun 2024: £36.99
ebook: 978-1-033-20761-6: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032072616

Feudal Capitalism and the Innovation Economy
Jon-Arild Johanness, Nord University, Oslo, Norway
Series: Routledge Studies in the Economics of Innovation
The key argument of this book is that even if we see a development towards feudal capitalism, a more just and moral capitalism can be restored through various social mechanisms such as changes in the institutional framework; the development of a balanced form of globalization and re-establishing social cohesion and equality of opportunity. Further, the book offers policy interventions to support this idea. The book will find an audience among scholars and researchers of political economy, political theory, economic history, management, AI and ethics, philosophy and automation, inequality and equality of opportunity.
Routledge
132pp: 15 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-45006-3: Jun 2023: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-45007-0: Dec 2024: £38.99
ebook: 978-1-033-37497-8: Jun 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032450063

Financial Literacy and Ageing in Developing Economies
An Indian Experience
Kshira Jain
Series: Routledge Studies in Development Economics
This original volume is a first-time attempt to provide an in-depth account of financial literacy and its association with savings behavior, old age planning, wealth accumulation, healthcare and wellbeing in older age. It also provides a detailed account of various measurement tools used and policy initiatives undertaken across the globe for financial literacy. It is an indispensable reference guide for scholars and researchers, cutting across multiple disciplines particularly financial and development economics, gerontology, demography, social work, psychology and public policy.
Routledge
: 208pp: 8 illus
ebook: 978-1-033-30548-4: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032305134

Foreign Direct Investments in Selected Emerging Asian Economies
An Evaluation of Pandemic and Policy Shocks
Edited by Paul CHEUNG, Ammu GEORGE and Xuyao ZHANG
Series: Routledge Studies in the Modern World Economy
This book is a collection of essays investigating the recording impact of FDI flows to the Emerging Asian economies of ASEAN, China and India following the pandemic and recent FDI policy reforms. This book broadly covers the trends in greenfield FDI flows to Emerging Asia in the context of three pertinent themes. This book is written for scholars, policymakers, and industrial practitioners who wish to track more on the recent FDI dynamics of Emerging Asia.
Routledge
: 144pp: 52 illus
ebook: 978-1-033-40996-3: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032314839

India's Informal Economy
Contractual Labour in the Formal Manufacturing Sector
Bir Singh
Series: Routledge Studies in Labour Economics
This book investigates selected aspects of labour market informality in India. It examines the key factors that have expedited labour informality – contractualisation – in the manufacturing sector since the early 1990s. It analyses the features of informality and inclusion from the perspective of not just class but also the caste hierarchy in Indian society, thus offering readers an exhaustive overview of economic inclusion following the economic reforms and providing fresh insights into labour market informality through the lens of the social divisions in Indian society.
Routledge
: 176pp: 23 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-37371-3: May 2023: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-37373-7: Nov 2024: £38.99
ebook: 978-1-033-41666-2: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032373713
Inequality and Nutritional Transition in Economic History

Spain in the 19th-21st Centuries
Edited by Francisco J. Medina-Albaladejo, José Miguel Martínez-Carrón and Salvador Cañatayud
Series: Routledge Explorations in Economic History
Food consumption and nutrition are historically among the most characteristic features of inequality in living standards driven by socio-economic, gender, generational and geographical reasons. Nutrition impacts mortality, life expectancy, height and illness, and thus becomes a good indicator of living standards and their evolution over time. However, one issue that remains unresolved is how to measure past diet inequalities with available sources. This book will be of interest to historians, economists and historians of science, economists, and also doctors, endocrinologists, paediatricians, anthropologists, nutritionists and expert in cooperation and development.

Routledge
Paperback: 312 pp: 33 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-21246-3: Apr 2023: £38.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032212463

Inflation Dynamic

Global Positive Economic Analysis
Weshah Razzak
Series: Routledge International Studies in Money and Banking
This book explains inflation dynamic, using time series data from 1960 for 42 countries. Conditional on common and country-specific shocks such as oil price shocks, financial and banking and political crises, wars, pandemics, natural disasters etc., the book tests various theoretical models about the long and short run relationships between money and prices, money growth and inflation, money growth and real output, expected inflation, the output gap, fiscal policy, and inflation, using a number of parametric and non-parametric methods, and pays attention to specifications and estimations problems.

Routledge
Paperback: 310 pp: 134 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032465449

Linkage Power Europe

The EU’s Trade Negotiations with China (1975-2019)
Zhang Xiaotong, Shanghai, China
Series: Routledge Studies in the Modern World Economy
This book looks at the history of EU’s trade negotiations with China from 1975-2019 from a distinctive perspective – the EU as a linkage power. The author explains how the EU through linkage strategies speaks with one voice, overcomes its weakness in military capabilities and successfully translates its non-military capabilities into advantages and influences in some specific policy areas. This book will appeal to policymakers, think-tankers, professors and students, as well as anyone who is interested in trade policies and negotiations in the EU and China.

Routledge
Paperback: 290 pp: 16 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-41032-6: Apr 2023: £140.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-41033-3: Dec 2024: £38.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032410326

Post-Keynesian Theories of the Firm

Kalecki and Radical Uncertainty
Nobantu L. Mbeki
Series: Routledge Frontiers of Political Economy
Within Post-Keynesian economics there is a spectrum of approaches to theories of the firm but what they have in common, to their great benefit, is a proper integration of the concept of radical uncertainty: data that cannot be known. This book revisits Kalecki’s theory of the firm is located to show that it constitutes fertile theoretical ground on which to systematically understand the resultant indeterminacy when firms operate under conditions of radical uncertainty.

This book will be important reading for anyone interested in theories of the firm, Post-Keynesian economics and heterodox approaches to economics more broadly.

Routledge
Paperback: 472 pp: 7 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367421045

Post-Pandemic Green Recovery in ASEAN

Edited by Farhad Taghizadeh-Hesary, Tokai University, Japan, Naoyuki Yoshino, Nisit Panthamit, Chiang Mai University, Thailand and Phoumin Han, Economic Research Institute for ASEAN and East Asia, Indonesia
Series: Routledge Studies in Development Economics
ASEAN’s real gross domestic product (GDP) had declined sharply during the COVID-19 pandemic. The economic downturns and the uncertainty about the future drastically reduced the new investments in green projects. Governments rolled back environmental regulations and taxes for stimulating economic growth and increased fossil-fuel intensive infrastructure and electricity.

This book offers insights into regional and country-level perspectives and ways to keep the greenness of the economic recovery plans.

This book is a useful reference on green economic recovery plans for the researchers of economics, finance, ASEAN and Asian studies, and policymakers.

Routledge
Paperback: 232 pp: 53 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-34906-0: Apr 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-34907-7: Sep 2024: £36.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032349060

Price Analysis of China’s Carbon Emissions

Wang Wenju
This book explores the determination of China’s carbon emission targets, especially with regard to the allocation of responsibility of China’s import and export carbon emissions, and carbon emission quota allocations across different time periods, industries, and regions. The book will be essential reading for students and scholars of economics, especially those with a focus on Chinese economic development and policymakers in the low-carbon economy sphere.

Routledge
Paperback: 416 pp: 48 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-48329-0: Nov 2024: £29.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032483283
Property, Power and the Growth of Towns  
Enterprise and Urban Development, 1100-1500  
Catherine Casson and Mark Casson  
Series: Routledge Explorations in Economic History  
Local enterprise, institutional quality and strategic location were of central importance in the growth of medieval towns. This book, a study of 112 English towns, emphasises these key factors. Downstream locations on rivers attracted international trade, stimulating imports and exports. Entrepreneurs developed residential suburbs, attracting wealthy residents. Town authorities invested in building and maintenance, often with financial support from residents. This book takes an interdisciplinary approach, drawing from the disciplines of economics and history. It will be of interest to historians and to social scientists looking for a long-run perspective on urban development.

Routledge  
: 360pp: 4 illus  
eBook: 978-1-003-17269-7: May 2023  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032000923

Routledge Handbook of Macroeconomic Methodology  
Edited by Jesper Jespersen, Victoria Chick and Bert Tieben, SEO Amsterdam Economics, Netherlands  
Series: Routledge International Handbooks  
This Handbook will give a structured presentation of the study of the methods by which macroeconomics is researched, taught and communicated both within academia and to a wider audience, and why specific theories, research strategies and teaching are preferred. An international range of experts provide clear analysis of the concepts, ideas and principles to give academics, students and others a better understanding of the macroeconomics behind policy conclusions which are put forward at different levels.

Routledge  
: 360pp: 4 illus  
eBook: 978-1-135-74399-7: Apr 2023  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138816626

Strategies for the Circular Economy  
Circular Districts and Networks  
Pietro De Giovanni and Pierroberto Folgiero  
Series: Routledge-Giappichelli Studies in Business and Management  
This book illustrates two approaches for firms to shape successful circular strategies, namely, the Circular Economy and Circular Districts. The former considers firms’ challenges when turning theoretical circular models into practice. The latter approach plays a new role within the new economy systems and this book conceptualizes and operationalizes its definition. The circular district can represent an effective way to accelerate the energy transition process by developing industrial collaborations and exploiting technology synergies to enhance circularity and achieve economic, environmental, and social targets.

Routledge  
: 160pp: 15 illus  
eBook: 978-1-003-37884-6: Mar 2023  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032458175

Taxation and Inequality in Latin America  
New Perspectives on Political Economy and Tax Regimes  
Edited by Philip Fehling and Hans-Jürgen Burchardt  
Series: Global Challenges in Political Economy  
Taxation and Inequality in Latin America takes a heterodox political economy approach, focusing on Latin America, where current problems of taxation have existed for a century and great wealth contrasts with abject poverty.

Routledge  
: 360pp: 3 illus  
eBook: 978-1-032-37368-6: May 2023  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032373744

The Evolution of China’s Political Economy  
Rich Marino  
Series: Routledge Studies in the Modern World Economy  
This book presents the reader with a clear picture of China’s economy and how it compares to other advanced economies, mainly the United States. The book unpacks the key features and structures of China’s economy. Moreover, it examines and shows the similarities and differences in comparison with other like economies. In that effort, it underscores the differences by evaluating their benefits as well as their disadvantages, against the backdrop of China’s incomplete transition to a market economy. This along with its governance structure becomes the crucial components shaping the way key stakeholders will act and react to opportunities and incentives as that economy evolves.

Routledge  
: 312pp: 1 illus  
Hb: 978-1-032-37369-0: May 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-37370-6: Dec 2024: £36.99  
eBook: 978-1-003-37865-5: May 2023  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032373690
The Islamic Finance Industry
Issues and Challenges
Edited by Burak Çikiryel and Tawfik Azrak
Series: Islamic Business and Finance Series
The primary objective of this book is to highlight the main issues and challenges the Islamic finance industry faces and to offer practical solutions. Firstly, the book classifies the main components of Islamic finance such as money and banking, capital markets, fintech, microfinance, insurance as well as morality and governance. Secondly, all of the chapters are combined according to their relationship and link with each other so as to provide readers with a unique and holistic overview of the subject. The chapters are written by well-renowned experts in the field.

Routledge
176pp: 16 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-45501-3: May 2023: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-45502-0: Dec 2024: £38.99
ebook: 978-1-003-37728-3: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032455013

The Political Economy of Corruption
Edited by Chandan Jha, Ajit Mishra and Sudipta Sarangi
Series: Routledge Frontiers of Political Economy
Corruption, commonly defined as the misuse of public office for private gains, is multifaceted, multidimensional, and ubiquitous. This edited collection, featuring contributions from leading scholars in the field of corruption, goes beyond the standard enforcement framework wherein individuals only compare the expected costs and benefits of a corrupt act. These chapters explore the political-cultural contexts, legal and regulatory process, and above all moral and psychological factors in attempts to understand and explain corruption. The book explores a broad canvas where gender, technology, culture, institutional structures influence attitudes towards corruption.

Routledge
264pp: 11 illus
ebook: 978-1-003-14230-0: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367695637

The Routledge International Handbook of Economic Sociology
Edited by Milan Zafirovski
Series: Routledge International Handbooks
This handbook presents a systematic and comprehensive overview of economic sociology, an exemplary interdisciplinary field which draws on theoretical frameworks and empirical findings from both economics and sociology to present a unique lens on the interdependence of the economy and society. The handbook is arranged in four parts which together present the current state-of-the-art of economic sociology as well as pointing towards future directions for research. It is an indispensable reference work for researchers and students across a broad range of sociological and economic disciplines.

Routledge
616pp: 4 illus
ebook: 978-0-367-81715-2: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367419936
Remote Sensing of Natural Hazards
Jay Gao, University of Auckland, New Zealand
This book presents a robust overview of remote sensing technology used to gather information on a variety of natural hazards. It clarifies how to yield spatial and quantitative data on a natural hazard, including its spatial distribution, severity, causes, and the likelihood of occurrence. The author explains several methods of attaining data and the pros and cons of each, offering a practical approach in data analysis using the most appropriate methods and software. Professionals working in the field of natural hazards, senior undergraduate, and graduate students, will find in-depth approaches and become knowledgeable in the methods of remote sensing of natural hazards.
CRC Press
* 472pp: 184 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032404028

Narrative Inquiry of Displacement
Stories of Challenge, Change and Resilience
Edited by Lynn Butler-Kisber, Kelly Clark/Keefe and Maggi Savin-Baden, University of Worcester
Narrative Inquiry of Displacement: Stories of challenge, change and resilience describes a variety of displacement experiences in different cultures and contexts. The text uses narrative methodologies to share participant stories and explore the nature and effects of displacement. This volume is recommended for those working in qualitative inquiry and scholars of migration and refugee studies, providing immediate and theoretically nuanced accounts of displacement experiences globally.
CRC Press
* 216pp: 3 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367173715

Onboard Processing for Satellite Remote Sensing Images
Guoqing Zhou
Onboard image processing systems are used to maximize image data transmission efficiency for large volumes of data gathered by Earth observation satellites. This book explains the methods, mathematical models, and key technologies used for these systems. It introduces the background, basic concepts, and the architecture of on-board image processing, along with on-board detection of the image feature and matching, ground control point identification, on-board geometric correction, calibration, geographic registration, etc. A great reference for students, researchers, and professionals in government and industry interested in remote sensing of cities and disaster monitoring.
CRC Press
* 224pp: 162 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-32964-2: May 2023: £110.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-33429-5: Apr 2025: £43.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032334295

The Role of GIS in Covid-19 Management and Control
Edited by Esra Ozdenerol, Department of Earth Sciences, University of Memphis, TN, USA
Edited by a very talented medical geographer and GIS Professor Dr. Esra Ozdenerol, this book highlights key GIS capabilities and lessons learned during the COVID-19 response that can help communities prepare for the next crisis. Because of COVID-19, GIS has been brought into the spotlight more than ever before. People and civic leaders worldwide are turning to maps and real-time surveillance data to make sense of what has been happening in the world and to get answers to important questions on every aspect of this pandemic. This book examines the role of GIS in managing and controlling the spread of COVID-19 through 11 global projects and a multidisciplinary approach.
CRC Press
* 312pp: 104 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-12976-1: Oct 2024: £42.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032129754

2nd Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER
GIS
An Introduction to Mapping Technologies, Second Edition
Patrick McHaffie, Dept. of Geography, DePaul University, Sungsoon Hwang, DePaul University, Chicago and Cassie Follett
The second edition of this introductory GIS textbook is thoroughly rewritten and thoroughly updated to respond to the demand for critical engagement with technologies that address relevant issues across several disciplines preparing students for higher-level work in geotechnologies. Chapters are arranged to (1) build competence in fundamental skills, (2) explore applications of higher-level managerial and analytical functions that are typically called upon in public, non-profit, and private sector milieu, and (3) propose and detail a template for organizing, executing, and completing a GIS project successfully. This interests all users from beginners to experienced professionals.
CRC Press
* 296pp: 313 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032308975

Onboard Processing for Satellite Remote Sensing Images
Guoqing Zhou
Onboard image processing systems are used to maximize image data transmission efficiency for large volumes of data gathered by Earth observation satellites. This book explains the methods, mathematical models, and key technologies used for these systems. It introduces the background, basic concepts, and the architecture of on-board image processing, along with on-board detection of the image feature and matching, ground control point identification, on-board geometric correction, calibration, geographic registration, etc. A great reference for students, researchers, and professionals in government and industry interested in remote sensing of cities and disaster monitoring.
CRC Press
* 224pp: 162 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-32964-2: May 2023: £110.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-33429-5: Apr 2025: £43.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032334295
Global Migration
Patterns, Processes and Politics
Elizabeth Mavroudi and Caroline Nagel, University of South Carolina, Columbia, USA
This new, fully updated edition of Global Migration provides students with a thorough and grounded understanding of multiple dimensions of migration, including labour markets, citizenship, border control, integration, and identity. Written by two geographers, the book incorporates insights from across the social sciences and is accessible to students in many disciplines. Global Migration serves as the go-to book for teaching advanced undergraduate and Master's-level students about the complexities of migration across nation-state borders.

Ambiance, Tourism and the City
Edited by Ilhigo Sánchez-Fuarno, Institute of Heritage Sciences, Spain, Daniel Paiva, University of Lisbon, Portugal and Daniel Malat Calvo, Centro de Investigación e Estudios de Sociología, Portugal
Series: Ambiances, Atmospheres and Sensory Experiences of Spaces
Ambiance, Tourism and the City considers how tourism and urban development affect the lived ambiances of contemporary cities around the world. As most of the existing literature on sensory atmospheres says little about the intersection between tourism and atmospheric production, this book affirms the centrality of the notion of ambiance as a mode of inquiry into the making and remaking of urban places for tourist consumption.

Displacement, Asylum and the City
Understanding Migration Processes through Urban Studies Approaches
Edited by René Kreichauf, Vrije Universiteit Brussel, Belgium and Birgit Glorius, TU Chemnitz, Germany
This edited volume draws attention to the interlinked yet understudied relationship between the role of cities in dealing with international displacement and forced migration as well as the influence of forced migration in stimulating spatial, societal, and institutional transformations in and of cities. Given the increasing mobility and displacement of human populations, this book provides a relevant prerequisite for readers interested in current urban, (forced) migration and asylum trends, and on the intersections of those topics. The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of Urban Geography.

Geographies of Displacement/s
Edited by Kendra Strauss, Simon Fraser University, Canada
This book assembles cutting edge contemporary research and thinking on multiple forms and meanings of displacements and their geographies: patterns of shifting, dislocation, or putting out of place; substitutions of one idea for another or the unconscious transfer of intense feelings or emotions; activities occurring outside their normal context; and replacements of one thing by another. The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of Annals of the American Association of Geographers.

Physics and Future of Hurricanes
Edward L. Wolf
This monograph is about hurricanes, prompted by a discovery that suggests they will become more powerful with global warming. It provides, at a college physics level, a basic understanding of hurricanes emphasizing the flow of energy into and out of these storms and, as a textbook, covers some material that might be taught in meteorology or atmospheric physics courses. The text is centered on a new discovery that is not in any existing textbook. Because of the new discovery, the book is of immediate interest to all meteorologists.

Practical Handbook of Remote Sensing
2nd Edition
Samantha Lavender and Andrew Lavender, Pixalytics Ltd., Plymouth, Devon, United Kingdom
The number of Earth observation satellites launched in recent years is growing exponentially, along with the datasets they gather from free-to-access and commercial providers. The second edition of Practical Handbook of Remote Sensing is updated with a new chapter, new explanations and practical examples using the Copernicus satellite data and new versions of the open-source software. Thoroughly revised, and intended for those with no prior knowledge of remote sensing, the handbook continues to be a practical ‘how-to’ guide. Professionals in administration, urban planning, environmental management, and students of geography and geosciences, will find this book helpful.
Routledge Handbook of Latin America and the Environment
Edited by Beatriz Bustos, Salvatore Engel Di-Mauro, Gustavo García-López, Felipe Milanez and Diana Ojeda
Series: Routledge International Handbooks
The Routledge Handbook of Latin America and the Environment provides an in-depth and accessible analysis and theorization of environmental issues in the region. It will help readers make connections between Latin American and other regions’ perspectives, experiences, and environmental concerns. Latin America has seen an acceleration of environmental degradation due to the expansion of resource extraction and urban areas. This Handbook addresses Latin America not only as object of study, but also as a region with a long and profound history of critical thinking on these themes.

£120.00
ebook: 978-1-03-14115-0: Mar 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367692605

Sensory Transformations
Environments, Technologies, Sensobiographies
Edited by Helmi Jarviäi and Lesley Murray
Series: Ambiances, Atmospheres and Sensory Experiences of Spaces
This book offers cutting-edge insights in cultural transformations of the sensory with particular emphasis on environments and technologies, articulating a special moment in the sensory history of urban Europe as people’s relationship with their environment is increasingly shaped through digital technologies. The book is aimed for a large audience of readers. It is equally useful for social and human scientists and students finalizing their MA degrees or working on their doctoral or post-doctoral work, and essential reading for environmental planners, youth workers, city planners, and architects, among others.

£120.00
ebook: 978-1-03-13134-2: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367674311

Spaceborne Synthetic Aperture Radar Remote Sensing
Techniques and Applications
Edited by Shashi Kumar, IIRS, ISRO, Uttarkhand, India, Paul Siqueira, U of Massachusetts, Amherst, USA, Himanshu Goyal, National Inst. of Technology, Raipur, India and Shefali Agrawal, Indian Institute of Remote Sensing, Uttarakhand, India.
This book provides basic and advanced concepts of the Synthetic Aperture Radar (SAR), PolSAR, InSAR, PolInSAR, and all the necessary information on various applications and analysis of data of multiple sensors. It includes information on SAR remote sensing, data processing, and separate applications of SAR technology, compiled in one place. It helps readers to use active microwave imaging sensor-based information in geospatial technology and applications. This volume is aimed at researchers and graduate students in remote sensing, photogrammetry, geoscience, image processing, agriculture, environment, forestry, and image processing.

£140.00
Hb: 978-1-03-069699-8: Jun 2024: £140.00 • Pb: 978-1-03-069698-1: Jun 2024: £56.99
ebook: 978-1-03-20446-6: Mar 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97810302069050

The Cultural Politics of Anti-Elitism
Edited by Moritz Ege and Johannes Springer
This book examines the highly ambivalent implications and effects of anti-elitism. It draws on this theme as a cross cutting entry point to provide transdisciplinary analysis of current conjunctures and their contradictions, drawing on examples from popular culture and media, politics, fashion, labour, and spatial arrangements.

£190.00
Hb: 978-0-367-69265-0: May 2023: £190.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-69266-7: May 2023: £52.99
ebook: 978-0-429-34442-8: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367692650

The Routledge Handbook of Geospatial Technologies and Society
Edited by Alexander J. Kent, Canterbury Christ Church University, UK and Doug Specht
This book provides a relevant and comprehensive reference point for research and practice in this dynamic field. It offers detailed explanations of geospatial technologies, provides critical reviews and appraisals of their application in society within international and multi-disciplinary contexts as agents of change. The international contributions from leading scholars and influential practitioners that constitute this handbook provide a wealth of critical examples of these technologies as agents of change in societies around the globe. The book will appeal to advanced undergraduates and practitioners interested or engaged in their application worldwide.

£190.00
ebook: 978-0-367-85576-4: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367428877

The Routledge Handbook of Homelessness
Edited by Joanne Bretherton, University of York, UK, and Nicholas Pleace, University of York, UK.
The Routledge Handbook of Homelessness brings together many of the world’s leading scholars in the field to provide a cutting-edge overview of classic and current research and future trends in the subject. With contributors from around the world and editors from the Centre of Housing Policy at the University of York this handbook provides a groundbreaking and authoritative guide to theory, method, and the primary interdisciplinary debates of today on homelessness. It will be essential reading for students, academics and professionals across the disciplines of sociology, human geography, public policy, housing policy, social policy, social work, economics and criminology.

£190.00
ebook: 978-1-351-13111-1: Mar 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815362104
Urban Heritage in Europe
Economic and Social Revival
Edited by Gábor Sonkoly
Series: Routledge Advances in Regional Economics, Science and Policy
This book provides a detailed overview of Central European urban heritage. It examines the key aspects of urban heritage - tangible/monumental, natural/landscape, world heritage/urban quarter and heritage experience/dark heritage. The ‘regimes of urban heritage’ approach retraces two hundred years of the development of European urban heritage to understand how it has become so significant and how it could integrate practically every area of urban existence. The novelty of the book is the interpretation of this development as a process of successive and integrating regimes, which are examined through the changing urban heritage agency and discourse.

Routledge
256pp: 32 illus
ebook: 978-1-003-34699-9: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032388304

Writing the City Square
On the History and the Histories of City Squares
Martin Zerlang, University of Copenhagen, Denmark
Series: Routledge Studies in Urbanism and the City
The history of cities is also the history of city squares. The agora, the forum, the piazza, the plaza: all presuppose the idea of a center. It’s a material and mental phenomenon. Literature is an important part of this history, and the interplay between the square as physical space and the square as literature is the topic of this book. The book is of direct interest for researchers, students, and professionals such as architects and urban planners, but it is written in a way that makes it accessible for all readers with an interest in urban culture, architecture, history, literature and cultural studies.

Routledge
272pp
Hb: 978-1-032-37200-6: May 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-37202-0: Oct 2024: £36.99
ebook: 978-1-003-33582-5: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032372006
Financializations of Development
Global Games and Local Experiments
Edited by Eve Chiarello, Anita Engels and Eduardo González Gresse
Series: Routledge Explorations in Development Studies
This book brings together cutting-edge perspectives on socio-political, socio-historical and institutional analyses of the evolving multiple and intertwined financialization processes of developmental institutions, programs and policies. Drawing on case studies conducted in Africa, Asia, Europe and Latin America, this book examines the ways in which these private finance actors are enrolled and associated with the conception and implementation of development policies. It assembles empirical research on development programs and demonstrates the social consequences of the financializations of development to the people on the ground.

Routledge
280pp: 4 Illus
Hb: 978-0-367-48394-4: Apr 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-48393-7: Apr 2023: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367483940

Interdisciplinary Perspectives on Socio-Ecological Challenges
Sustainable Transformations Globally and in the EU
Edited by Anders Sig Andersen, Henrik Hauggaard Nielsen, Thomas Budde Christensen and Lars Hulgaard
Series: Routledge Studies in Sustainable Development
This book explores interdisciplinary perspectives on socio-ecological challenges and offers innovative solutions at both a European and global level. Outlining new pathways to broaden the scope of scientific collaboration between the natural and technical sciences and the social sciences and the humanities, this volume will be of great interest to students and scholars of sustainable development, environmental policy and governance and environmental justice.

Routledge
160pp: 13 Illus
Hb: 978-1-032-33438-7: Apr 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-33437-0: Apr 2023: £32.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032334387

On the Significance of Religion for the SDGs
An Introduction
Christine Schliesser
Series: Religion Matters
This timely volume addresses the rising interest in the role of religion in global issues worldwide. The ambitious Agenda 2030 and the 17 Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) serve as the framework for this exploration. Combining cutting-edge research with case studies and concrete implications for academics, policy makers and practitioners, this concise and easily accessible volume helps to build bridges between these different actors and their engagement. It serves as the introductory volume to the series ‘Religion Matters: On the Significance of Religion in Global Issues’.

Routledge
160pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032364940

Researching Development NGOs
Global and Grassroots Perspectives
Edited by Susannah Pickering-Saqqa
Series: Rethinking Development
This book offers a critical insight into how the study of NGOs can be more theoretically grounded and methodologically creative. Rather than evaluating the impact of NGO work, this is a book about how researchers and practitioners can better understand what NGOs do and how they operate. Bringing together work from a range of NGO researchers working across diverse disciplines and at varied stages of their academic careers, the collection is supported by recent case studies in the field as well as ‘dilemma boxes’ and discussion questions in every chapter.

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER
Disability and International Development
A Guide for Students and Practitioners
David Cobley
Series: Rethinking Development
This book provides a comprehensive overview of the key themes in the field of disability and development, including issues around identity, poverty, disability rights, education, health, livelihoods, disaster recovery and approaches to researching disability. Drawing on a range of examples taken from around the world, the book introduces key topics and theories surrounding disability and development. The second edition of this popular textbook includes increased coverage of environmental accessibility, intersectionality, and reflections on the disproportionate impact of the Covid-19 pandemic on disabled people and the prospects for change in a post-pandemic environment.

Routledge
264pp: 10 Illus
Hb: 978-1-032-18747-1: Apr 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-18748-8: Apr 2023: £32.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032187471

Homes at Work
Urban Informality and Recognition in Latin America and Africa
Maria Carrizosa, The New School, USA
Series: Routledge Advances in Regional Economics, Science and Policy
The book walks the reader behind the closed doors of working homes that make the fabric, both social and economic, of most cities. It applies a visual methodology to reveal their “space-use intensity” and quantify the extent to which houses in informal settlements fill their inner pores with economic activity and community services. The research also revisits urban formalization policies Latin America and Africa, to uncover a fallacious politics of recognition. It ultimately argues for a recognition continuum: an approach to urban informality that is more practical and fairer.

Routledge
256pp: 80 Illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032286235

ORDER NOW! +44 (0)1235 400524 +44 (0)1235 400525 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Lahore in the 21st Century
The Functioning and Development of a Megacity in the Global South
Mohammad A. Qadeer
Series: Routledge Studies in Urbanism and the City
Analysing the evolution of Lahore’s social organization, culture and ideologies since Pakistan’s independence in 1947, this book explores how social and cultural changes affect social economy, spatial structure and the urban environment. This book will be a valuable resource for academics and students in the fields of urban planning, geography, urban studies, sociology and those interested in the urbanism of the global south, particularly Pakistan.

Routledge
200pp: 21 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-36533-6: May 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-36534-3: May 2024: £36.99
ebook: 978-1-003-31251-6: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032365336

Rethinking World Bank Influence
Governance Reforms and the Ritual Aid Dance in Indonesia
D. Brent Edwards Jr.
Series: Routledge Research on Asian Development
Why is it so hard for international development organizations—even ones as well-resourced and influential as the World Bank—to generate and sustain change in the way things are done in those countries where they work? Despite what, in many cases, is decades of investment and effort, why do partner governments continue to engage in those traditional patterns and styles of public service management that international development organizations have sought to supplant with methods that are supposedly more accountable, efficient, and effective? This book provides an answer to these questions.

Routledge
200pp: 14 illus
Hb: 978-0-367-15089-1: Apr 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-42761-4: Sep 2024: £36.99
ebook: 978-0-429-05494-5: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367150891

The Humanitarian Exit Dilemma
The Moral Cost of Withdrawing Aid
Chin Ruamps
Series: Routledge Humanitarian Studies
This book assesses whether humanitarian agencies should withdraw assistance from current aid recipients to avoid exacerbating ongoing conflicts and preserve lives by withdrawing or reallocating aid. In considering this humanitarian assistance dilemma, the book explores the moral cost of withdrawing essential relief aid and assistance. The book presents the potential harm befalling affected populations when aid is withdrawn or reallocated, highlighting three value-based normative considerations.

Routledge
144pp: 3 illus
ebook: 978-1-003-30669-6: Mar 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032307954
This book explores what anthropology can contribute to an interdisciplinary discussion and touches on some of the most critical issues related to craft research today.
Living with Diabetes and Uncertainty in Cairo
Sweetness Under Pressure

Mauritius and the Indian Ocean World

Burkhard Schnepel
Mille Kjærgaard Thorsen
Series: Routledge Studies in Health and Medical Anthropology
This book offers an ethnographic exploration of the interactions of two different understandings of type-2 diabetes: one related to the notion of ḍaghṭ, translated as ‘pressure’ or ‘stress’, and another related primarily to obesity. It tells a story of uncertainty, not only among people in Cairo but also within medical research, and considers what uncertainty may generate in both bodies and societies at large. It ultimately reflects on what is overlooked and why in prevention treatment of type-2 diabetes in Egypt.

It will be of interest to scholars of anthropology, global and public health, and the Middle East and North Africa.

Routledge 240pp
Hb: 978-1-032-49826-3: May 2023: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-49827-0: May 2025: £38.99
ebook: 978-1-003-39564-5: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032498263

Small Island, Large Ocean
Mauritius and the Indian Ocean World

Burkhard Schnepel
This book is about a ‘Small Island’, namely Mauritius in the southwestern Indian Ocean. It is also about a ‘Large Ocean’, the Indian Ocean world—its peoples, histories and cultures. It casts light on the life of an island through what is known not only about the island itself, but also through what is known about the wider Indian Ocean world.

Routledge 262pp
Hb: 978-1-032-49826-3: May 2023: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-49827-0: May 2025: £38.99
ebook: 978-1-003-39564-5: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032498263

Routledge 240pp
Hb: 978-1-032-49826-3: May 2023: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-49827-0: May 2025: £38.99
ebook: 978-1-003-39564-5: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032498263

Rendering Houses in Ladakh

Sophie Day
Series: Home
Sophie Day explores the houses that are imagined, built, repurposed, and dismantled among different communities in Ladakh, drawing attention to the ways in which houses are like and unlike people.

Routledge 200pp: 60 ilus
ebook: 978-1-003-08653-6: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781350100114

Secular Narrations and Transdisciplinary Knowledge

Abdelmajid Hannoum, University of Kansas, USA
Series: Routledge Studies in Anthropology
This book considers secularism and its narrative expressions. It shows how secularism is articulated, and transmitted ubiquitously within state institutions and outside of them. The book ranges from a medieval narrative of the secular to a modern narrative, to anthropological secularism and religious experiences, to narratives of translation produced by what the author calls translation ideology, to historical narratives regulated by archival power and state secrecy, to narratives of violence, to narratives of recollection, as well as narratives of silence. It will be of interest to scholars of anthropology, history, and beyond.

Routledge 232pp
ebook: 978-1-003-21343-7: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032073026

The Siberian World

Edited by John P. Ziker, Jenanne Ferguson, MacEwan University, Canada and Vladimir Davydov, Russian Academy of Sciences, St. Petersburg, Russia
Series: Routledge Worlds
The Siberian World provides a window onto the expansive and diverse world of Siberian society, offering valuable insights into how local populations view their environments, adapt to change, promote traditions, and maintain infrastructure. The Siberian World will be of interest to scholars from many disciplines, including, Indigenous studies, anthropology, archaeology, geography, environmental history, political science, and sociology.

Routledge
ebook: 978-0-429-35466-3: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367374754
Crafting Ethnographic Fieldwork
Sites, Selves and Social Worlds
Edited by Amir B. Marvasti, Penn State Altoona, USA and Jabar F. Gubrium, University of Missouri, USA
Series: Routledge Advances in Research Methods
Through a series of case studies, this book provides an understanding of the practice of ethnographic fieldwork in a variety of contexts, from everyday settings to formal institutions. Demonstrating that ethnography is best viewed as a series of site-specific challenges, it showcases ethnographic fieldwork as ongoing analytic engagement with concrete social worlds. Crafting Ethnographic Fieldwork will appeal to scholars and students across the social sciences with interests in the practice of ethnography and related questions of research methodology.

Reintroducing Ferdinand Tönnies
Christopher Adair-Toteff, University of South Florida, USA
Series: Reintroducing...
This book rediscovers and demonstrates the continuing relevance to sociology of the work of Ferdinand Tönnies. Providing fresh insights into his thought, it explores the key concepts in his work and considers the importance of his writing on a range of subjects, including politics, philosophy, economics and ethics.

Gender Diversity, Equity, and Inclusion in Academia
A Conceptual Framework for Sustainable Transformation
Edited by Melina Duarte, UIT The Arctic University of Norway, Tromsø, Norway, Katrin Losleben and Kjersti Fjortoft
Institutional focus on diversity, equity, and inclusion affects all parts of higher education management. Gender Diversity, Equity, and Inclusion in Academia scrutinises the conceptual framework for diversity, equity, and inclusion (DEI) actions in academia, to facilitate research-based and critically-reflected decisions in higher education management. The book will be key reading for academics in Gender Studies and Education Studies, while also serving as a vital resource for individual consumers, working in or preparing to enter leadership positions in higher education.

The Concept of Tragedy
Its Importance for the Social Sciences in Unsettled Times
Sam Han, University of Western Australia
Series: Classical and Contemporary Social Theory
This book explores the notion of ‘the tragic’ from the perspective of social science. Tracing the history of tragedy and arguing for the relevance of the concept for social science today, it develops the idea of ‘tragic social science’ as a useful analytic to be applied to a range of modern topics, including inequality and climate change.
TEXTBOOK - READER

Class

Nick Stevenson, University of Nottingham, UK
Series: Key Ideas
This accessible introductory text offers an engaging and thought-provoking discussion of class in relation to several cultural, sociological and political schools of thought and draws upon the works of a broad range of key theorists as well as contemporary thinkers to restate the ongoing importance of class as a sociological concept.

Routledge
168pp
ebook: 978-1-003-25260-3: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032180441

TEXTBOOK - READER

Consumerism, Sustainability, and Happiness

How to Build a World Where Everyone Has Enough

Cynthia Kaufman
What would it take to have a world where everyone had enough? How can we eliminate poverty, leave enough for non-human nature, and increase wellbeing? We are on a path to environmental destruction, as our societies are driven by forces which leave many people without what they need to meet basic needs, while also wasting vast resources on an unsatisfying consumer economy. The current system does not lead to a sense of wellbeing, even among those who are materially comfortable. This book explains how we can reorient our thinking and transform our social systems, and explores the ways we can live, engage with cultural change and engage with policy making to build a world of enough.

Routledge
148pp
Hb: 978-1-032-40822-4: Apr 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-40823-1: Apr 2023: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-003-32594-9: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032408224

TEXTBOOK - READER

Homelessness in the 21st Century

Living the Impossible American Dream

Stephanie Southworth and Sara Braller
An accessible and engaging introductory text on homelessness and housing policy, this timely book uses a sociopolitical framework for understanding issues of homelessness in the United States. Expertly combining history, theory and ethnography, this book is an invaluable resource for those with an interest in housing policy.

Routledge
224pp 7 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-35159-9: Apr 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-35160-5: Apr 2023: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-003-32558-1: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032351599

TEXTBOOK - READER

Identity Trumps Socialism

The Class and Identity Debate after Neoliberalism

Edited by Marc James Léger
With essays by today’s leading leftist social critics, Identity Trumps Socialism presents a rigorous and persuasive primer on the problems generated by postmodern and neoliberal challenges to the legacy of emancipatory universality. In addition to the ways in which capitalism has used racialized and gendered forms of oppression to divide the working class, today’s activism must also understand how neoliberal capitalism uses identity politics to undermine socialism. Identity Trumps Socialism advances an emancipatory left universality that addresses the limits of diversity and makes the case for the centrality of class in the struggle against global capital hegemony.

Routledge
240pp
ebook: 978-1-003-31508-7: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032341804

TEXTBOOK - READER

Indian, Black and Irish

How to Build a World Where Everyone Has Enough

James V. Fenelon, California State University, USA
Series: New Critical Viewpoints on Society
This book traces 500 years of European-American colonization and racialized dominance, expanding our common assumptions about the ways racialization was used to build capitalism and the modern world system. Indian, Black and Irish makes major contributions toward a deeper understanding of where Supremacy and Sovereignty originated from, and how our modern world has used these socio-political constructions, to build global hegemony that now threatens our very existence, through wars and climate change. It will be a vital resource to those studying history, colonialism, race and racism, labor history, and indigenous peoples.

Routledge
352pp 72 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-32448-7: Apr 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-32449-4: Apr 2023: £32.99
ebook: 978-1-003-35487-1: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032324487

TEXTBOOK - READER

Motherhood, Childhood, and Parenting in an Age of Education

An Invited Invasion

Maryellen Schaub
Motherhood, Childhood, and Parenting in an Age of Education offers a conceptualization of the high demands of parenthood. Tracing the emerging narrative about the “good mother”, changes in the assumptions of what constitutes the “good mother”, and the implications for the “good childhood”, this book demonstrates that education is driving the formation of the parent and child roles in the dominant contemporary culture of the US.

Routledge
170pp 5 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-35225-1: May 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-35227-5: May 2023: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-003-42594-9: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032352251
2nd Edition · TEXTBOOK · NEW EDITION

Social Research Methods by Example
Applications in the Modern World
Yasemin Besen-Cassino and Dan Cassino, Fairleigh Dickinson University
This book sharpens students’ understanding of the research process and the essential methods that researchers use to perform their work on the cutting edge of the social sciences. The new edition features updated examples across the chapters, reflecting new directions within the social sciences and both a diversity of voices and research output in recent years. The authors also expand their chapter overviews in key areas and weave discussion of validity and ethics carefully into the fabric of each chapter’s focus. Written not only to introduce students to the basic principles of social science research, this book provides readers with a toolkit to carry out the process on their own.
Routledge 40pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032398157

Technology and Oligopoly Capitalism
Luis Suarez-Villa
Technology and Oligopoly Capitalism is an important contribution to the collective understanding of how technology oligopolies are shaping America’s social, economic and political reality. An important reference resource, this volume is invaluable for students, researchers and authors interested in the socioeconomic dimensions of technology.
Routledge 440pp
ebook: 978-1-003-35327-0: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032398157

White Minority Nation
Past, Present and Future
Joe R. Feagin, Texas A&M University
Written by a leading scholar of US racial studies, this is the only book to comprehensively analyze the societal implications of the U.S. becoming a white minority nation as demographic changes bring people of color into the majority. The changes portend important political changes, as seen in recent American elections, with more change to come, leading to the prospects of further backlash and/or policy changes to ensure the political, economic, and legal rights of diverse populations. Many of Feagin’s previous books are academic bestsellers.
Routledge 240pp
ebook: 978-1-003-35989-9: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032418179

Agrarian Crisis in the United States
Pathways for Reform
Anthony Pahnke, San Francisco State University, USA
Agrarian Crisis in the United States: Pathways for Reform situates the many food system problems that the COVID-19 pandemic laid bare in historical context across four key policy areas, namely, in land, labor, markets, and the environment. Besides analysing crises, it presents solutions that would make agriculture in the United States more just and resilient through the implementation of certain communication and policy strategies. Its original argument, as well as novel set of remedies, will appeal to scholars and activists with interests in agrarian studies, environmental policy, and social movements.
Routledge 368pp 4 ills
Hb: 978-1-032-36054-6: Apr 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-36055-3: May 2023: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-003-35327-0: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032360546

Alternative Futures and the Present
Postcolonial Possibilities
Ranabir Samaddar
Series: Critiques and Alternatives to Capitalism
This book explores the idea that alternatives to our present condition are available in the present, such that a search for alternatives must involve rigorous study of some of its central texts, events, and thinkers. An invitation to imagine a possible future marked with alternative possibilities of conducting struggles, and living through contention and social restructuring, it will appeal to scholars with interests in social and political theory, political philosophy, colonialism and postcolonialism, and historical materialism.
Routledge 368pp
Hb: 978-1-032-40481-3: May 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-40480-6: Nov 2024: £120.00
ebook: 978-1-003-35527-0: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032404813

An Introduction to Pablo González Casanova
Intellectual of the Dignified Rebelliousness
Jaime Torres Guillén, University of Guadalajara, Mexico and Jaime Antonio Preciado Coronado, University of Guadalajara, Mexico
Series: Classic and Contemporary Latin American Social Theory
This book is an introduction to Pablo González Casanova, giant of Latin American sociology. He examines his work across history, sociology, political science, and anthropology, exploring in depth his writings on the university, democracy, the new sciences, alternatives to capitalism, the humanities, equity with social justice, patriarchal domination, and the struggle for planet earth. This book will be of interest to scholars from a range of specialized interests in sociology, political science, philosophy, anthropology, cultural studies, scientific epistemology, methodology and critical thinking in the alternative field to capitalism.
Routledge 192pp
Hb: 978-1-032-28688-4: Apr 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-28702-7: Oct 2024: £36.99
ebook: 978-1-003-35989-9: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032286884

ORDER NOW!
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
www.routledge.com/9781032360546
www.routledge.com/9781032418179
www.routledge.com/9781032418216

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032386157
Bulletproof Fashion
Security, Emotions, and the Fortress Body

Barbara Sutton, University at Albany, SUNY
Series: Fashion Sociologies
In the context of gun proliferation and persistent gun violence in the United States, a controversial security strategy has gained public attention: bulletproof fashion. This book examines concerns about security focusing on armored clothing and accessories for civilians.

The book sheds light on the role of emotions in relation to discourses and perceptions of security, and encourages feminist and sociological studies to pay attention to the linkages between security, bodies, and dress. It is ideal for students and scholars interested in security and gun violence, culture and politics, neoliberalism and consumption, and bodies and emotions.

Routledge
Hb: 978-0-367-72545-7: Apr 2023: £120.00
Pb: 978-1-032-35432-3: May 2023: £38.99

Critical Dementia Studies
An Introduction

Edited by Richard Ward, University of Stirling, UK and Linn J. Sandberg, Södertörn University, Sweden
Series: Dementia in Critical Dialogue
This book puts the critical into dementia studies. It is interdisciplinary and draws together leading scholars alongside dementia activists from around the world. It frames dementia as first and foremost a political category.

The book will be of direct interest to researchers and scholars in the field of dementia studies and wider fields of health, disability and care. It will provide a novel resource for students and practitioners in the fields of dementia, health care and social care. The book also has implications for dementia policymaking, commissioning and community development.

Routledge
Hb: 978-1-032-11880-2: Mar 2023: £120.00
Pb: 978-1-032-21772-7: May 2023: £38.99

Civilization, Modernity, and Critique
Engaging Johann P. Arnason’s Macro-Social Theory

Edited by Lubomír Dunaj, University of Vienna, Austria, Jeremy Smith, Federation University Australia, Australia and Kurt Mertel, American University of Sharjah, UAE
Series: Routledge Studies in Social and Political Thought
Through a critical, interdisciplinary dialogue, it offers an enrichment and expansion of the methodological, theoretical, and applicative scope of civilizational analysis, by addressing some of the most complex and pressing problems of contemporary global society. A unique and timely contribution to the ongoing task of advancing the project of a critical theory of society, this volume will appeal to scholars and social theory with interests in historical sociology, critical theory and civilizational analysis._

Routledge
Hb: 978-1-032-21772-7: May 2023: £130.00
Pb: 978-1-032-22991-1: Sep 2024: £38.99

Evidential Pluralism in the Social Sciences

Yafeng Shan, University of Kent, UK and Jon Williamson, University of Kent, UK
Series: Philosophy and Method in the Social Sciences
Through case studies in sociology, economics and legal studies, this book advances new philosophical foundations for the methods of the social sciences, providing an account of how to establish or evaluate causal claims, and offering a new way of thinking about evidence-based policy, basic social science research and mixed methods research.

Routledge
Hb: 978-0-367-69722-8: Apr 2023: £130.00

Class, Trauma, Identity
Psychosocial Encounters

Giorgos Bithymitris, National Centre for Social Research (ESINZ), Greece
Series: Routledge Advances in Sociology
This book is a dialectic, and multi-perspective examination of classed traumas in late modernity.

The anchoring question is whether and how class becomes a condition of possibility for coping with traumas. Through a dialogic quest for what is silenced, and what is salient within oral, written, and visual testimonies, the book foregrounds what the upper classes prefer to neglect: the traumatizing core of the new class divide.

It will be of interest to scholars of humanities and social sciences studying social stratification and inequalities, sociology of emotions, identity theory, political psychoanalysis, labour history, and ethnography.

Routledge
Hb: 978-0-367-72545-7: Apr 2023: £120.00

Gendering the Political Economy of Labour Market Policies

Rosa Mulè, University of Bologna, Italy and Roberto Rizza, University of Bologna, Italy
Series: Routledge Research in Gender and Society
This book is a re-interpretation of labour market policy models from a gender perspective, providing an analysis of within-gender inequality and how these policies affect inequality. It sheds light on the internal and external challenges confronting different gendered political economies, with distinct constellations of adjustment problems and reform agendas to incorporate women into the labour market. The target audience of this book is made by researchers and postgraduate students in the disciplines of sociology, gender studies, political science, social policy, labour economics, and practitioners working in the fields of welfare policies and gender labour market services.

Routledge
Hb: 978-0-367-72545-7: Apr 2023: £120.00
Memory Fragmentation from Below and Beyond the State
Uses of the Past in Conflict and Post-Conflict Settings

Edited by Anne Bazin, University of Lille, France, Emmanuelle Hébert, Université Catholique de Louvain, Belgium, Valérie Rosoux, Université Catholique de Louvain, Belgium and Eric Sangar, University of Lille, France
Series: Memory Studies: Global Constellations
This volume suggests a model of collective memory that distinguishes between two conceptual logics of memory fragmentation, vertical fragmentation and horizontal fragmentation.

Routledge
304pp: 11 illus
Hb: 978-0-367-70621-0: Apr 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-70622-7: Nov 2024: £36.99
ebook: 978-1-033-14725-1: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367706210

Nativist and Islamist Radicalism
Anger and Anxiety

Edited by Ayhan Kaya, Istanbul Bilgi University, Turkey, Ayseren Benevento and Metin Koca, Bilgi University, Turkey
Series: Routledge Research in Race and Ethnicity
This book analyses the factors and processes behind radicalization of both native and self-identified Muslim youths. It argues that European youth respond differently to the challenges posed by contemporary flows of globalization such as deindustrialization, socio-economic, political, spatial and psychological forms of deprivation, humiliation, and structural exclusion. It argues that neoliberal forms of governance are often responsible for associating radicalism with extremism, terrorism, fundamentalism, and violence. It will appeal to students and scholars of migration, minority studies, nationalism, European studies, sociology, political science, and psychology.

Routledge
280pp
ebook: 978-1-033-30984-0: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032314525

Perspectives on Sociological Theories, Methodological Debates and Organizational Sociology

Medani P. Bhandari, Akamai University, U.S.A.
This book stands as the full body of scholarly work on western theories of social sciences. Sociology examines the social actors’ activities in society and social problems. This book intends to answer the broad and major questions of theories, methods, and the international organization studies in social sciences, particularly in sociology and to provide the basic concepts of social theories, application of methods in research (qualitative), and elaborate the factual reality “why study of international organization is also subject of sociological study.”

River Publishers
: 356pp: 18 illus
Hb: 978-8-770-22800-8: May 2023: £99.99 • ebook: 978-1-003-30984-0: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9788770228008

Protest in Late Modern Societies
Dynamics, Forms, Futures

Edited by Monika Banaś and Ruslan Saduov, Innopolis University, Russia
Series: Routledge Advances in Sociology
This book discusses a broadly understood phenomenon of protest from several perspectives, including historical, cultural, social, political, environmental and semiotic. The book can be of value to a wide audience, particularly to the researchers studying contestation, social resistance, individual and collective disobedience, crisis management, and cultural/social dynamic of protests. It will also be of interest to experts and individuals from outside the academia like civil activists, practitioners and NGOs compiled by contemporary processes (tensions) occurring between the state, power, society and individuals.

Routledge
: 272pp: 1 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-21798-7: May 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-21801-4: Oct 2024: £36.99
ebook: 978-1-003-27001-6: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032217987

Personal Data-Smart Cities: How cities can Utilise their Citizen’s Personal Data to Help them Become Climate Neutral

Edited by Shaun Topham, Paolo Boscolo and Michael Mulquin
This book sets out to address some of the issues that a smart city needs to overcome to make use of both the data currently available to them and how this can be enhanced by using emerging technology enabling a citizen to share their personal data, adding value. It provides answers for those within a smart city, advising their mayors or leaders on introducing new technology. We will conclude by looking at what new technologies will be emerging in the coming years, to help cities with carbon-neutral targets to have more chance of succeeding.

Routledge
306pp: 11 illus
Hb: 978-0-367-70622-7: Apr 2023: £130.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-70621-0: Nov 2024: £120.00
ebook: 978-1-003-39288-0: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367706227

Race in Sweden
Racism and Antiracism in the World’s First ‘Colourblind’ Nation

Tobias Hubinen, Karlstad University, Sweden, Catrin Lundström, Linköping University, Sweden and Peter Wikström, Karlstad University, Sweden
Series: Routledge Research in Race and Ethnicity
This book is an introduction to, and a critical investigation of, the Swedish relationship to the concept of race in the post-war and contemporary era. A study of a country which was until recently strikingly homogeneous but has become extremely diverse, yet where the legacy of Swedish whiteness co-exists with a radical, colour-blind, anti-racist ideology. Race in Sweden will appeal to scholars across the social sciences with interests in race and ethnicity, whiteness and Nordic studies.

Routledge
208pp
Hb: 978-1-032-38589-1: May 2023: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-38592-1: Oct 2024: £38.99
ebook: 978-1-003-44576-3: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032385891
Science Meets Philosophy
What Makes Science Divided but Still Significant
Hans Christian Garmann Johnsen, University of Agder, Norway
Series: Routledge Studies in Social and Political Thought
The book is an attempt to bring together what are often seen as incommensurable scientific and philosophical positions. Taking a historical perspective, the book traces the divides in science back to three main philosophical traditions: realism, idealism, and scepticism. The book is intended for a general audience concerned with today’s debates on scientific knowledge and society. It will be useful for students and researchers studying philosophy of science, sociology of scientific knowledge, realism, phenomenology, positivism, logical empiricism, analytical philosophy, and sustainable scientific knowledge.

Routledge
: 328pp
ebook: 978-1-003-32667-8: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032354354

Social Ghosts and the Dead of World History
Ghost Theory
Martyn Hudson, Northumbria University, UK
Series: Visual Modernities
This book looks at the phantasms and spirits of classical social science and philosophy, including Hegel’s ‘World-Spirit’, Weber’s ‘Verstehen’ and Marx’s phantasms and the ‘dead of world history’, exploring the relationships and interactions between those spirits and materiality across five broad themes. Building on the author’s previous work on the sociology of haunted houses and landscapes, it examines the body and the individual as the locus of haunting. The book will appeal to academics in philosophy, history, social theory, anthropology and cultural studies in its omni-disciplinarity and in its import for rethinking the histories of social thought.

Routledge
: 168pp
Hb: 978-1-032-44693-6: Apr 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-44694-3: Sep 2024: £36.99
ebook: 978-1-003-37344-5: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032446936

Social Imaginary and the Metaphysical Discourse
On the Fundamental Predicament of Contemporary Philosophy and Social Sciences
Christoforos Bouzanis, University of Glasgow, UK
Series: Routledge Studies in Social and Political Thought
Developing the notion of the ‘social imaginary’ in order to move away from relativistic and ‘objectivist’ notions of truth, this book points to an extra-linguistic level in our cognition, thus exploring the interrelations that exist between the imaginaries by which we organise our experience and scientific understanding of the world.

Routledge
: 168pp
Hb: 978-0-367-19253-2: Apr 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-19254-9: Oct 2024: £120.00
ebook: 978-0-429-20134-9: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367192532

Sustainable Development and Peace
A Study in Sociological Theory
Romina Gurashi, Sapienza University of Rome, Italy
With a focus on sociological theory and its development, this book explores the growing attention that sociology has started to give to environmental issues in terms of peace and social justice, reconstructing the journey towards the reconstruction of the problems associated with the implementation of conditions of peace and sustainability.

Routledge
: 208pp
ebook: 978-1-003-45319-5: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032404615

The Experience and Fear of Violence in the Public Realm
Hegemonic Ideology and Individual Behaviour
Charlotte Fabriasson
Series: Routledge Advances in Sociology
Societal order is underpinned by structural, systemic, and symbolic violence, all integrated into contemporary society’s cultural and social fabric, thus inchoanous social norms as ingrained through internalisation. The book is written from a sociological perspective and within the risk society discourse, where the risk of violence in the public domain is omnipresent. The discussions are underpinned by discourses of Arendt, Bauman, Bourdieu, Marx, Foucault, Galtung and Beck and present-day analysis. The agency and political leadership research emphatically show that violence and discrimination are normalised and ingrained in the contemporary milieu.

Routledge
: 280pp
ebook: 978-1-003-43581-3: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032473765

The Impact of the Covid-19 Pandemic on People and their Lives
Socio-Political and Economic Aspects
Edited by R. C. Sobti, Vinip Sobti and Monica Aggarwal
This book explores the unparalleled adversities and strain that the Covid-19 pandemic has caused on the social and economic lives of people. The book allows readers a glimpse into the experiences of death, loss of livelihood, psychological trauma, restrictions on movement and social life, shifts in international relations and effects on big and small industries caused by the pandemic.

Routledge India
: 280pp
Hb: 978-1-032-34231-3: May 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-36701-3: Apr 2024: £36.99
ebook: 978-1-003-33336-4: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032342313
The Kibbutz Industry
Cultural, Structural and Business Strategy Design
Yaffa Moskovich, Zefat Academic College, Israel
Series: Routledge Studies in the Sociology of Work, Professions and Organisations
This book examines the changes in many kibbutz factories which have recently transformed from socialist entities, with egalitarian and cooperative relationships, to hierarchical and market-driven structures. Focusing on five studies and using an ethnographic perspective, it explores the reasons for this organizational change and examines its ideological, social, and economic causes. The Kibbutz Industry will appeal to scholars and students with interests in the sociology of organization, business studies, human resource management and organizational behaviour.
Routledge
710pp
Hb: 978-1-032-40457-8: Apr 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-40548-5: Sep 2024: £36.99
ebook: 978-1-003-35171-7: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032404578

Vegetarianism, Meat and Modernity in India
Johan Fischer, Roskilde University, Denmark
Never before in human history have vegetarianism and a plant-based economy been so closely associated with sustainability and the promise of tackling climate change. Nowhere is this phenomenon more visible than in India. The book’s empirical focus is on the changing relationship between vegetarian/non-vegetarian as understood, practiced and contested in middle-class India, while remaining attentive to the vegetarian/non-vegetarian modernities that are at the forefront of global sustainability debates. Through the application of this approach, the book provides a novel theory of human values and markets in a global middle-class perspective.
Routledge
240pp 26 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-33483-7: Apr 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-33484-4: Oct 2024: £36.99
ebook: 978-1-003-41982-5: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032334837

The Legacies of Soviet Repression and Displacement
The Multiple and Mobile Lives of Memories
Edited by Samira Saramo, Migration Institute of Finland and Ulla Savolainen, University of Helsinki, Finland
Series: Memory Studies: Global Constellations
This book explores the ways in which memories of Stalin-era repression and displacement manifest across times and places through diverse forms of materialization. The chapters of the book explore the concrete mobilities of life stories, letters, memoirs, literature, objects, and bodies reflecting Soviet repression and violence across borders of geographical locations, historical periods, and affective landscapes. These spatial, temporal, and psychological shifts are explored further as processes of textual circulation and mediation.
Routledge
280pp 6 illus
ebook: 978-1-003-30556-9: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032305257

Virtually Lost
Young Americans in the Digital Technocracy
Garry Robson
Series: Routledge Advances in Sociology
This book examines connections between the psycho-social difficulties and challenges faced by children and younger people in their online lives and the possibility that the digital technocracy may come to form the backbone of a new post-democratic system of technocratic governance. The book will appeal to readers interested in relationships between our contemporary global power elite, the structures it has created and processes it has set in motion, and how these affect young people whose development is already being over-determined by the activities of the big Silicon Valley entities and their associates.
Routledge
272pp
Hb: 978-0-367-41858-8: May 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-48527-0: Oct 2024: £36.99
ebook: 978-0-367-81661-2: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367418588

Transgenders in India
An Introduction
Veerendra Mishra
This introductory volume studies the challenges faced by the transgender community in India. It traces the history of the representation of the community in Hindu texts to understand the evolution of their status within Indian society. The book looks at various themes such as the concept of establishing identity through the processes of ‘coming out’ and ‘transferring’ and analyses how race, ethnicity, sexual orientation, class, nation, religion, and ability have cross-influenced to shape the transgender experience and trans culture across and beyond the binary.
Routledge India
120pp
Hb: 978-1-032-38709-3: Apr 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-48146-3: Jul 2024: £36.99
ebook: 978-1-003-38764-0: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032387093

Why Nations Fail to Feed the Poor
The Politics of Food Security in Bangladesh
Mohammad Mozahidul Islam
This book examines the political and economic dimensions of food security in Bangladesh and assesses the role of the state in meeting the challenges of food security. The key concern, which is at the heart of this study, is to explore how Bangladesh responds, when its people go hungry. There are no detailed empirical studies that examine the Bangladesh’s role by providing an historical cum political analysis; however conventional approaches are primarily concerned with a partial diagnosis of the economic or nutritional problems of food security.
Routledge
318pp 2 illus
ebook: 978-1-003-44145-1: Oct 2024
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032376943

www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Will Schooling Ever Change?

School Culture, Distance Learning and the COVID-19 Pandemic

Piotr Mikiewicz, University of Lower Silesia, Poland and Marta Jurczak-Morris, University of Lower Silesia, Poland

Series: Routledge Advances in Sociology

This book is an insightful meta-narrative about schooling which explores the global natural experiment of the COVID-19 pandemic and its potential impact on school culture. It discusses how the abrupt and somewhat forced digital transformation of schooling on a global scale (caused by the COVID-19 pandemic) did not change the educational status quo. It will appeal to scholars and students from the sociology of education and from education studies, particularly those interested in school culture, innovation in education, online teaching and learning, curriculum studies, and education policy.

Routledge
128pp: 3 illus
ebook: 978-1-003-36462-7: Mar 2023

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032428581
A Constraints Led Approach to Baseball Coaching

Rob Gray and Randy Sullivan
Series: Routledge Studies in Constraints-Based Methodologies in Sport
A Constraints-Led Approach to Baseball Coaching presents a new approach to baseball coaching and practice. Applying a CLA to player development process across the skill spectrum from the beginners to elite, this book uses practical examples to demonstrate the theoretical principles of the Constraints-led coaching style embedded in research showing the numerous benefits of the approach.

This book incorporates case studies and examples of how constraints are manipulated to develop more adaptable players that can perform at a higher level with a reduced risk of injury.

Routledge:i 156pp: 66 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-22854-9: Apr 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-22852-5: Apr 2023: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-033-27449-6: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032228525

Applying Cognitive Behavioural Therapeutic Approaches in Sport

Edited by Martin Turner, Staffordshire University, UK, Marc Jones and Andrew Wood
Applying Cognitive Behavioural Therapeutic Approaches in Sport is the first dedicated volume to bring together the dominant cognitive-behavioural approaches to sport psychology. The book includes state of the art evidence regarding the theory and practice of CBTs in sport, produced by academic and applied leaders in the area. Chapters include key historical and theoretical information about the CBTs, and intricate details as to how a range of CBTs are applied in the real world of sport and, in each chapter, authors will cover historical and contemporary literature, and offer a hypothetical applied case-study that details how the approach is applied in sport.

Routledge:i 176pp: 28 illus
Hb: 978-0-367-75443-3: Apr 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-75442-6: Apr 2023: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-033-22665-9: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367754426

Navigating Applied Sport and Exercise Psychology

Reflections and Insights from Emerging Practitioners

Edited by Erin Prior and Tim Holder
Navigating Applied Sport and Exercise Psychology provides readers with an honest and contemporary insight into the work and experiences of trainee and early career practitioners. This book delves further into the more complex and nuanced experiences of being an applied practitioner. Using case studies and reflections, the chapters explore key topics including working within multi-disciplinary teams, maintaining ethics and integral practice during challenging conversations and supporting mental health in high performance environments.

Routledge:i 156pp: 7 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-20502-1: May 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-20501-4: May 2023: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-033-26389-9: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032205014

Professional Practice in Sport Performance Analysis

Andrew Butterworth
Series: Routledge Studies in Sports Performance Analysis
Professional Practice in Sport Performance Analysis delivers practically centred insights into the reality of working in the industry, including the technological, theoretical and personal competencies required. This book delves into the realities of working as an analyst within the evolving and complex coaching process which practitioners need to navigate in order to successfully deliver their job role. The volume uncovers the practical realities, underpinning knowledge, challenges and constraints of working as an applied performance analyst whilst providing a practical guide for those practitioners who are currently, or seeking, to work as an applied performance analyst.

Routledge:i 224pp: 44 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-20501-4: May 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-12870-5: Apr 2023: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-033-22665-9: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032128795

Redefining Sports Media

Jason Kido Lopez, University of Wisconsin-Madison, USA
This book argues that the examination of sports media within cultural and media studies is organized around more than just a shared topic: mediated sports. This book will be of interest to those studying sports media as well as media and cultural studies, but also can be used as an introductory survey of the research on sports media from a media and cultural studies perspective.

Routledge:i 256pp: 7 illus
Hb: 978-0-367-75512-7: May 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-75512-7: May 2023: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-033-16427-2: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367755127

Sociology for Physical Education and Sports Coaching

Richard L Light, The University of Sydney, Australia and Steve Georgakis, The University of Sydney, Australia
This book introduces the fundamentals of sport sociology and social issues in sport for students of PE and coaching. It provides an accessible, jargon-free foundation for understanding the relationships between sport, education and wider society that puts into context the reader’s applied studies in PE and coaching. This book is invaluable reading for any course on sport and society, physical education, sports coaching or sport development.

Routledge:i 128pp
Hb: 978-1-032-44517-5: Apr 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-44513-7: Apr 2023: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-033-17255-4: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032445137

ORDER NOW! +44 (0)1235 400524 +44 (0)1235 400525 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Sustainable Football
Environmental Management in Practice
Luca Marrucci, Tiberio Daddi, Sant’Anna School of Advanced Studies, Italy and Fabio Iraldo
Series: Routledge Research in Sustainability and Business
This book provides a comprehensive, up-to-date overview of the different environmental strategies adopted in the football world to foster sustainability. It will be a valuable resource for scholars and students of environmental management, sustainable business and corporate social responsibility, as well as professional working in the football industry.
Routledge
• 328pp: 52 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-13238-9: May 2023: £120.00
* eBook: 978-1-003-04505-2: May 2023

Performance
Cognitive Behaviour Therapy for Sport and Performance
Paul Mccarthy, Sahen Gupta and Lindsey Burns
Cognitive Behaviour Therapy in Sport and Performance builds upon a tangible foundation for the practice of CBT and related techniques in sport and performance contexts. This new book presents key points to help students and practitioners bring CBT into the sport and performance context. We focus on the ‘what is’ and the ‘how to’.
Drawing upon the latest research and a wealth of applied practice experience, this easy-to-use guide takes the reader through each step of the CBT process with case examples, plain instructions, and worksheets to maximise the quality and depth necessary for effective CBT practice.
Routledge
• 277pp: 9 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-05694-4: Apr 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-22856-3: Apr 2023: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032228563

Reflective Practice in the Sport and Exercise Sciences
Critical Perspectives, Pedagogy, and Applied Case Studies
Edited by Brendan Copley, Zoe Knowles, Andy Miles and Emma Huntley
This new and fully revised edition explores the contemporary conceptual landscape, critical perspectives, pedagogy, and applied considerations in reflective practice in the SES and allied disciplines. Contributions from scientists, researchers, practitioners, and academics offer innovative perspectives of reflective practice, founded on a synthesis of the contemporary empirical evidence base and applied practitioner experience.
Routledge
• 232pp: 59 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032132365

5th Edition - TEXTBOOK - NEW EDITION
Governance and Policy in Sport Organizations
Mary A. Hum, University of Louisville, USA, Yannick Kluch, Virginia Commonwealth University, USA, Sam H. Schmidt, University of Wisconsin - La Crosse, USA and Joanne C. MacLean, University of the Fraser Valley, Canada
Now in a fully updated and expanded fifth edition, this textbook introduces readers to the power and politics of sport organizations. It explores the managerial activities essential to good governance and policy development, and looks at the structure and functions of individual organizations within the larger context of the global sport industry. Helping readers to see the big picture across the contemporary sport industry, at all levels, and to find their place in it as future sport managers, this is an essential textbook for all courses on sport governance, sport policy or sport development.
Routledge
• 502pp: 50 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-30047-4: Apr 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-30048-1: Apr 2023: £59.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032300429

Laboratory Manual for Strength and Conditioning
Joshua Miller, Paul Comfort, University of Salford, UK and John McMahon
The Laboratory Manual for Strength and Conditioning is designed to be a practical guide for training students and professionals in the skills to be applied to strength and conditioning. The labs cover seven major aspects of strength and conditioning including speed, power, flexibility, agility, and fitness. The labs are practical and easy to follow with sample calculations, data tables, and worksheets to complete. Each includes suggested tasks / activities to apply the theory to real world applications.
Routledge
• 304pp: 24 illus
Hb: 978-0-367-49211-3: May 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-49212-0: May 2023: £44.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367492113

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032132365
www.routledge.com/9780367492113
www.routledge.com/9781032228563
www.routledge.com/9781032056944
4th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Science and Soccer
Developing Elite Performers
Edited by A. Mark Williams, Paul Ford and Barry Drust
Now in a fully revised and updated fourth edition, Science and Soccer is still the most comprehensive and accessible introduction to the physiology, biomechanics and psychology behind the world’s most popular sport. Offering important guidance on how science translates into practice, the book examines every key facet of the sport, with a particular focus on the development of expert performers.

Routledge
• 464pp: 116 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-44701-8: Apr 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-46030-7: Apr 2023: £46.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032447018

Gender and Power in Strength Sports
Strong As Feminist
Edited by Noelle K. Brigden, Marquette University, USA, Katie Rose Hejtmanek, Brooklyn College, USA and Melissa M. Forbis, New York University, USA
Series: Routledge Critical Studies in Sport
This book explores strengths sports as a site of political contestation and a platform for insurgent gender practices. It contributes to our understanding of key themes in the study of sport, such as feminism, power, the body and identity. Showcasing important empirical and activist research, this book is fascinating reading for anybody with an interest in women’s sport, women’s studies, gender studies, the sociology of sport, strength and conditioning, feminist politics, or cultural studies.

Routledge
• 264pp: 11 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-44187-0: May 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-44193-1: Oct 2024: £36.99
ebook: 978-1-033-07092-5: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032441870

Teaching Games and Sport for Understanding
Edited by Shane Pill, Ellen-Alyssa Gambles and Linda Griffin
This new book brings together leading and innovative thinkers in the field of teaching and sport coaching pedagogy to provide a range of perspectives on a teaching games and sport for understanding. Teaching Games and Sport for Understanding engages undergraduate and postgraduate students in physical education and sport coaching, practicing teachers, practicing sport coaches, teacher educators, and coach developers. The contributions, taken together or individually, provide insight, learning and opportunities to foster game-based teaching and coaching ideas, and provide conceptual and methodological clarity where a sense of pedagogical confusion may exist.

Routledge
• 224pp: 24 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-28735-5: May 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-28729-4: May 2023: £32.99
ebook: 978-1-033-07089-5: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032287294

Science and Football
Identifying and Developing Talent
Edited by A. Mark Williams, University of Utah, USA
This book presents a state-of-the-art overview of the science underpinning talent identification and development in world’s most popular sport. It covers a broad range of topics that span various sub-disciplines of sports science with contributions from some of the foremost scientists and applied practitioners globally. Chapters provide readers with a comprehensive insight into how sport science is helping practitioners to create more evidence-based approaches when attempting to identify and develop future generations of elite players rather than relying on tradition and precedence. This book was originally published as special issue of Journal of Sports Sciences

Routledge
• 292pp
Hb: 978-1-032-45217-3: May 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-45218-0: Oct 2024: £36.99
ebook: 978-1-033-07096-6: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032452173

Football Fandom, Sexualities and Activism
A Cultural Relational Sociology
Peter Millward, Liverpool John Moores University, UK
Series: Critical Research in Football
This is the first book to examine the growing movement of organised networks of LGBT+ football supporters, exploring activists’ biographies and the meanings they ascribe to participation in identity politics-centred social movements. This is fascinating reading for anybody with an interest in the sociology of sport, football, fandom, gender, sexualities, social theory or social movements.

Routledge
• 312pp: 3 illus
ebook: 978-1-033-07089-5: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032447018

Sport, Forced Migration and the ‘Refugee Crisis’
Enrico Michielini, University of Saarland, Germany
Series: Routledge Focus on Sport, Culture and Society
Drawing on original research, this book looks at what sport can tell us about the social processes, patterns and outcomes of forced migration and the ‘refugee crisis’. Adopting a systems theory framework and examining different sport disciplines, performance levels and settings, it represents a significant contribution to our understanding of one of the most urgent social issues facing the modern world. A richly descriptive, critical and illuminating piece of work, this book is fascinating reading for anybody with an interest in sport, migration, sociology or the relationship between sport and wider society.

Routledge
• 152pp: 10 illus
ebook: 978-1-033-07067-3: Feb 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032441412
Sport, Performance and Sustainability

Edited by Daniel Svensson, Malmo University, Sweden, Erik Backman, Dalarna University, Sweden, Susanna Hedenborg, Malmo University, Sweden and Sverker Sörlin, KTH Royal Institute of Technology, Sweden

Series: Routledge Research in Sport, Culture and Society

This book examines the logic of ‘faster, higher, stronger’, and the techno-scientific revolution that has driven tremendous growth in the sports economy and in sport performance over the last 100 years. It asks whether this logic needs revisiting in the light of the climate crisis and sport’s environmental responsibilities. This is fascinating reading for anybody with an interest in sport, the environment, development, sociology or culture.

Routledge

184pp: 2 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-25463-0: May 2023: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-25466-1: Nov 2024: £38.99
ebook: 978-1-033-28332-4: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032254630

Routledge Handbook of Mental Health in Elite Sport

Edited by Insa Nixdorf, Jürgen Beckmann, Technical University of Munich, Germany, Tadhg Macintyre, Scott Martin and Raphael Nixdorf

Series: Routledge International Handbooks

The Routledge Handbook of Mental Health in Elite Sports delivers an understanding and overview for this field offering students, researchers, mental health professionals, applied sport psychologists and coaches a state of the art and insightful summary of science in the newly emerged field of Clinical Sport Psychology and Mental Health in athletes.

The thorough volume covers major current and emerging topics on mental health and mental illness (e.g. depression), subclinical syndromes (e.g. burnout), as well as a comprehensive overview of research on prevention (e.g. green exercise) and treatment of mental health disorders in athletes.

Routledge

430pp: 21 illus
ebook: 978-1-003-09934-5: Mar 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367567866
5th World Congress on Disaster Management: Volume III
Edited by S. Ananda Babu
Series: Fifth World Congress on Disaster Management
World Congress on Disaster Management (WCDM) brings researchers, policy makers and practitioners from around the world in the same platform to discuss various challenging issues of disaster risk management, enhance understanding of risks and advance actions for reducing risks and building resilience to disasters. The fifth WCDM deliberates on three critical issues that pose the most serious challenges as well as hold the best possible promise of building resilience to disasters. These are Technology, Finance, and Capacity.

Routledge 368pp: 83 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-35550-4: Feb 2023: £140.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-34196-3: Feb 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032355504

5th World Congress on Disaster Management: Volume IV
Edited by S. Anand Babu
Series: Fifth World Congress on Disaster Management
World Congress on Disaster Management (WCDM) brings researchers, policy makers and practitioners from around the world in the same platform to discuss various challenging issues of disaster risk management, enhance understanding of risks and advance actions for reducing risks and building resilience to disasters. The fifth WCDM deliberates on three critical issues that pose the most serious challenges as well as hold the best possible promise of building resilience to disasters. These are Technology, Finance, and Capacity.

Routledge 524pp: 100 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-35551-1: May 2023: £140.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-34197-0: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032355511

5th World Congress on Disaster Management: Volume V
Edited by S. Anand Babu
Series: Fifth World Congress on Disaster Management
World Congress on Disaster Management (WCDM) brings researchers, policy makers and practitioners from around the world in the same platform to discuss various challenging issues of disaster risk management, enhance understanding of risks and advance actions for reducing risks and building resilience to disasters. The fifth WCDM deliberates on three critical issues that pose the most serious challenges as well as hold the best possible promise of building resilience to disasters. These are Technology, Finance, and Capacity.

Routledge 610pp: 100 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-35552-8: May 2023: £140.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-34209-0: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032355528

Digitalizing Sustainability
The Five Forces of Digital Transformation
Kathryn Sforcina
Digitalizing Sustainability outlines why ‘business as usual’ isn’t working and sets out five Transformational Forces which can be used to innovate and scale sustainability solutions using digital means. This transformation will be powered by a range of digital technologies that have the potential to ideate, propel and scale sustainability solutions in an exponential manner over the next decade. This book introduces the Five Forces of Digital Transformation.

Routledge
160pp: 2 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032034836

Nature Law and Policy in Europe
Edited by Andrew Jackson
Series: Routledge Research in International Environmental Law
This volume considers current and future challenges for nature law and policy in Europe. This volume will be essential reading for students and scholars interested in European environmental policy and law, including lawyers, ecologists, environmental scientists, political scientists, natural resource managers, and planners. It will also be of interest to conservation practitioners, policy-makers and NGOs.

Routledge
272pp: 1 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367279974

Religion, Materialism and Ecology
Edited by Sigurd Bergmann, Norwegian University of Science and Technology, Norway, Kate Rigby and Peter Manley Scott
Series: Routledge Environmental Humanities
This timely collection of essays by leading international scholars across religious studies and the environmental humanities advances a lively discussion on materialism in its many forms. Drawing on literary and critical theory, and queer, philosophical, theological and social theoretical approaches, this ground-breaking book will make an important contribution to the environmental humanities. It will be a key read for postgraduate students, researchers and scholars in religious studies, cultural anthropology, literary studies, philosophy and environmental studies.

Routledge
240pp: 4 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-34141-5: May 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-34140-8: May 2023: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032341408

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032355504

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032355511

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032355528

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032034836

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367279974

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032341408
Storying Multipolar Climes of the Himalaya, Andes and Arctic
Anthropocenic Climate and Shapeshifting Watery Lifeworlds
Edited by Dan Smyer Yu and Jelle J.P. Wouters
Series: Routledge Environmental Humanities
This book initiates multipolar climate/clime studies of the world’s altitudinal and latitudinal highlands with terrestrial, experiential, and affective approaches. Framed in the environmental humanities, it is an interdisciplinary, comparative study of the mutually embodied relations of climate, nature, culture, and place in the Himalaya, Andes, and Arctic. Case studies are presented through the contributors’ historical findings, ethnographic documentations, and diverse conceptualizations and applications of clime. An important read for students, academics, and researchers in environmental humanities, anthropology, climate science, indigenous studies and ecology.

Teaching and Learning Sustainable Consumption
A Guidebook
Edited by Daniel Fischer, Arizona State University, USA; Leuphana University of Lüneburg, Germany, Marlyne Sahakian, Jordan King, Jen Dyer and Gill Seyfang
Series: Routledge-SCORAI Studies in Sustainable Consumption
This book is a comprehensive guide on how to teach sustainable consumption in higher education. Teaching and Learning Sustainable Consumption A Guidebook systematizes the themes, objectives and theories that characterize sustainable consumption as an educational field.

Climate Change and Sustainable Development
Edited by Madhusudan Fulekar, Parul University, Gujarat, India, and Rama Shanker Dubey, Vice Chancellor, Central University of Gujarat, India.
Climate Change and Sustainable Development covers the climatic and atmospheric changes, greenhouse gases and their impact on eco-system, biodiversity, water resources, agriculture and food security, human health, extreme weather and environment across two sections. The mitigation and adaptation strategies involving sustainable development is also illustrated including efficient technology, renewable energy, developmental activities control and so forth. Nanotechnology for sustainable development, forest protection, environment, social and economic sustainability and climate change policy planning of international bodies like UNFCC, UNDP, Kyoto protocol is also included.

Fundamentals of Environmental Assessment
Glenn W. Suter II, U.S. EPA- U.S.A.
Based on the “go-to” book in the field of ecological risk assessment, this shorter, principles-based, updated textbook is essential for students and new practitioners who want to understand the purposes of environmental assessments and how to achieve them. It includes environmental risks to humans as well as nonhuman populations and ecosystems. Drawing upon the author’s extensive experience in the field, the book explains fundamental principles and basic techniques and illustrates them with example applications which carry through multiple chapters and make this book a practical and hands-on guide. Both the content and the style are inviting and approachable to different levels of students.

Retopia: Creating New Spaces of Possibility
Dirk Hoyer
Series: Routledge Research in Anticipation and Futures
Retopia tells the story of social innovation in times of crisis, and through its cross-disciplinary narrative it goes beyond existing forms of future anticipation and maps out a practice-based approach to the creation of new realities. It explores how new imaginaries, social experiments, and laboratories of societies can create spaces of possibilities, revalidate the peripheries, and create new forms of social coherence. It is an articulation of the potentialities of social innovation, political imaginaries, and future images, provoking a stimulating discussion among scholars and students in the fields of Politics and Future and Anticipation Studies.

Understanding Nature
Ecology for a New Generation
Louise M. Weber, University of Saint Francis, USA
Understanding Nature is a new kind of ecology textbook: a straight-forward resource that teaches natural history and ecological content, and a way to instruct students that will nurture both Earth and self. While meeting the textbook guidelines set forth by the ESA, the book has a unique ecotherapy theme, using a historical framework to teach ecological theory to undergraduates. Presenting all the core information without being woody or lengthy, Weber uses simple, relatable language and discusses ecology in ways that any student can apply in real life. The book includes traditional ecological knowledge and the history of scientific ecological


Satire, Humor, and Environmental Crises
Massih Zekavat and Tabea Scheel
Series: Routledge Explorations in Environmental Studies
This book explores how satire and humor can be employed to address and mitigate ecological crises at individual and collective levels. *The Simpsons*, *Last Week Tonight with John Oliver*, and *The New Yorker* cartoons are examined to illustrate the strong if underappreciated relationship between humor and the environment. This book will be of great interest to students and scholars interested in environmental humanities, communication science, psychology, and critical humor studies. It can further benefit environmental activists, policymakers, NGOs, and campaign organizers.

Routledge
256pp: 19 illus
ebook: 978-1-003-05514-3: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367517687](http://www.routledge.com/9780367517687)

Smart Water Management
Truly Intelligent or Just Another Pretty Name?
Edited by Henning Bjornlund, University of South Australia, Australia, Stephanie Kuism, James E. Nickum, International Water Resources Association, Japan, and Raya Marina Stephan
Series: Routledge Special Issues on Water Policy and Governance
This book contributes to the debate about the suitability and challenges of Smart Water Management (SWM) approach. It includes examples of SWM systems in practice in Korea, Mexico, Paris, the Canary Islands and southern Africa, aimed at addressing diverse problems, including monitoring water supply to refugees. Critical voices highlight the need for smart institutions to accompany smart technologies, the absurdity of applying SWM to dysfunctional legacy infrastructure systems, the possible moral hazards of adopting SWM, and SWM as latest example of hegemonic masculinity in water management. The chapters in this book were originally published in *Water International*

Routledge
212pp
Hb: 978-1-032-34573-4: May 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-34574-1: Oct 2024: £36.99
ebook: 978-1-003-32286-3: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032345734](http://www.routledge.com/9781032345734)

UN Human Rights Institutions and the Environment
Synergies, Challenges, Trajectories
Sumudu Atapattu, University of Wisconsin, USA
Series: Routledge Explorations in Environmental Studies
This book presents an in-depth analysis of how UN Human Rights institutions and mechanisms have addressed environmental protection, sustainable development and climate change. Written by a world-renowned expert on human rights and the environment, this book will be of great interest to students and scholars researching and teaching in this important field of study.

Routledge
328pp
ebook: 978-1-003-12884-7: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367653101](http://www.routledge.com/9780367653101)
A Clinician’s Guide to Functional Neurological Disorder

Egberdina-Józefa van der Hulst

This manual for clinicians presents a ground-breaking, accessible and unifying new model for understanding Functional Neurological Disorder (FND) that bridges the gap between theoretical FND specific models and the more practical, but non-FND specific CBT models. Developed based on years of clinical experience in the field, it is applicable to the assessment, and treatment of every type of FND.

With additional online resources and templates for clinical use, this manual is instrumental in educating and treating people with FND. It offers essential guidance for neuropsychologists, neuropsychiatrists and other health professionals, as well as students in these fields.

Assessing and Diagnosing Speech Therapy Needs in School

Małgorzata Przybysz-Zaremba, Aleksandra Siedlaczek-Szewed and Krzysztof Polok

Assessing and Diagnosing Speech Therapy Needs in the Classroom is a unique text that offers practical guidance in pedagogical diagnosis of speech and communication difficulties within educational settings.

Highlighting the importance of practical and theoretical knowledge for those who work with children, this will be a valuable aid for teachers, special educators and speech and language therapists working within school settings. The book will also be of interest to students, teachers and trainee practitioners in the fields of speech therapy and special educational needs.

Empathic Leadership

Lessons from Elite Sport

Peter Sear

Empathic Leadership has become popular across industries including the challenging domain of elite sport. This book draws on the authors’ relevant research and experience, and incorporates the words of leaders of teams to help to explain how empathy can help leaders to be successful in their work.

This book will be of interest to Coaches in sport, training organisations including National Governing Bodies, recruiters, leaders across all industries, and anyone interested in the role of empathy in professional relationships.
Immigrant Youth in Cultural Transition
Acculturation, Identity, and Adaptation Across National Contexts

Edited by John W. Berry, Prof. Emeritus of Psychology at Queen’s Univ, Canada, & Research Prof., National Research Univ. Higher School of Econ., Moscow, Jean S. Phinney, David L. Sam and Paul Vedder
Series: Psychology Press & Routledge Classic Editions
The Classic Edition of ‘Immigrant Youth in Cultural Transition’, first published in 2006, includes a new introduction by the editors, describing the ongoing relevance of this volume in the context of future challenges for this vital field of study. This Classic Edition continues to be highly valuable reading for researchers, graduate students, and public policy makers who have an interest in public health, psychology, anthropology, sociology, demography, education, and psychiatry.
Routledge
Hb: 978-1-032-28405-7: Apr 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-31327-6: Sep 2022: £42.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032313276

Stress, Health, and Behavior

Richard McCarty
This authoritative text takes a biopsychosocial approach to understanding the role of stress in alcohol use disorders, posttraumatic stress disorder, depression, cardiovascular disease, Type 2 diabetes, cancer, and other chronic diseases. It presents cutting-edge knowledge about how stressors are conceptualized and measured; connections to disease processes; systemic racism as a significant, ongoing stressor; and factors that promote resilience. For each of the disorders discussed, proven and promising stress-targeted clinical interventions are reviewed. Student-friendly features include an end-of-book glossary and an extensive bibliography to facilitate in-depth study of topics of interest.
Guilford Press
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462551699

Places, Sociality, and Ecological Psychology
Essays in Honor of Harry Heft

Edited by Miguel Segundo-Ortin, Manuel Heras-Escribano and Vicente Raja
Series: Resources for Ecological Psychology Series
This book presents a collection of essays honoring Professor Harry Heft, a leading figure in the field of ecological psychology, engaging critically with his work, thought and influence. Given the increasing popularity of ecological psychology and the highly influential work of Harry Heft in related areas such as developmental, social and cultural psychology, and philosophy, this book will appeal to all those interested in the cognitive science departments.
Routledge
Hb: 978-1-032-19451-6: May 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-19452-3: May 2023: £42.99
ebook: 978-1-003-25924-4: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032194516

The Psychology and Philosophy of Eugene Gendlin
Making Sense of Contemporary Experience

Edited by Eric R. Severson, Seattle University, USA and Kevin C. Krycka, Seattle University, USA
Series: Psychology and the Other
This book brings together a collection of essays written by scholars inspired by Eugene Gendlin’s work, particularly those interested in thinking with and beyond Gendlin for the sake of a global community facing significant crises. Gendlin’s theoretical approach to psychology is naturally interdisciplinary, making this book an essential read for anyone interested in moving to the boundaries where psychology meets philosophy, theology, art, environmental studies, science, and technology, and much more.
Routledge
ebook: 978-1-003-29670-6: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032280042

Rethinking Work
Essays on Building a Better Workplace

Edited by David L. Blustein and Lisa Y. Flores
This collection of brief essays by thought-leaders, scholars, activists, psychologists, and social scientists imagines new workplace structures and policies that promote decent and fair work for all members of society, especially those who are most vulnerable. The book will be of interest to activists, policy makers, management and leaders, scholars, professionals, students, and general readers interested work-based reform efforts and social change.
Routledge
ebook: 978-1-003-27239-7: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032161365

The Psychology of Insecurity
Seeking Certainty Where None Can Be Found

Edited by Joseph P. Forgas, William D. Crano and Klaus Fiedler
Series: Sydney Symposium of Social Psychology
This ground-breaking volume features contributions by leading international researchers exploring the social psychology of insecurity, and how existential, metaphorical and social uncertainty influence human social behaviour. This accessible and engaging book will be of interest to students, researchers and practitioners as a textbook or reference book in behavioral and social science fields, as well as to a broad spectrum of intelligent lay audience seeking to understand one of the most intriguing issues that shapes human social life.
Routledge
Hb: 978-1-032-32395-4: May 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-32396-1: May 2023: £42.99
ebook: 978-1-003-41762-3: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032323954
Understanding the Behavioral and Medical Impact of Long COVID

An Empirical Guide to Assessment and Treatment of Post-Acute Sequelae of SARS CoV-2 Infection

Edited by Leonard A. Jason, Professor of Psychology, DePaul University, US and Charles Lapp

This book serves to expand the research around the illness in order to enable health care researchers and practitioners to address the questions that are imperative to individuals suffering from this condition. It puts forth a maturation of research and interventions that are theoretically sound and creative in the Long COVID area.

This book will be essential reading for academics, practitioners, and researchers. It will appeal to individuals engaging with the fields of medicine, public policy, psychology, and for researchers looking to gain clarity about our current understanding of Long COVID.

Routledge

: 320pp: 17 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-14616-4: Apr 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-44223-5: Apr 2023: £34.99 * For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032146164

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

An Introduction to Psychometrics and Psychological Assessment

Using, Interpreting and Developing Tests

Colin Cooper

The successor to Cooper’s prize-winning book shows how psychological questionnaires and tests can be chosen, administered, scored, interpreted and developed. An evaluative guide to choosing, using, interpreting and developing tests, it provides readers a thorough grasp of the principles (and limitations) of testing, together with the necessary methodological detail. The book is written for students studying psychological assessment or psychometrics, and for researchers and practitioners who use questionnaires to measure personality, cognitive abilities, educational attainment, or mood.

Routledge

: 336pp: 62 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-14617-1: May 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-14616-4: May 2023: £39.99 * For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032146171

TEXTBOOK • READER

An Introduction to the Science of Deception and Lie Detection

Chris N. H. Street

This accessible book provides a foundational understanding of the science of deception and lie detection. Focusing on core issues for the field, it discusses classic and current psychological research into lying as well as theoretical approaches to understanding human lie detection. Providing an overview of key issues in deception, this book will be of great interest to students and lecturers in the field of deception and lie detection, as well as anyone generally interested in this fascinating field of research.

Routledge

: 256pp
Hb: 978-0-367-49243-4: May 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-49244-1: May 2023: £34.99 * For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367492441

TEXTBOOK - READER

Death, Dying and Palliative Care in Children and Young People

Perspectives from Health Psychology

Alison M. Rodríguez

This text examines the issues relevant to children and young people living with serious illness and their families by taking a closer look at the literature and knowledge around the processes of care, health, well-being and development through a health psychology lens.

The book will be beneficial to the students of, and individuals interested in, psychology, nursing along with other health and social care courses. It will further be of interest to individuals interested in gaining more understanding of the experiential aspects of death, dying and palliative care in children and young people from health psychology perspectives.

Routledge

: 216pp: 12 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-37440-6: Apr 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-37442-0: Apr 2023: £34.99 * For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032374420

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Human Resources for the Non-HR Manager

Carol T. Kulik and Elissa L. Perry, Teachers College, Columbia University

This book gives access to cutting-edge research and evidence-based recommendations to help managers approach their people management responsibilities with confidence. It describes managers’ responsibilities across the entire employee lifecycle. Grounded in rigorous academic research but with a conversational tone, it conveys basic principles without technical jargon. Each chapter includes Manager’s Checkpoints to help readers apply the material to their own workplace, and Manager’s Knots that address gray areas inherent in people management.

It is essential reading for anyone working as a line manager or aspiring to a managerial role wanting to improve their people management skills.

Routledge

: 336pp: 62 illus
Hb: 978-1-848-72490-7: May 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-848-72491-4: May 2023: £39.99 * For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781848724914

9th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

Learning and Behavior

James E. Mazur and Amy L. Odum, Utah State University

Learning and Behavior reviews how people and animals learn and how their behaviors are changed because of learning. It describes the most important principles, theories, controversies, and experiments that pertain to learning and behavior that are applicable to diverse species and different learning situations. Both classic studies and recent trends and developments are explored, providing a comprehensive survey of the field. Although the behavioral approach is emphasized, many cognitive theories are covered as well, along with a chapter on comparative cognition. Real-world examples and analogies make the concepts and theories more concrete and relevant to students.

Routledge

: 472pp: 116 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-10564-2: May 2023: £180.00 • ebook: 978-1-033-21595-8: May 2023 * For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032105642

ORDER NOW!
Learning and Memory
Basic Principles, Processes, and Procedures
W. Scott Terry

Learning and Memory provides a balanced review of the core methods and the latest research on animal learning and human memory. Topical coverage ranges from the basic and central conditioning and encoding and storage in long-term memory, to topics not traditionally covered, such as spatial learning, motor skills, and implicit memory. Each chapter begins with an outline and concludes with a detailed summary. Applications and extensions are showcased in text boxes as well as in distinct applications sections in every chapter, and review and recapitulation sections are interspersed throughout the chapters.

Routledge
- 432pp: 84 Illus
- Hb: 978-1-032-22102-1: May 2023: £120.00
- * For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97810322129730

Archaeology of Logic

Andrew Schumann

Logical competence is an ability to draw logically correct conclusions. It has its own historical forms and develops from elementary methods of logical reasoning to modern artificial intelligence systems. As a social mechanism of cognition, logical competence is incorporated into relevant social practices within legal systems, in which a consensus is guaranteed through the application of logical competence to legal norms. Currently, this vector of practical applicability of logical competence can be strengthened within the framework of creating e-justice and e-lawyer systems. These systems use artificial intelligence techniques to automate legal decisions.

CRC Press
- 440pp: 18 Illus
- * For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032327341

Psychopathy
The Basics

Sandie Taylor and Lance Workman, University of South Wales, UK

Series: The Basics
Psychopathy: The Basics is an accessible text that provides a succinct introduction to the major findings and debates concerning this complex personality disorder. It will be an essential read for students of forensic psychology, or criminology. It is also an ideal starting point for those interested in the science of psychopathy and personality disorders.

Routledge
- 264pp: 36 Illus
- * For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97810322129730

China's Social Credit
Theoretical, Empirical Research, and Countermeasures

Zhai Xuewei and Huang Xiaoye

Series: China Perspectives
This book analyzes credit crisis issues in China from the aspect of individuals, enterprises, and government through investigations of six Chinese urban and rural areas. The book will be of great interest to students and scholars of economic sociology, Chinese studies and those who are interested in the sociology of credibility in general.

Routledge
- 440pp: 18 Illus
- * For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032327341

The Psychology of Travel

Andrew Stevenson, Manchester Metropolitan University and Aquinas College, Stockport

Series: The Psychology of Everything
Why do we travel? Are holidays good for our health? What are the social and psychological factors that drive us to move? By asking what drives us to journey and offering key insights into the psychological factors behind different kinds of travel, The Psychology of Travel introduces the reader to new ways of thinking about global mobility and movement.

Routledge
- 120pp: 3 Illus
- * For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032104799

Suffering and Psychology

Frank C. Richardson

Series: Advances in Theoretical and Philosophical Psychology
Suffering and Psychology challenges modern psychology’s concentration on almost exclusively on eradicating pain, suffering, and their causes to examines the ideological commitments of this vision of the discipline and offer a counter-vision. This book explores theoretical commitments and cultural ideals that deter the field of psychology from facing and dealing credibly with inescapable human limitations and frailties and with unavoidable suffering, pain, loss, heartbreak, and despair. The book will be of interest to academic and professional psychologists and philosophers.

Routledge
- 176pp
- * For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138302259
Community-Based Mental Healthcare for Psychosis
From Homelessness to Recovery and Continued In-home Support

Peter Dierinck
Series: The International Society for Psychological and Social Approaches to Psychosis Book Series

This eye-opening book explores the need for, and how to successfully organize, community mental health teams that provide in-home care and treatment for people experiencing mental health difficulties, particularly those suffering with psychosis. Community-based Mental Healthcare for Psychosis is important reading for psychiatric professionals, clinicians, social workers, caregivers, and all mental health professionals looking after psychiatric patients with complex care needs.

Routledge
216pp
Hb: 978-1-032-11464-4: Apr 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-11463-7: Apr 2023: £29.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032114637

Developing Trauma Informed Services for Psychosis
A Multidisciplinary Journey Towards Healing

Edited by Kristina Muenzenmaier, Albert Einstein College of Medicine, USA, Toshiko Kobayashi, New York University, USA, Gillian Stephens Langdon, New York University, USA, Mara Conan, Albert Einstein College of Medicine, USA and Andres Ricardo Schneeberger, University of California San Diego, USA
Series: The International Society for Psychological and Social Approaches to Psychosis Book Series

A multidisciplinary group of clinicians explore the connections between traumatic experiences and psychosis, charting the development of a series of interventions designed for both inpatients and outpatients over the course of two decades. This book will be of interest to clinicians, administrators, students, caregivers, and anyone interested in the intersection between therapy and the arts.

Routledge
120pp: 4 Illus

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367519674

Neurodevelopmental Disabilities and Employment
Helping Learners Prepare for Social Demands in the Workplace

Dorothea Lerman

This book provides a comprehensive curriculum on essential job-related social skills which will aid educators, job coaches, behavior specialists, and other professionals to improve employment outcomes of individuals with autism spectrum disorder and other neurodevelopmental disabilities. With a focus on evidence-based interventions that may be practical for supervisors to implement on the job site, this curriculum is designed to foster positive relations in the workplace and promote long-term employment.

Routledge
240pp
Hb: 978-1-032-05074-4: Apr 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-05073-7: Apr 2023: £29.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032050737

3rd Edition - NEW EDITION
The Minister's Guide to Psychological Disorders and Treatments

W. Brad Johnson, United States Naval Academy, USA and William L. Johnson, Whitworth College, Washington, USA
In its third edition, The Minister's Guide to Psychological Disorders and Treatments is the definitive guide to everything a minister might need to know about the most common psychological disorders and current evidence-based mental health treatments. Written with deep empathy for the demands of contemporary pastoring, this guide is destined to become an indispensable reference work for busy clergy in all ministry roles and settings.

Routledge
£29.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032050737

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION
DSM-5-TR Made Easy
The Clinician's Guide to Diagnosis

James Morrison

Fully updated for the DSM-5 Text Revision, this trusted guide presents the breadth of DSM diagnoses in an accessible, engaging, and clinically useful format. James Morrison demystifies the dense DSM-5-TR criteria with more than 130 case vignettes that illustrate typical patient presentations. Succinct descriptions of each disorder, along with many tips, side bars, tables, and caveats, capture the intricacies of psychiatric symptoms and impairments to make accurate diagnosis cleaner and simpler. For DSM-5-TR, Morrison has incorporated the new symptoms and impairments to make accurate diagnosis cleaner and simpler. For DSM-5-TR, Morrison has incorporated the new criteria, new and revised ICD-10-CM codes, and vignettes for additional subtypes.

Guilford Press
674pp

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462551347

The Virtual Couch
COVID-19 through a Psychoanalytic Lens

Edited by Sonali Jain

This book is one of the first systematic examinations on the looming mental health crisis emerging from the COVID-19 pandemic from a psychoanalytic perspective. Bringing together practicing therapists from Asia and Europe, this book analyses themes like anxiety, depression, sexuality, loss and death through clinical vignettes and highlights how children, adolescents and adults have been responding to the pandemic. Comprehensive and practical, this book will be an essential guide for mental health professionals, counsellors, therapists and medical doctors treating psychological trauma.

Routledge India
£32.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032187181
Insights from a Sixty-Four-Year Case of Anorexia Nervosa
Constance and Change in Symptoms and Treatment
Don R. Lipsitt
Series: Routledge Research in Women’s Mental Health
This volume offers rare insight into an enduring case of anorexia nervosa in a female patient, and details the approaches to treatment taken by psychotherapists throughout the sixty-year period from 1938 to 2002. An original take on the relationship dynamics and perspectives of anorexia sufferers, this volume will be of interest to students, faculty, and scholars with an interest in studying eating disorders and psychoanalytic psychotherapy.
Routledge
164pp: 18 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-07767-3: Apr 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-07769-7: Mar 2023: £36.99
ebook: 978-1-003-20869-3: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032077673

Reconceptualizing Schizophrenia
The Phenomenology of Urhomelessness
Edited by Sarah Kamens
Series: The International Society for Psychological and Social Approaches to Psychosis Book Series
This volume presents a novel, international research study that reconceptualizes schizophrenia through an investigation of ways in which the first-hand, lived experiences of those with a diagnosis differ from conventional diagnostic definitions. Offering insight into the history of psychiatric taxonomies in general and the invention of the schizophrenia diagnosis in particular, Reconceptualizing Schizophrenia maps the emergence of uncertainties about the empirical and conceptual status of contemporary diagnostic systems. Particular focus is given to the heterogeneity problem, or the problem of wide empirical variation within and between disorder categories.
Routledge
264pp: 1 illus
Hb: 978-0-367-15171-3: Apr 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-47366-6: Mar 2024: £36.99
ebook: 978-0-429-05545-4: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367151713
Black Lives Are Beautiful
50 Tools to Heal from Trauma and Promote Positive Racial Identity
Janéé M. Steele, Kalamazoo Cognitive and Behavioral Therapy, Michigan, USA and Charmella S. Newton, University of North Dakota, USA

Black Lives Are Beautiful is a workbook explicitly designed to help members of the Black community counter the impacts of racialized trauma while also cultivating self-esteem, building resilience, fostering community, and promoting Black empowerment.

As readers explore each part of this workbook, they will develop tools to overcome the mental injuries that occur from living in a racialized society. Clinicians who use this workbook with clients will find a practical toolbox of racially informed interventions to aid clinicians, particularly White clinicians, in culturally sensitive clinical practice.

Creating Sustainable Results with Solution-Focused Applied Psychology
A Practical Guide for Coaches and Change Facilitators
Louis Cauffman

This practical, evidence-based guide details how professional practitioners and change facilitators can integrate a solution-focused approach into their daily work and practice.

Creating Sustainable Results with Solution-Focused Applied Psychology is important reading for therapists and coaches of all schools of thought, as well as anyone who practices as a professional change facilitator, including social workers, mediators, business leaders, and educators.

Loving Kindness in Psychotherapy
Creating Sustainable Results with Solution-Focused Applied Psychology
Heather Reeves

This book explores the way in which loving kindness, contained within professional boundaries of practice, is essential to the building of trust necessary to the psychotherapy relationship. Arguing that loving kindness has both biological and ethical relevance in assisting recovery from the trauma of emotional injury, Heather Reeves brings forth a renewed philosophical and cultural discourse about its importance in professional work with vulnerable people. The book will appeal to psychotherapists, counsellors and other mental health professionals as well as a range of other readers, including medical and palliative care professionals, educators, clergy, theologians and philosophers.

Relationally Queer
A Pink Therapy Guide for Practitioners
Edited by Silvia Neves and Dominic Davies

Relationally Queer explores diverse intimate relationship styles and the connections with self for clinician's interested in Gender, Sex and Relationship Diversity.

The book will help psychosexual and relationship therapists, counsellors and psychologists who work with clients of diverse genders, sexualities and relationships.
School-Based Family Counseling for Crisis and Disaster
Global Perspectives

Edited by Brian A. Gerrard. Western Institute for Social Research, California, USA, Emily J. Hernandez and Sibnath Deb, Rajiv Gandhi National Institute of Youth Development, India

School-Based Family Counseling for Crisis and Disaster is a practical handbook with a school-based family counseling and interdisciplinary mental health practitioner focus that can be used to mitigate crises and disasters that affect school children. All mental health professionals, especially school-based professionals, will find this book an indispensable resource for crisis planning and developing a trauma-sensitive school.

Routledge
360pp: 32 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-20053-8: Apr 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-06372-0: Apr 2023: £32.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032063713

Spiritual Healing from Sexual Violence
An Intersectional Guide

Edited by Debra Meyers, Northern Kentucky University, USA and Mary Sue Barnett, Louisville Coalition for CEDAW, Kentucky, USA

Spiritual Healing from Sexual Violence: An Intersectional Guide is a collection of essays from survivors, scholars, activists, spiritual leaders, and social justice practitioners that offers numerous intersectional and culturally competent options for women, men, and non-binary conforming adults to create their own safe healing conditions and establish pathways for recovery. This is a vital guide for students and practitioners in counseling, social work, theology, and gender studies.

Routledge
240pp: 7 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-33494-0: May 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-33495-7: May 2023: £29.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032334950

The Evidence-Based Practitioner Coach
Understanding the Integrated Experiential Learning Process

Lloyd Chapman
Series: The Professional Coaching Series

‘The Evidence-Based Practitioner Coach’ gives a descriptive, phenomenological understanding of human development through the lens of the Integrated Experiential Learning Process, and how it can be applied in coaching. Rigorous and erudite, this book would be suitable for business coaches, corporate executives, senior managers and human resource specialists, and provides an invaluable contribution to what it means to be a scientist-practitioner within the evolving profession of coaching.

Routledge
304pp: 7 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-41136-1: May 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-41135-4: May 2023: £29.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032411361

The Art of Mindful Communication
Speaking and Listening with Wisdom and Compassion

Edited by Frits Koster, Trainingsbureau Mildheid & Mindfulness, The Netherlands, Jetty Heynekamp and Victoria Norton

Skillful communication and warm connection are needed today more than ever before. This book explores the potential of mindfulness skills, and how they can be applied to communication in a range of settings. The Art of Mindful Communication will be of interest to professionals in mental health, social care, education and to anyone who wishes to listen and speak with more wisdom and compassion.

Routledge
152pp: 6 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-20052-1: Apr 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-20053-8: Apr 2023: £24.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032200521

The Heart of Therapy
Developing Compassion, Understanding and Boundaries

Laura Barnett

This thoughtful and heartfelt book develops two main themes: the healing power of a compassionate understanding towards ourselves and others; and the ways boundaries are set within and around various areas of our lives. This book will be a thought-provoking read for trainee and practising counsellors and psychotherapists, or anyone looking for self-reflection on their own practices, life, and ultimately, what it means to be human.

Routledge
232pp
Hb: 978-1-032-42827-7: Apr 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-42825-3: Apr 2023: £24.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032428277

Therapeutically Applied Role-Playing Games
The Game to Grow Method

Elizabeth D. Kilmer, Adam D. Davis, Jared N. Kilmer and Adam R. Johns

Therapeutically Applied Role-Playing Games provides a comprehensive approach to implementing TA-RPGs for mental health practitioners. This work serves as a comprehensive training manual for TA-RPGs, providing a valuable resource for mental health professionals interested in incorporating TA-RPGs into their practice.

Routledge
256pp: 3 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-25185-1: Apr 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-25187-5: Apr 2023: £29.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032251851
Transitioning to Internal Family Systems Therapy
A Companion for Therapists and Practitioners
Emma E. Redfern, Private practice, Devon, UK
Transitioning to Internal Family Systems Therapy is a guide to resolving the common areas of confusion and stiffness that professionals often experience when facilitating the transformational potential of the IFS model. With the use of reflective and practical exercises, therapists and practitioners (those without a foundational therapy training) are encouraged to get to know and attend to their own inner family of parts, especially those who may be struggling to embrace the new modality.

Routledge
264pp: 4 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-15310-0: Apr 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-15309-4: Apr 2023: £29.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032153094

Trauma-Informed Principles in Group Therapy, Psychodrama, and Organizations
Action Methods for Leadership
Scott Giacomucci
This book presents trauma-informed principles for ethical, safe, and effective group work, psychodrama, and leadership. This book will appeal to group workers, therapists, psychodramatists, creative arts therapists, organizational leaders, trainers, facilitators, supervisors, community organizers, and graduate students. This book offers group facilitators the insight and tools to lead engaging and meaningful groups. The potential for retraumatizing participants is addressed while promoting trauma-informed practice as an ethical imperative.

Routledge
152pp: 23 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032234779

Walking Free from the Trauma of Coercive, Cultic and Spiritual Abuse
A Workbook for Recovery and Growth
Gillie Jenkins
This is an interactive self-help workbook and psychological road map to enable survivors of coercive, cultic and spiritual abuse to find healing, recovery and growth. This book, based on a tested model of post-cult counselling, and years of research and clinical experience, is designed to help survivors of diverse abusive settings, including religious and spiritual, political, gangs, business, therapy and wellness, and one-on-one relationships. Written in accessible language, this workbook serves as both a self-help book for survivors and former members, and a guide for therapists working with them.

Routledge
280pp: 81 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032305875

Internship, Practicum, and Field Placement Handbook
A Guide for the Helping Professions
Brian N. Baird, Antioch University, USA and Debra Mollen
This text offers real-world knowledge of the skills interns in the helping professions need through every phase of their internship, practicum, or field placement. Drawing from the fields of psychology, counseling, social work, school counseling, and psychiatry, this edition features up-to-date coverage of remote education, training, supervision, and practice as impacted by Covid-19 and technological changes. Diversity awareness and insights are woven through every element of the text, taking into account recent developments such as Black Lives Matter, the MeToo movement, gender awareness, and others.

Routledge
352pp
Hb: 978-1-032-35181-0: Apr 2023: £180.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-35180-3: Apr 2023: £120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032351803

The Psychology of Counselling
Marie Percival
Series: The Psychology of Everything
The Psychology of Counselling explains the different approaches to therapy and how they are used in practice, giving information on what counselling can help with and what it cannot do. It looks at cognitive and behavioural therapies, psychoanalysis, and humanistic psychology, as well as exploring positive psychotherapy and the move away from a disease-based approach to counselling.
The text sheds light on the therapeutic process, what it involves, and how it works, to help all those seeking assistance for relieving emotional or psychological issues and improving their psychological wellness.

Routledge
120pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032051802

Theoretical Models of Counseling and Psychotherapy
Kevin A. Fall, Texas State University, USA, Janice Miner Holden, University of North Texas, USA, and Andre Marquis
The fourth edition of Theoretical Models of Counseling and Psychotherapy provides a comprehensive overview of a variety of major counseling theories and focuses on the integration of different theoretical models. With new information on multiculturalism, diversity, the book offers a detailed description of the philosophical basis for each theory as well as historical context and biographical information on each theory’s founder. Available for free download for each chapter: PowerPoint slides and a testbank of 25 multiple-choice questions.

Routledge
528pp: 16 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032038483

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032153094
www.routledge.com/9781032234779
www.routledge.com/9781032305875
www.routledge.com/9781032051802
www.routledge.com/9781032038483
Resilient Relationships
Techniques for surviving hyper-individualism, social isolation and a mental health crisis

Christian Heim, Australia and Caroline Heim, Queensland University of Technology, Australia

Through in-depth interviews, this book takes pertinent questions from young couples and puts them to couples who have been together for decades. The time-tested secrets of thriving couples are presented in a new guise for a new generation. Capturing the effects of the COVID-19 pandemic, the study includes people from 52 countries and is the largest cross-sectional, multi-national study on long-term relationships to date. It highlights the dynamic and protective factors that lead to relationship longevity, as well as societal pressures, to guide therapists on how to manage these with their clients.

Routledge
256pp: 2 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-20392-8: Apr 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-20391-1: Apr 2023: £32.99
ebook: 978-1-003-26339-5: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032203911

TEXTBOOK • READER
Family Therapy
The Basics

Michael D. Reiter, Nova Southeastern University, FL, USA

Series: The Basics
Family Therapy: The Basics provides a clear and concise overview of the field of family therapy and its foundational models. Family Therapy: The Basics is an ideal introduction for students exploring the field of psychotherapy and how a focus on the family and the use of various family therapy theories can help shift family organizations and relationships.

Routledge
224pp: 49 illus
ebook: 978-1-003-31253-6: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032319780

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER
Socioculturally Attuned Family Therapy
Guidelines for Equitable Theory and Practice

Teresa McDowell, Carmen Knudson-Martin and J. Maria Bermudez

Socioculturally Attuned Family Therapy, 2nd edition, is a fully updated and essential textbook that addresses the need for marriage and family therapists to provide socially responsible couple, marriage, and family therapy, infusing diversity, equity, and inclusion throughout theory and clinical practice. Fitting COAMFET, COACRE, and CSWE requirements for social and cultural diversity, this new edition is revised to include current cultural and societal changes, such as the BLM movement. It is an essential textbook for students of marriage and family therapy and is important reading for family therapists, supervisors, counsellors, and social workers.

Routledge
396pp: 19 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-10680-9: Sep 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-07441-2: Sep 2022: £52.99
ebook: 978-1-003-21652-0: Sep 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032074412

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates for e-mail updates in your field  Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk for more information www.tandfebooks.com eBooks for Libraries & Institutions
A New Vision of Psychoanalytic Theory, Practice and Supervision

TALKING BODIES

Doris Brothers and Jon Sletvold

By viewing psychoanalysis through the lens of embodiment, Brothers and Sletvold suggest a shift away from traditional concept-based theory and offer new ways to understand traumatic experiences, to describe the therapeutic exchange and to enhance the supervisory process. Grounded in detailed case material, this book will change the way therapists from all disciplines understand the therapeutic process and how viewing it in terms of talking bodies enhances their efforts to heal.

Routledge

144pp

Hb: 978-1-032-20748-3: Apr 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-45053-7: May 2023: £99.99

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032207483

Bion’s Theory of Dreams

A Visionary Model of the Mind

João Monteiro

Through a richly detailed close reading of Wilfred R. Bion’s work on dreaming, as scattered across multifarious and largely unworked texts, this book argues that Bion’s thinking can form a unified theory of dreams which extends and has further implications as a model of the mind. Providing new insight into psychoanalytical understandings of dreams, this book is essential reading for any psychoanalyst wishing to broaden their knowledge of the importance of Wilfred R. Bion’s dream work.

Routledge

248pp


For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032450513

How to be Intimate with 15,000,000 Strangers

Musings on Media Psychoanalysis

Brett Kahr, Tavistock Institute of Medical Psychology, UK

Series: The Psychoanalysis and Popular Culture Series

How to be Intimate with 15,000,000 Strangers is an investigation into how the fields of mental health and media can work together more collaboratively. This book will be of interest to psychoanalysts, psychotherapists, and anyone intrigued by the intersection between media and psychoanalysis.

Routledge

286pp

Hb: 978-1-032-35519-1: Apr 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-35517-7: Apr 2023: £29.99

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032355177

Introducing the Clinical Work of Wilfred Bion

Joseph Aguayo, Psychoanalytic Center of California, USA

Series: The Routledge Wilfred R. Bion Studies Book Series

Introducing the Clinical Work of Wilfred Bion takes a fresh approach to this much revered analyst, focusing on the unique contributions to be found in his analytical and supervisory work and developing of received Kleinian theory. As Bion’s clinical work continues to inform contemporary psychoanalysts, this book will be essential reading to all analysts interested in Bion’s work and the legacy it holds in contemporary psychoanalysis.

Routledge

216pp: 1 illus


For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032428856

Psychoanalysis and Homosexuality

A Contemporary Introduction

Leezah Hertzmann, British Psychoanalytic Council, UK and Juliet Newbigin, British Psychoanalytic Council, UK

Series: Routledge Introductions to Contemporary Psychoanalysis

This important book examines the ways in which same sex desire, or ‘homosexuality’ has been theorized by psychoanalysis during its history to date and the impact of that on clinical practice. By approaching ‘homosexuality’ from a contemporary post-heteronormative position, the authors advocate a more flexible encounter in the consulting room in a way that can illuminate an understanding of all sexualities, including heterosexuality.

Routledge

192pp

Hb: 978-1-032-22098-7: Apr 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-22098-7: Apr 2023: £19.99

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032220987
Psychoanalysis, COVID and Mass Trauma
The Trauma of Reality
Tihamér Bakó and Katalin Zana
Constructing a psychoanalytic diary, the authors of this book reflect on clinical observations from their work with patients during the COVID-19 pandemic, tracking these singular experiences to arrive at broader understanding of the psychological characteristics of collective trauma. Rich in clinical material and methodological suggestions, this book will appeal to mental health professionals, including psychiatrists, psychologists, psychoanalysts, and social workers, in addition to professors in other academic disciplines, such as sociology, history, philosophy and anthropology.

Routledge
232pp
Hb: 978-1-032-43470-4: Apr 2023: £120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032046464

Risking Intimacy and Creative Transformation in Psychoanalysis
Lauren Levine
Series: Relational Perspectives Book Series
In this compelling book, Lauren Levine explores the transformative power of stories and storytelling in psychoanalysis to heal psychic wounds and create shared symbolic meaning and coherence out of unappeased loss and trauma. Attentive to the work of helping patients reclaim their memory and creative agency, this book will prove invaluable for psychoanalysts and psychotherapists in practice and in training.

Routledge
240pp
Hb: 978-1-032-28295-4: Apr 2023: £120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032378916

The Émigré Analysts and American Psychoanalysis
History and Contemporary Relevance
Edited by Adrienne Harris
Series: Relational Perspectives Book Series
This book explores the impact of migration, including its causes, upon the key ideas and directions of psychoanalytic theory and practice from the 20th Century until today. As an engaging and thoroughly detailed account of the influence of exile upon American psychoanalysis, this book will be of as much interest to scholars of history and twentieth-century culture as to psychoanalysts and psychoanalytic psychotherapists in training and in practice.

Routledge
176pp: 2 IUs
Hb: 978-1-032-20985-2: May 2023: £130.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032209869

The Ethics of Lacanian Psychoanalysis
A Conversation about Living in Joy
Yehuda Isaely and Esther Pelled
The Ethics of Lacanian Psychoanalysis observes different aspects of life – childhood, romantic love, sex, death, and human suffering – through a Lacanian lens, with a glance toward a Buddhist point of view. Combining Lacanian psychoanalysis with insight from Freud, Bion and the Zen masters, this book suggests finding ways to suffer less and cultivate a passion for life. The Ethics of Lacanian Psychoanalysis will be of interest to psychoanalysts in practice and in training as well as readers looking to learn more about applying Lacanian ideas to everyday life.

Routledge
184pp
Hb: 978-1-032-37891-6: Apr 2023: £120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032378916

The Marion Milner Method
Psychoanalysis, Auto biography, Creativity
Emilia Halton-Hernandez, University of Essex, UK
This book traces the development of British psychoanalyst Marion Milner’s (1900-1998) autobiographical acts throughout her lifetime, proposing that Milner is a thinker to whom we can turn to explore the therapeutic potentialities of autobiographical and creative self-expression. Divided into two fascinating sections exploring Milner’s distinctive method and the legacy and influence of her work, this book will appeal to psychoanalysts, art therapists, philosophers, and art and literary researchers alike.

Routledge
194pp: 17 IUs
Hb: 978-1-032-28295-4: Apr 2023: £120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032282954

The Psychoanalytic Understanding of Consciousness, Free Will, Language, and Reason
What Makes Us Human?
Robert Samuels, UC Santa Barbara, USA
Series: Comparative Psychoanalysis
The Psychoanalytic Understanding of Consciousness, Free Will, Language, and Reason examines the ways in which we can use psychoanalysis in order to better understand humanity and explores the question of what makes us human. This book will be of vital interest to psychotherapists, as well as students and researchers across the fields of psychoanalysis, philosophy and psychology.

Routledge
128pp
Hb: 978-1-032-42860-4: May 2023: £120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032428604
Underlying Assumptions in Psychoanalysis
A Comparative Perspective
Edited by Bernd Huppertz
This book offers a comparative study of the major schools of psychoanalysis by exploring their historical development, their differences and similarities, and the underlying assumptions made by each.
With contributions from leading authors in the field, and covering both historical and international schools, the book provides an enlightening account that will prove essential to psychoanalytic practitioners and students of psychoanalysis and the history of medicine.

Transference in Institutional Work with Psychosis and Autism
The Transferential Constellation
Pierre Delion
Series: Routledge Focus on Mental Health
Transference in Institutional Work with Psychosis and Autism presents Pierre Delion’s extensive experience in psychiatric institutions, focusing on the concept of the transferential constellation. The book explains how the transferential constellation can provide a deeper and more effective understanding of a patient’s needs by engaging all caregivers within an organisation over the course of the patient’s treatment history. This book will be of great interest to psychiatrists and psychotherapists in practice and in training. It will also be key reading for other practitioners and caregivers working in mental health institutions.

Who’s to Blame? Collective Guilt on Trial
Coline Covington
Who’s to Blame? Collective Guilt on Trial presents a psychoanalytic exploration of blame and collective guilt in the aftermath of large-scale atrocities that cause widespread trauma and victimization.
Combining psychoanalytic ideas with political, philosophical, and social theory, Who’s to Blame? Collective Guilt on Trial will be of great interest to readers interested in questions of collective guilt, blame and the possibilities of atonement. It will also appeal to psychoanalysts in practice and in training, and to academics of psychoanalytic studies, political philosophy, sociology and conflict resolution.

TEXTBOOK - READER
Jacques Lacan
The Basics
Calum Neill
Series: The Basics
Jacques Lacan: The Basics provides a clear and succinct introduction to the work of Jacques Lacan, one of the key thinkers of the twentieth century.
This engaging and accessible text is essential reading for all those interested in Lacan and his work, as well as students of psychology, psychoanalysis, literature, politics, cultural studies, film studies, and more.
Epiphany, Individuation and Human Flourishing
Nature, Beauty, Art
Frances Gray

Within this book, Gray argues that moments of profound existential importance are given to us in the presence of art, and that such moments are important motivators in our personal, civic and moral lives. Epiphany, Individuation and Human Flourishing will appeal to artists, art theorists, therapists and analysts as a teaching tool that demonstrates the possible connections that can be made among the arts, sciences and psycho-therapeutic communities, and Nature.

Jung's Shadow Concept
The Hidden Light and Darkness within Ourselves
Edited by Christopher Perry and Rupert Tower

This insightful volume is designed as a series of invitations towards living attentiveness, examining how we all make the ‘other’, through ‘projection’ (blaming and shaming the other outside ourselves), our enemy with whom we prefer not to dialogue.

This fascinating new book will be of interest to Jungian analysts, scholars, and therapists both in training and practice with an interest in the inner world.

Nonrational Logic in Contemporary Society
A Depth Psychology Perspective on Magical Thinking, Conspiracy Theories and Folk Devils Among Us
Jim Kline

Nonrational Logic in Contemporary Society explores modern examples of beliefs that defy logic but nevertheless are enthusiastically embraced by legions of contemporary people living in technologically advanced societies. Nonrational Logic in Contemporary Society is important reading for analytical psychologists, Jungian psychotherapists, and other professionals seeking to understand how prevalent nonrational thinking is in modern societies and how it reflects traditional expressions.
The Development of Emotional Competence in Young Children

Susanne A. Denham

This engaging, authoritative text synthesizes a vast body of research on how young children develop the ability to understand, express, and manage their emotions, as well as the impact of these capacities on relationships, school readiness, and overall well-being. Illustrated with vivid vignettes, the book explains specific ways that parents, teachers, and education systems can foster or hinder emotional competence, and reviews relevant assessments and interventions. Compelling topics include cultural variations in emotion socialization, risk factors for delays in emotional development, and connections between emotional competence and social–emotional learning.

Guilford Press
300pp
Pb: 978-1-462-55175-0: Apr 2023: £37.99

For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462551743

Bright Kids Who Couldn’t Care Less
How to Rekindle Your Child’s Motivation

Ellen Braaten

Psychologist and learning expert Ellen Braaten has noticed a trend. More and more parents are coming to her because their kids couldn’t care less about anything. How do bright, motivated young children become such unmotivated older kids and teens—and what can parents do about it? This warm and encouraging guide explains that kids who have lost the will to do anything (other than play video games) need more than simple encouragement or the “right” school, teacher, or coach to get back on track. Instead, Dr. Braaten helps parents understand the myriad factors that affect motivation—and build a plan to boost their child’s confidence, incentive to learn, and engagement in life.

Guilford Press
245pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462547647

Bringing Our Histories into School-Based Therapy
How Therapists’ Backstories Enrich Work with Children and Young People

Edited by Lyn French and Reva Klein, A Space for Creative Learning and Support, East London, UK

This is a book that delves into the relationship between therapists’ sometimes fraught engagement with their own emotional histories and that of their clients, offering a creative template for opening up important conversations. With compelling clinical vignettes illuminating the resonances between therapists’ stories and those of the clients they present, this book is an engaging and insightful read for all practitioners in the field, especially those working in child and adolescent mental health.

Routledge
248pp: 1 illus
ebook: 978-1-032-27044-7: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032218885

CBT Treatment Plans and Interventions for Depression and Anxiety Disorders in Youth

Brian C. Chu and Sandra S. Pimentel

Going beyond one-size-fits-all approaches to treating depression and anxiety, this book is packed with tools for delivering flexible, personalized cognitive-behavioral therapy (CBT) to diverse children and adolescents. Extended case examples illustrate how to conceptualize complex cases and tailor interventions to clients’ unique challenges, strengths, family backgrounds, and circumstances. The book features vivid vignettes, sample treatment plans, therapist–client dialogues, and 52 reproducible handouts and worksheets, most of which can be downloaded and printed for repeated use. It offers pragmatic guidance for collaborating effectively with parents and with other professionals.

Guilford Press
388pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462551149

For full contents and more information, visit: www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Portraits of Everyday Practice in Music Therapy

Edited by Noah Potvin and Kate Myers-Coffman

Portraits of Everyday Practice in Music Therapy is an edited volume of case studies providing music therapy students and new professionals critical reflections on everyday clinical practice across a variety of treatment settings, theories, approaches, and cultural contexts. By providing ecological real-world contexts for practice and culturally reflexive lenses through which to understand how therapeutic processes evolved, music therapy students and professionals can be better prepared for the authenticity and complexity of everyday clinical work.

Routledge
296pp: 7 illus
Hb: 978-0-367-64287-7: May 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-64286-0: May 2023: £32.99
eBook: 978-1-003-12379-8: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367642860

Dance Movement Therapy and Psycho-social Rehabilitation

The Sampoornata Model

Sohini Chakraborty, Founder Director, Kolkata Sanved, India.

This book looks at psychotherapeutic effects of Dance Movement Therapy (DMT) with a focus on the experiences of survivors of gender-based violence and their social development, psycho-social rehabilitation and reintegration within society.

Routledge India
192pp: 36 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-16088-7: May 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-23043-6: Nov 2024: £36.99
eBook: 978-1-032-27536-7: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032160887
Crafting Autoethnography
Processes and Practices of Making Self and Culture
Edited by Jackie Goode, Karen Lumsdon and Jan Bradford
This collection explores how autoethnography is made. Contributors reflect on the processes and practices they engage in as they craft their autoethnographic artifacts. Each chapter explores a different material or media, together creating a rich and stimulating set of demonstrations, with the focus firmly on the practical accomplishment of texts/artefacts. This is a core text for readers from both traditional and practice-based disciplines undertaking qualitative research methods/autoethnographic inquiry courses. Readers interested in creative practice, practitioner-research and arts-based research in the social sciences and humanities will also benefit from this book.

Routledge
264pp: 30 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-31333-7: May 2023: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-31332-0: May 2023: £36.99
ebook: 978-1-003-31923-9: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032313337

Empowerment Evaluation and Social Justice
Confronting the Culture of Silence
David M. Fetterman
From the founder of empowerment evaluation (EE), a framework uniquely suited to advancing social justice causes, this book explains the theories, principles, and steps of conducting EE from scratch or within a preexisting evaluation or work plan. David M. Fetterman describes how EE enables program planners and participants to define their mission or purpose, take stock of how well they are doing, and plan for the future to achieve self-determined goals. EEs of two large programs (Feeding America and USAID/REACH) are discussed in depth. User-friendly features include chapters on conducting EE remotely and frequently asked questions, illuminating sidebars, and two glossaries.

Guilford Press
140pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781629583266

Evaluation Roots, Third Edition
Theory Influencing Practice
Edited by Hind Al Hudib, Robert F. Boruch and Eleanor Chelimsky
Showing how evaluation practice looks when guided by theory, the third edition of the influential “theory tree” book is significantly revised with over 80% new material, including a greater focus on equity and theories over theorists. Chapters from leading authorities describe the goals of each theory; the type of evaluation for which it is appropriate (formative, summative, quantitative, qualitative, diverse); the size of the program for which it is most applicable; specific prescriptions; and observable actions that help to define the theory. Readers are given the tools to select suitable approaches for the size, contexts and stage of an evaluation and their own personal values.

Guilford Press
342pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781629583273

Writing and the Articulation of Postqualitative Research
Edited by David Lee Carlson, Anani M. Vasquez and Anna Romero
Series: International Congress of Qualitative Inquiry (ICQI) Foundations and Futures in Qualitative Inquiry
This book places writing as a primary consideration in the qualitative research process and asks its contributors and readers to consider the relationship between qualitative inquiry, the qualitative research process and the articulation of research. Senior scholars in the field of qualitative inquiry examine the role that writing can play throughout the qualitative research process and as a vital component in the futures of qualitative inquiry. Suitable for all students and scholars of qualitative inquiry and those interested in research writing as an integral part of and driving agent in the research process.

Routledge
208pp: 34 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-39232-5: May 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-39230-1: May 2023: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-032-34892-4: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032392325

TEXTBOOK • READER
Are You Making a Meal Out of Research?
A Recipe for Research Success
Steve Reay, Cassie Khoo, Gareth Terry, Guy Collier, Trent Dallas and Valance Smith
Research methods in a comic! This visual guide to common research methods paradigms will get you started on thinking about your research journey - what research is and understanding different types of methods, how you choose them, and how you get started. The book includes several worksheets to start making your own research menu and further reading to learn more. Suitable for upper level undergraduate and first level postgraduate students in the social and behavioural sciences, healthcare, and those interested in indigenous and Māori research methods.

Routledge
72pp
ebook: 978-1-032-34892-4: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032392325

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER
Essentials of Qualitative Inquiry
Maria J. Mayan
Series: Qualitative Essentials
Essentials of Qualitative Inquiry, Second Edition is the key resource for introducing applied researchers into the qualitative tradition due to its clear exposition, step-by-step approach, and emphasis on methodological coherence. Concise and inexpensive, this edition includes new material on methods, sampling, and analysis and introduces current trends in community-based research and arts-based research, among other updates.

Routledge
308pp: 8 illus
ebook: 978-1-032-34875-2: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781629583273
Making Sense of Statistics
A Conceptual Overview
Deborah Mikyo Oh and Fred Pyrczak
Making Sense of Statistics, Eighth Edition, is the ideal introduction to the concepts of descriptive and inferential statistics for students undertaking their first research project. It presents each statistical concept in a series of short steps, then uses worked examples and exercises to enable students to apply their own learning. This conceptual book is useful for all study levels, from undergraduate to doctoral level across disciplines. Once students understand and feel comfortable with the statistics presented in this book, they should find it easy to master additional statistical concepts.

Survey Development
A Theory-Driven Mixed Methods Approach
Tony C.M. Lam and Kathy E. Green
Survey Development: A Theory-Driven Mixed Methods Approach provides both an overview of standard methods and tools for developing and validating surveys and a conceptual basis for survey development. It advocates logical reasoning that combines theory related to construct validity with theory regarding design, and theory regarding survey response, item review, and identification of misfitting responses. Including detailed online resources, this book is suitable for graduate students who use or are responsible for interpretation of survey research and survey data as well as survey methodologists and practitioners who use surveys in their field.

Projective Techniques and Sort-Based Research Methods
Paul M.W. Hackett, James M. Suvak and Ava Gordley-Smith
Projective Techniques and Sort-Based Research Methods offers a brief introductory guide to the use of these exciting, innovative and often artistic approaches, to students and researchers who have no prior knowledge of these. The book is valuable reading for researchers from a wide range of academic disciplines from within the social sciences, humanities, business studies, marketing, etc. The book is an introductory guide, but it will be appropriate for use with undergraduate, postgraduate and research students. It will also be of great use to professionals working in the areas of consumer behaviour, marketing and communications.
Chinese Medicine for Upper Body Pain
Benjamin Apichai

Chinese Medicine for Upper Body Pain further explores other pain management options, introducing treatments such as acupuncture, herbal medicine, and Tui Na (Chinese bodywork). This book provides concise explanations in terms of anatomy, pathology, and etiology for both Western and Chinese medicine, and also provides selfcare instructions that are effective and easy to follow.

This book is suitable for healthcare practitioners and students of Chinese medicine practices as well as patients who want to better understand and mitigate their pain.

CRC Press
- 410pp: 115 Illus
ebook: 978-1-033-20301-8: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032066004

Re-Write
A Trauma Workbook of Creative Writing and Recovery in Our New Normal
Duygu Balan and Yener Balan

This book provides the response and tools to meet this current need. Due to the pandemic, lockdowns and significant changes in our stability, the economy, sense of belonging, and community there is a heightened level of triggering which has resulted in multi factorial trauma responses.

Productivity Press
- 262pp: 14 Illus
ebook: 978-1-003-20301-8: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032346809

Developing Your Compassion Strengths
A Guide for Healthcare Students and Practitioners
Mark Durkin

This practical book suggests ways in which healthcare students and practitioners can develop their compassion strengths. Highlighting the concept of compassion healthcare, and compassion as a way of being, this is an essential read for healthcare students and practitioners, whether involved in direct patient care or management.

Routledge
- 202pp: 10 Illus
- Hb: 978-1-032-23245-4: Apr 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-23208-9: Apr 2023: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-033-27642-5: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032232089

Play in Hospitals
Real Life Perspectives
Edited by Nicky Everett, Cath Hubbuck and Fraser Brown

Exploring how practitioners make use of play’s developmental benefits and therapeutic healing properties to aid the child’s health care journey, this reflective book expands and enhances the knowledge base underlying the practice of play in hospitals. Drawing on the collective work of over 30 play specialists, child life specialists, play service managers, lecturers and researchers, this book is unique in all it offers to paediatric practitioners and settings, in training and in practice. It is an important resource for healthcare play specialists, playworkers, children’s nurses, occupational therapists and more.

Routledge
- 312pp: 52 Illus
ebook: 978-1-003-25544-4: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032186252
Creating Community Health
Interventions for Sustainable Healthcare
Simon Lennane

This important book explores how community-based interventions can bridge the gap between health services and the voluntary sector to create more sustainable, healthy communities. Building on a case study of how these methods were used in one town, Rosi-on-Wye, the book will be invaluable reading for those working in healthcare, public health, local authorities, and the voluntary sector, as well as students and researchers interested in these areas.

Routledge
248pp: 17 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-40905-4: Apr 2023: £68.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032140971

The Digital Transformation of the Healthcare System
Healthcare 5.0
Katarzyna Kolasa

This book examines how the digital revolution has reorganized the model of healthcare during the COVID-19 pandemic and argues for a continued paradigm shift to digital healthcare. Illuminating the mindset shift needed to transform healthcare and outlining in detail a futuristic vision of healthcare 5.0, this book will be of interest to academics and professionals of health policy, health economics and digital health.

Routledge
216pp
Hb: 978-1-032-39334-6: Jun 2023: £120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032393346

Posthuman Community Psychology
A Psychology for Marginalised People
Michael Richards

Posthuman Community Psychology is an exploration of mainstream psychology through a critical posthumanity perspective, examining psychology’s place in the world and its relationship with marginalised people, with a focus on people with disabilities. Illustrating the important considerations needed when examining the relationship between the discipline of psychology and marginalised people, this book is fascinating reading for community psychology students and academics, aspiring professional psychologists, community workers, and policy makers.

Routledge
200pp
Hb: 978-0-367-52389-3: May 2023: £120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367523886

2nd Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER
A Handbook of Children and Young People’s Participation
Conversations for Transformational Change
Edited by Barry Percy-Smith, Nigel Patrick Thomas, Claire O’ Kane and Afua Twum-Danso Imoh

This new edition of A Handbook of Children and Young People’s Participation brings together work from research and practice to reflect on some of the key developments in the field since the first edition published in 2010. The broad spectrum of debates that the text covers will be invaluable in challenging and transforming thinking and practice for a wide range of scholars, practitioners, activists and young people themselves. It will additionally be suitable for use on a wide range of courses including childhood and youth studies, sociology, law, political studies, community development, development studies, children’s rights, citizenship studies, education, and social work.

Routledge
360pp: 60 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-00871-4: Apr 2023: £120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032008714

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION
The Cause, Effect and Control of Accidental Loss
Ron C. McKinnon

Series: Workplace Safety, Risk Management, and Industrial Hygiene

The book explains the anatomy of an accident by breaking it down into fifteen components depicted by fifteen dominoes falling after being triggered. It builds on the work of safety pioneers and includes a controversial proposal that three luck factors influence the result of an accident. It further discusses important concepts such as hazard identification, risk assessment, flawed safety management system (SMS), accident root causes, the potential for loss, and management control. It serves as an ideal text for professionals, graduate students, and academics in the fields including occupational health, safety, and industrial hygiene.

CRC Press
260pp: 66 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-41375-4: Jun 2023: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032413754

TEXTBOOK - READER
From the Pandemic to Utopia
The Future Begins Now
Boaventura de Sousa Santos

Series: Epistemologies of the South

The coronavirus pandemic forces us to rethink our contemporaneity, bringing to the surface human fragilities that contradict the euphoria of the fourth industrial revolution with aggravated social inequality and racial discrimination that characterize our societies. From Pandemic to Utopia argues that the virus teaches us that the deep causes of the pandemic lie in our dominant mode of production and consumption.
TEXTBOOK - READER

Principles and Practice of Health Promotion and Public Health
Edited by Sally Robinson, Canterbury Christ Church University, UK
Series: Canterbury Public Health Series
Principles and Practice of Health Promotion and Public Health brings together the disciplines and fields of study that inform the work of promoting health into one book and provides many examples of practice. Both are core texts for those studying health promotion or public health, and supplementary texts for students of healthcare and social care. They are ideal for public health practitioners and members of the wider public health workforce.

Routledge
438pp: 91 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-41124-8: Dec 2022: €120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367423445

Midgetism
The Exploitation and Discrimination of People with Dwarfism
Erin Pritchard, Liverpool Hope University, UK
Series: Autocritical Disability Studies
There exist problematic attitudes and beliefs about dwarfism that have rarely been challenged, but continue to construct people with dwarfism as an inferior group within society. This book introduces the critical term 'midgetism', which the author has coined, to demonstrate that the socio-cultural discrimination people with dwarfism experience is influenced by both heightism and disablism. It will be of interest to all scholars and students of disability studies, social history, sociology and cultural geography.

Routledge
168pp
Hb: 978-1-032-46594-4: Apr 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-82369-6: Dec 2022: €34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032465944

The Landscapes of Italian Food
Local Development and Healthy Practices
Gregory Smith and Gilda Berruti, Federico II University of Naples, Italy
The book examines contemporary food systems in Italy, paying particular attention to the landscape, innovative local practices and local cultural history. It illustrates the utility of the value chain concept in navigating the complexities of comparative advantage in an advanced market setting. This is fascinating reading for anyone interested in quality food and the territory, as well as academic readers from such disparate disciplines as sociology, urban studies, anthropology, and Italian studies.

Routledge
160pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032247236

The Social, Aesthetic, and Medical Implications of Performing Shame
Interdisciplinary Approaches
Marlene Goldman, University of Toronto at Scarborough, Canada
Series: Routledge Studies in Health Humanities
Performing Shame shows how simulations of shame by North American writers and artists have the power to resist its withering influence. This book will be of interest to scholars in theatre and performance studies, health humanities, gender studies, queer studies, literary studies, disability studies, and affect studies.

Routledge
240pp: 21 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-20554-0: May 2023: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-20555-7: Nov 2024: £38.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032205540

Transcending Crisis by Attending to Care, Emotion, and Flourishing
Edited by Marci Cottingham, Rebecca Erickson and Matthew Lee
Series: Routledge Studies in the Sociology of Health and Illness
This innovative book offers new empirical research and policy-relevant care practices from across the globe to understand the interrelation of care, emotion, and flourishing in the context of acute and persistent crises. Examining care across a range of professional contexts, including healthcare, education, community, and family settings, the authors explore similarities and differences in how these contexts shape care practices in light of collective threats and crises. This book is also a valuable contribution to the literatures on health and illness, the sociology of emotions, and the interdisciplinary field of well-being and flourishing.

Routledge
254pp
Hb: 978-1-032-19686-2: Jun 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-46687-3: Sep 2024: €36.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032196862
Aromatic and Medicinal Plants of Drylands and Deserts
Ecology, Ethnobiology, and Potential Uses
Edited by David Ramiro Aguillón Gutiérrez, Cristian Torres León, Universidad Autónoma de Coahuila, Viesca, Mexico, Research Center and Ethnobiological Garden and Jorge Alejandro Aguirre Joya, Universidad Autónoma de Coahuila Viesca, Mexico, Research Center and Ethnobiological Garden

Series: Exploring Medicinal Plants

The description and analysis of the Mexican and other countries desertic plants from the point of view of their use in traditional medicine and their potential use in integrative medicine is the overall theme of this book. The book represents an effort to keep the ethnobiological knowledge of communities for the use of traditional desertic plants with the actual analytical techniques to unveil the chemical molecules responsible of the biological or biomedical applications.

CRC Press
• 304pp: 61 illus
Ebook: 978-1-003-25125-5: May 2023

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032169729
Social Work Education and the Grand Challenges: Approaches to Curricula and Field Education

Edited by R. Paul Maiden and Eugenia L. Weiss

The Grand Challenges for Social Work (GCSW) provides an agenda for society, and for the social work profession. The 13 GCSW have been codified by the American Academy of Social Work and Social Welfare and are emerging as a significant underpinning in the education of undergraduate and graduate social work students throughout the U.S.A. By showing how to facilitate class discussion, manage difficult conversations and address diversity, equity, and inclusion as part of teaching the topic, this book will be of interest to all faculty teaching at both undergraduate and graduate levels.

Routledge
424pp: 12 Ilus
ebook: 978-1-032-30126-4: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032311449

2nd Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER
Social Work: A Reader

Edited by Viviene E. Cree and Trish McCulloch

Series: Student Social Work

Building on the successful 1st edition, this reader brings together some of the most significant ideas that have informed social work practice over the last fifty years. At the same time as presenting these foundational extracts, the book includes commentaries that allow the reader to understand the texts on their own terms as well as to be aware of their relations to each other and to the wider social work context. By providing students and practitioners with an easy way into reading first-hand some of the most interesting texts of the subject, it will be required reading for all undergraduate and postgraduate programmes and professionals undertaking post-qualifying training.

Routledge
290pp: 9 Ilus
Hb: 978-1-032-01450-0: Apr 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-01450-0: Apr 2023: £32.99
ebook: 978-1-032-17869-9: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032014500

6th Edition - TEXTBOOK - NEW EDITION
The Practice of Generalist Social Work

Marla Berg-Weger and Sabrina W Tyuse, St Louis University, Missouri, USA

Series: New Directions in Social Work

The sixth edition of The Practice of Generalist Social Work provides an in-depth understanding of the knowledge, skills, values, and affective and cognitive processes needed for contemporary generalist social work practice. The textbook guides students through all phases of the change with the aid of case studies, examples, and exercises that highlight real-life practice situations. The new edition is guided by the 2022 EPAS and is updated to reflect and focus on new developments related to anti-racism efforts within the discipline, the impact of technology on social work practice, and the community-based implications of the COVID-19 pandemic.

Routledge
680pp: 44 Ilus
Hb: 978-1-032-29362-2: Apr 2023: £140.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-29361-5: Apr 2023: £80.00
ebook: 978-1-032-30126-4: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032293615

Climate Change, Small-Scale Fisheries and Blue Justice
Fishscapes and Alternative Worldviews

Sunil D. Santha
Series: Indigenous and Environmental Social Work

This book is a narrative non-fiction, based on the patchy epistemologies of traditional small-scale fishers in India and the Indian Ocean Region. It specifically explores the impact of climate change on Fish and Fishers, and the mutual entanglements in their eco-social world. Further, it critically examines the nature of climate change adaptation and its implications on small-scale fisheries. It will be of interest to academics and researchers working in the field of climate change, fisheries, disaster studies, and sustainable livelihoods as well as related subjects of social work and social justice.

Routledge
216pp: 1 Illus
ebook: 978-1-032-45088-9: Oct 2024
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032450889

Language Discordant Social Work in a Multilingual World
The Space Between

Hilde Fiva Buzungu
Series: Routledge Advances in Social Work

Based on ethnographic observations of encounters between social workers and people with whom they do not have a shared language, this book analyses the impact of language discordance on the quality of professional service provision. It will be of interest to all social work students, academics and professionals as well as those working in public services and allied health more broadly.

Routledge
176pp
ebook: 978-1-032-39460-3: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032394596
Social Work During COVID-19
Glocal Perspectives and Implications for the Future of Social Work

Edited by Timo Harrikari, Joseph Mooney, Malathi Adusumalli, Paula McFadden and Tuomas Leppiaho

This book focuses on social work in the time of COVID-19. Social workers, their clients, as well as the organisations they represent have been affected by the pandemic in multiple ways. It will be of interest to all social work scholars, students and practitioners.

Social Work, Social Welfare and Social Development in Nigeria
A Postcolonial Perspective

Mel Gray and Solomon Amadasun
Series: Routledge Advances in Social Work

This groundbreaking book provides a comprehensive account of social work, social welfare, and social development in Nigeria from a postcolonial perspective. It examines the historical development of social work and social welfare and the colonial legacies affecting contemporary social welfare provision, development planning, social work practice, and social work education. It will be of interest to all scholars and students of social work, development studies and social policy.
The Guinea Pig Model
An Alternative Method for Vaccine Potency Testing
Viviana Parreño

Series: Pocket Guides to Biomedical Sciences

This book summarizes the development and statistical validation of a guinea pig model as an alternative for potency testing of the viral antigens included in combined vaccines applied in cattle to control the respiratory, reproductive, and neonatal calf diarrhea syndromes. The model allows, in one serum sample, to test the vaccine quality for all the viral antigens included in aqueous as well as in oil-adjuvanted formulations of bovine vaccines. The methodology proposed for the control of bovine herpes virus, parainfluenza, and rotavirus were recommended by CAMEVET as guidelines for the 30 countries in the forum, including the US.
Clinical Melioidosis
A Practical Guide to Diagnosis and Management
Edited by Prasanta Rabgh Mohapatra, AIIMS, Bhubaneswar, India
Melioidosis is an endemic tropical disease and is fast becoming an emerging global concern. Its clinical mimicry with several other common diseases has made its diagnosis and treatment difficult. This book identifies a gap in the literature and represents the management and diagnosis of this fatal but curable disease. It provides detailed coverage of its history, epidemiology, the latency of the agent, pathogenesis, manifestations, clinical clues for detection, microbiological diagnosis, treatment, prevention, and environmental aspects. This book is for clinicians, infectious disease specialists, microbiologists, and public health professionals, in countries where melioidosis is endemic.

CRC Press
: 152pp: 36 Illus
Hb: 978-1-138-57942-2: Sep 2022:
£99.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032348278

Diseases of the Ear, Nose & Throat in Children
An Introduction and Practical Guide
Raymond W Clarke, Consultant ENT Specialist in the Royal Liverpool Children’s Hospital Liverpool and an Honorary Professor at the University of Liverpool
An essential introduction to the clinical examination, treatment and surgical procedures for children with diseases of the ear, nose and throat. This book encompasses the conditions most commonly encountered in the emergency setting, on the ward and in the outpatient clinic. With its highly practical approach and step-by-step guidance, this book will be invaluable for all surgical trainees studying for higher postgraduate examinations in ENT, as well as an essential guide for otolaryngologists, primary care practitioners and specialist ENT nurses in the early years of training.

CRC Press
: 162pp: 95 Illus
Hb: 978-1-138-57934-7: Sep 2022:
£49.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138579347

Endometriosis
Current Topics in Diagnosis and Management
Edited by Nazar Amso, Spire Cardiff Hospital, Cardiff, UK and Saikat Banerjee, Dept. of Gynaecology, Addenbrooke’s Hospital, Cambridge, UK
A succinct but comprehensive overview of the current approaches to diagnosis and management, both medical and surgical, of a very distressing condition, believed to affect about 10% of women of reproductive age. There is an emphasis on the increasingly important role being played by imaging for diagnosis, the assessment of management, and to aid the surgeon.

CRC Press
: 310pp: 176 Illus
Hb: 978-1-032-34828-5: Apr 2023:
£110.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032348285

Essentials for Aesthetic Dermatology in Ethnic Skin
Practice and Procedure
Edited by Mukta Sachdev, Manipal Hospitals, Bangalore and Niti Khunger, VM Medical College, Saffarjan Hospital, New Delhi, India
This book focusses on creating awareness and detailing the nuances of aesthetic dermatology practice in skin of colour. It highlights practical considerations in pre/intra/post procedure care with emphasis on patient selection for aesthetic procedures and the associated challenges involved in real-time practice. It aims to cater to audiences of countries with both high and low dark skin patient populations, as often the clinicians have limited experience in treating this group. Numerous topics are explored through case-based discussions and practical tips. This is a practical ready reference manual for a cosmetic dermatologist dealing with darker skin.

CRC Press
: 272pp: 165 Illus
Hb: 978-0-367-19857-2: May 2023:
£39.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367198572

Echocardiography
A Practical Guide for Reporting and Interpretation
John Chambers, Guy’s and St Thomas’ Hospitals, London, UK, Sandeep S. Hothi, University of Birmingham, UK and Camelia Demetrescu, Guy’s and St Thomas’ Hospitals, London, UK
This book sets echocardiography within a routine clinical context. It aims to synthesize guidelines into a pragmatic clinical approach to real patients providing a step-by-step guide to performing, reporting and interpreting a study. Written with the imagination of the calm voice of a senior echocardiographer teaching a junior, this edition has been extensively revised with an expansion of sections on acute, intensive care and emergency medicine. COVID-19 has necessitated limiting exposure of both patient and operator to infection and also caused a huge increase in waiting lists. It also highlights the importance of collaboration between clinicians and echocardiographers.

CRC Press
: 200pp: 81 Illus
Hb: 978-1-032-28432-3: May 2023:
£49.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032284323

Every Doctor
Healthier Doctors = Healthier Patients
Leanne Rowe, Monash University, Australia, Vilhangi Abeygunawardana, Northern Health, Australia and Michael Kidd
The second edition of Every Doctor advocates for a transformational change in the way doctors protect their mental health, look out for their colleagues, co-create a kinder, more humane work culture and lead health system reform. Offering practical strategies and real solutions, based both on medical literature and the wisdom of experienced doctors, the new edition reimagines health care.

CRC Press
: 308pp: 6 Illus
Hb: 978-1-032-28432-3: May 2023:
£18.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032284323
Handbook of Cardiac Critical Care and Anaesthesia
Edited by Sunandan Sikdar, Narayana Multispeciality Hospital, Kolkata, India
This book provides clinical tips on management of catastrophic emergencies that are regularly faced by critical care and acute care cardiologists in resource-limited settings. Based on the current guidelines, it explores the evaluation of the patient, followed by its treatment methodology. It highlights the beneficial effects of the use of cardiac drugs during an emergency. There is also a special section on preoperative evaluation and postoperative management of cardiac patients of different subsets. Medicolegal/documentation points have also been discussed where relevant. It is useful as a ready reference for physicians, anaesthetists and cardiologists.
CRC Press
- 272pp: 160 illus
ebook: 978-1-032-02758-4: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367462215

Infection Prevention and Control
A Social Science Perspective
Edited by Paul Elliott, Canterbury Christ Church University, UK, Julie Storr, S3 Global, London and Annette Jeanes, Nightingale Hospital, London
An understanding of the social sciences within infection prevention and control (IPC) is important for those working in health and social care. This new book positions the specialty of IPC as more than a technical discipline concerned with microbes. It is about people and their behaviour in context and the book therefore explores a number of relevant social sciences and their relationship to IPC across different contexts and cultures. IPC is relevant to every person who works in, and accesses health care and it remains a global challenge. Exploring novel approaches and perspectives that expand our collective horizons in an ever changing and evolving IPC landscape therefore makes sense.
CRC Press
- 230pp: 11 illus
ebook: 978-1-032-20663-7: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032206637

Lifestyle Medicine for Prediabetes, Type 2 Diabetes, and Cardiometabolic Disease
Edited by Michael Via and Jeffrey Mechanick
Series: Lifestyle Medicine
This book focuses on lifestyle interventions for people who have prediabetes, diabetes, and cardiometabolic disease. It begins widely with epidemiology and public health concerns, moving to drivers of disease, levels of prevention, components of implementation, and ending with several special topics.
CRC Press
- 130pp: 16 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-07173-2: May 2023: £150.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-07265-4: May 2023: £44.99
ebook: 978-1-032-20663-7: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032072654

Practical Guide for Imaging of Soft Tissue Tumours
Edited by Harun Gupta, Leeds Teaching Hospitals, UK and Siddharth Thaker, Manchester University Hospitals, UK
Soft tissue tumours are extremely common although difficult to understand due to a large number of sub-types, leading to a significant increase in their imaging in the last decade. This highly illustrated practical book provides a simplified, systematic approach to imaging, reporting and diagnosing these tumours. It covers all the modalities with emphasis on ultrasound and MRI, along with the newer techniques in these modalities. This concise guide to soft tissue lesions, will help clinicians to quickly understand the spectrum of tumours and identify the appropriate imaging techniques to best serve their patients.
CRC Press
- 154pp: 181 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-11175-6: Apr 2023: £150.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-11176-3: Apr 2023: £42.99
ebook: 978-1-032-20662-0: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032111756

SPRING Forward for Girls
Strength and Positivity Rooted in Nutrition for Girls
Kathryn Vidlock, Catherine Liggett and Andrew Dole
This is a guide for coaches, teachers, parents, and female athletes on how to implement an educational program teaching nutrition for fueling properly, avoidance of disordered eating among female athletes, and promoting mental health through positive body image.
CRC Press
- 176pp: 76 illus
ebook: 978-1-032-38564-8: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032385648

Sustainable Uses of Medicinal Plants
Edited by Lernmore Kambizi and Callistus Bvenura
Series: Exploring Medicinal Plants
Sustainable Uses of Medicinal Plants and Prospects presents information on less known and underexplored medicinal plant species in various regions of the world. The book investigates current advances in medicinal plant science and includes detailed information on the use of green nanotechnology, characterization of plants, conservation, revitalization, propagation, and pharmacological activities of selected plants. Appropriate for plant and biodiversity conservation organisations, community leaders, academicians, researchers, and pharmaceutical industry personnel, the book comprises innovative works with information of what is expected to address sustainability in the future.
CRC Press
- 676pp: 118 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-07173-2: May 2023: £150.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-07381-1: Jun 2024: £42.99
ebook: 978-1-032-07381-1: Jun 2024
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032071732
The Bleep Test
How New Doctors Can Get Things Right

Luke Austen, University Hospitals Birmingham, UK

The Bleep Test combines gripping and startlingly vulnerable recollections of early experiences on the wards with an array of research findings, from psychology and human biology to anthropology, business and behavioural economics. Acknowledging that the truly complex challenges facing new doctors lie far beyond the realms of the traditional medical sciences in which they were trained, the book explains that the shift to being a doctor depends on first understanding how we think, reason and behave as someone we have been all our lives – a human amongst humans.

CRC Press
244pp: 12 illus
ebook: 978-1-033-36188-6: May 2023
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032414904

Patient and Staff Voices in Primary Care
Learning from Dr Ockrim and her Glasgow Medical Practice

Kenneth E Collins

This unique work represents the recording and analysis of oral history interviews conducted by the pioneering general practitioner Dr Hetty Ockrim with over seventy patients, as well as office staff and members of the nursing team, between 1989 and 1992 in her former practice in the Ibrox/Govan areas of Glasgow, places of significant socio-economic deprivation. The book shows how oral history can provide an understanding of health care more broadly, key at a time when social inequality is once again widening in many regions.

CRC Press
188pp: 4 illus
ebook: 978-1-003-36930-1: Apr 2023
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032432137
Teaching Made Easy

A Manual for Health Professionals

Kay Mohanna, Three Counties Medical School, David Wall, Elizabeth Cottrell, Wolstanton Med Cent and Ruth Chambers, NHS

Pitched at an introductory level with an emphasis on practical tips and application of theory, rather than focusing heavily on scholarly research, its content is designed to be relevant and inclusive to all healthcare disciplines. Teaching Made Easy, 4E will continue to benefit everyone teaching health professionals at all levels, from general practitioners and hospital doctors, nurses in primary and secondary care, and professionals allied to medicine and health service managers, and will also support the development of colleagues in new roles such as physician associates, FCPs and newer nursing associates.

CRC Press
128pp: 32 Illus
eBook: 978-1-032-35253-2: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032397634

Design and Analysis of Pragmatic Trials

Song Zhang, Univ of Texas SW Medical Center, USA, Chul Ahn, Univ of Texas SW Medical Center, USA and Hong Zhu, Prof at SW University, USA.

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Biostatistics Series

This book begins with an introduction of pragmatic cluster randomized trials (PCTs) and reviews various pragmatic issues that need to be addressed by statisticians at the design stage. It discusses the advantages and disadvantages of each type of PCT, and provides sample size formulas, sensitivity analyses, and examples for sample size calculation. The generalized estimating equation (GEE) method will be employed to derive sample size formulas for various types of outcomes from the exponential family, including continuous, binary, and count variables. It can assist practitioners in the design of PCTs and serve as a textbook for graduate level biostatistics students.

Chapman & Hall
200pp: 19 Illus
ebook: 978-1-003-12601-0: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367627355
Basic Surgical Skills
An Illustrated Guide
Graeme Downes
An easy to follow step-by-step guide to the most useful surgical skills from knot tying to simple procedures. Illustrated with colour photographs and video clips to demonstrate techniques, this book makes these practical skills as clear and easy to follow as possible. Including coverage of surgical instruments, wound management and suturing, and minor surgical procedures, it also explains how to use these essential surgical skills to make the most of a surgical placement. Learning basic surgical skills is important for such placements, as well as for undertaking exams such as the Membership of the Royal College of Surgeons (MRCs).

CRC Press
130pp: 148 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-39489-3: May 2023: £190.00
eBook: 978-1-003-35415-4: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032394893

3rd Edition • NEW EDITION
ENT
An Introduction and Practical Guide
Edited by James Tysome, Cambridge University Hospitals, UK and Rahul Kanegaonkar, Medway Maritime Hospital, Kent, UK
A concise and up to date clinical guide for trainees in otorhinolaryngology and for general practitioners. Common and significant pathology that might present itself is described. Included also are relevant supporting specialties such as audiology and radiology. This third edition includes new material covering the indications for surgery, patient assessment and management, and surgical techniques.

CRC Press
190pp: 107 illus
eBook: 978-1-003-28702-5: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032259611

Paediatric Surgery
Clinical Practice in Remote and Rural Settings, and in Tropical Regions
Edited by Daniel Carroll, Harry Stalewski and Bhanu Mariyappa Rathnamma
Paediatric surgeons who practice in areas where medical resources are stretched over wide geographical areas face many challenges. Using the authors’ own experiences, this resource illustrates the different management practices required when dealing with paediatric patients in rural and remote settings. Including the most frequently encountered fetal, infant and pediatric conditions, together with coverage of trauma, burns, urology, thoracic surgery, emergency abdominal surgery, minimally invasive aediatric surgery, and problems with external genitalia. An accessible and useful guide.

CRC Press
170pp: 41 illus
Hb: 978-0-367-74223-2: Apr 2023: £170.00
Pb: 978-0-367-71305-8: Apr 2023: £64.99
eBook: 978-1-003-15665-9: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367713058
**Concise Textbook of Equine Clinical Practice Book 2**

Reproduction and the Foal

**Tracey Chenier, Ontario Vet. College, Charles D. Cooke, Equine Reproductive Services, Graham Munroe, Cambridge Veterinary School and Victoria Scott, Univ. of Glasgow**

This concise, practical text covers the essential information veterinary students, new graduates and practitioners need to succeed in Equine practice, focussing on reproduction. Written for an international readership, the book conveys the core information in an easily digestible, precise form with extensive use of bullet-points, lists, diagrams, protocols and extensive illustrations. Part of a four-book series that extracts and updates key information from Munroe's Equine Surgery, Reproduction and Medicine, Second Edition, the book distils best practice in a logical straightforward clinical-based approach. The spiral-bound format allows the book to lie open during practice.

CRC Press
- 208pp: 189 illus
- eBook: 978-1-003-38683-4: May 2023

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032066189](www.routledge.com/9781032066189)

**Concise Textbook of Large Animal Handling**

A Practical Handbook

**C. B. Chastain, Univ. of Missouri, College of Veterinary Medicine, Columbia, USA**

This concise, instructional guide condenses the most important aspects of large animal handling. It provides a portable, durable, beside-the-animal means of learning, as well as a convenient way to refresh on safety and efficacy in animal handling techniques. The text covers handler and animal safety, sanitation, approach and capture, routine handling and release, handling for medical procedures and use of restraint equipment. Important reading for undergraduate veterinary students on EMS rotations, as well as practicing veterinarians, technicians and assistants, the book covers species encountered in farm, equine and laboratory settings.

CRC Press
- 256pp: 133 illus
- eBook: 978-1-003-11091-0: May 2023

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367628093](www.routledge.com/9780367628093)

**Day’s Veterinary Immunology: Principles and Practice**

Principles and Practice

**Brian Catchpole, Royal Vet College and Harm Hogenesch, Purdue Univ.**

Michael Day’s Veterinary Immunology: Principles and Practice is the adopted text in numerous veterinary schools throughout the world. Updated and revised by Brian Catchpole and Harm Hogenesch with advances in knowledge since 2014, this third edition reflects the rapid developments in the field internationally, while preserving the strengths of Day’s original writing. It adds numerous case studies demonstrating the clinical context across companion and farm animals. Animations hosted online add a new element of practical application.

CRC Press
- 448pp: 348 illus
- eBook: 978-1-003-31096-9: Apr 2023

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032317168](www.routledge.com/9781032317168)
Ecology and Management of Black-tailed and Mule Deer of North America

Edited by James R. Heffelfinger, Univ. of Arizona, Tucson and Paul K. Krausman, Univ. of Arizona, Tucson

This book represents all current knowledge available on Black-tailed and Mule deer, including how changing conditions such as fires, habitat alteration and loss, disease, climate change, socio-economic forces, and energy development are influencing their distribution and abundance now and into the future. The revisions of distribution, taxonomy, evolution, behavior, and new work being done in deer nutrition, migration and movements, diseases, predation, and human dimensions are all assembled in this volume, which will become the foundation for the latest information and management strategies to be implemented on the ground by practitioners and to inform the public.

CRC Press
- 544pp: 126 Illus
- Hb: 978-1-032-40760-9: May 2023: £110.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-40762-3: Sep 2024: £42.99
- eBook: 978-1-003-18249-8: May 2023
- For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032407609

Forensic DNA Analyses Made Simple

A Guide for the Curious

Omar Bagasra and Ewen McLean

Sequencing genetic material is now common practice. The general population have become consumers of this information, but without an understanding of the biological processes that render sequencing data useful. The interpretation of genetic sequence depends on an appreciation of the basics of genetics and limits of such data. This book provides the background necessary to understand, interpret, and apply sequencing information to real world problems. Replication of genetic material, the structure of DNA, typing methods and forensic applications are all discussed in this useful primer.

CRC Press
- 232pp: 75 Illus
- eBook: 978-1-003-18249-8: May 2023
- For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032022345

Invasive Animals and Plants in Massachusetts Lakes and Rivers

Lessons for International Aquatic Management

Wai Hing Wong, Massachusetts Dept of Environmental Protection

This book covers biology, invasion ecology, sightings, and control techniques of 4 invasive animals and 15 invasive plants in Massachusetts lakes and rivers. It provides valuable information on their biological characteristics and potential expansion pathways, as well as monitoring and management, including alternative management tools. The book also includes the regulation of invasive species management to allow resource managers, biologists, practitioners, volunteers, and students a better understanding of compliance and enforcement with environmental law. An example of successful management is highlighted for each invasive species.

CRC Press
- 416pp: 82 Illus
- eBook: 978-1-003-20110-6: May 2023
- For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032061863

Medicinal Plant Responses to Stressful Conditions

Edited by Arafat Abdel Hamed Abdel Latief, South Valley University, Egypt

Series: Exploring Medicinal Plants

The book details all aspects of biotic and abiotic stresses in various important medicinal plant species. Chapters cover evidence-based approaches in the diagnosis and management of medicinal plants under stressful conditions.

CRC Press
- 456pp: 39 Illus
- Hb: 978-1-032-15196-0: May 2023: £150.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-15198-4: May 2023: £42.99
- eBook: 978-1-003-24296-3: May 2023
- For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032151984

Modern Avenues in Metal-Nucleic Acid Chemistry

Edited by Jens Müller, WWU Munster, Germany and Bernhard Lippert, TU Dortmund, Dep. of Chemistry and Chem. Biology

Series: Metal Ions in Life Sciences Series

Volume 25, entitled Modern Avenues in Metal-Nucleic Acid Chemistry, of the series Metal Ions in Life Sciences (MILS), provides a timely overview of selected relevant developments in a field which previously had a pronounced focus on fundamental chemistry aspects such as coordination principles, structural chemistry, and consequences for biological processes and disease-related medicinal issues. More recently, also as a consequence of the advent of supramolecular chemistry, advancements in nanochemistry, and new bio-analytical methods, novel aspects of this field have emerged.

CRC Press
- 488pp: 160 Illus
- Hb: 978-1-032-21817-5: Apr 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-21827-4: Mar 2024: £44.99
- eBook: 978-1-003-27020-1: Apr 2023
- For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032218175

Secondary Metabolites from Medicinal Plants

Nanoparticles Synthesis and their Applications

Edited by Rakesh Kumar Bachheti, Addis Ababa Science and Technology University, Ethiopia and Archana Bachheti, Graphic Era University, India

Series: Exploring Medicinal Plants

The book reviews secondary metabolites including alkaloids, terpenoids, and phenolic compounds and their biological activity showing how using these secondary metabolites enhance their applicability in different fields such as in drug delivery, in detection and cure of tumor/cancer cells.
Targeted Metallo-Drugs
Design, Development, and Modes of Action
Edited by Etelka Farkas, University of Debrecen and Celine Marmon, RCSI University of Medicine and Health Sciences
Series: Metal Ions in Life Sciences Series
Here the authors promote, endorse and stimulate research in the vibrant field of biological inorganic chemistry. They provide an overview of metallodrugs which have been rationally designed to target specific biomolecules in the human body with a view to generating targeted drugs or produgs with widespread biomedical applications. The volume focuses on recent trends and advances in relation to targeted metalloids as anti-cancer, anti-microbial and anti-viral agents with an emphasis on their design, development and mode of action.
CRC Press
168pp: 96 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-22330-8: May 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-22353-7: Sep 2024: £46.99
ebook: 978-1-003-27225-9: May 2023
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032223308

Textbook - Reader
Bioinformatics
A practical Guide to Next Generation Sequencing Data Analysis
Hamid D. Ismail, NC A&T State University, North Carolina, USA
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Computational Biology Series
Bioinformatics: A Practical Guide to Next Generation Sequencing Data Analysis contains the latest material in the subject, covering NGS applications and meeting the requirements of a complete semester course. The book provides both concept and practice to satisfy the exact need of researchers seeking to understand and use NGS data reprocessing, genome assembly, variant discovery, gene profiling, epigenetics, and metagenomics. The book is primarily designed as a companion for researchers and graduate students using sequencing data analysis, but will also serve as a textbook for teachers and students in biology and bioscience.
Chapman & Hall
242pp: 169 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-40891-0: Apr 2023: £150.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-40891-0: Apr 2023: £68.99
ebook: 978-1-003-35520-5: Apr 2023
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032408910

Textbook - Reader
Extending the Evolutionary Synthesis
Darwin’s Legacy Redesigned
Axel Lange
The theories of evolution are evolving with new findings and changes in the fundamental underlying concepts. It is true that today’s theory, which goes back to Darwin, is persistently successful. But there remain many unanswered questions. Increasingly strong calls are emerging to expand synthetic evolutionary theory comprehensively. Scientific findings of the last decades require continuous rethinking and integration of new data and concepts into the theory of evolution. This comprehensively written and excellently researched book provides the exciting new insights on constantly transforming view of evolutionary theory using fascinating new examples from evolutionary biology.
CRC Press
206pp: 83 illus
ebook: 978-1-003-34141-3: May 2023
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032376899

Textbook - Reader
Organic Reaction Mechanisms, Selected Problems, and Solutions
Second Edition
William C. Grotius, Department of Chemistry and Biochemistry, WSU, USA and Athri D. Rathnayake
This fully updated new edition presents organic reaction mechanism questions, carefully selected from the primary chemical literature, to understand how reactants are transformed into products. The author explains step-by-step solutions to all problems with appropriate contextual comments explaining the rationale and reasoning underlying each step, and identifying the underlying principles involved in each question. In the process the reader gains a better understanding of the fundamental principles of organic chemistry and how to become proficient in using the Lewis acid/Lewis base concept to complete organic reactions without resorting to memorization.
CRC Press
304pp: 1138 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-48825-7: May 2023: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-48825-7: May 2023: £52.99
ebook: 978-1-003-39096-1: May 2023
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032488257

Textbook - Reader
Physiology of Marine Mammals
Adaptations to the Ocean
Edited by Michael Castellini, Univ. of Alaska, Fairbanks and Jo-Ann Mellish, North Pacific Research Board, USA
Series: CRC Marine Biology Series
This unique undergraduate textbook considers what makes a marine mammal different from terrestrial mammals, focusing on the physiological and biochemical characteristics that have allowed this group of mammals to effectively exploit the hostile marine environment. The contents are organised around common student questions such as “How do mammals stay warm in a cold ocean?” while each chapter provides a set of PowerPoint slides for instructors to use in teaching. Study Questions and Future Implications points conclude each chapter, while full-colour images and comprehensive, accessible content make this the definitive textbook for marine mammal physiology.
CRC Press
432pp: 104 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-28560-3: May 2023: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-28560-3: May 2023: £49.99
ebook: 978-1-003-29746-8: May 2023
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032285603

Textbook - Reader
Advances in Food Process Engineering
Novel Processing, Preservation, and Decontamination of Foods
Edited by Megh R. Goyal, University of Puerto Rico, USA, N. Veena, Guru Angad Dev Veterinary and Animal Sciences University, India and Ritesh B. Watharkar, MIT-ADT University, India
Series: Innovations in Agricultural & Biological Engineering
Discusses novel food processing methods, exploring the principles, benefits, and techniques used; recent developments and applications of ultrasonication; supercritical fluid extraction and supercritical fluid chromatography; extrusion technology; advanced drying and dehydation technologies; and encapsulation methods as important tools in the processing of food. Chapters on membrane technology in food processing along with their advantages and disadvantages, food and starch processing, beverage processing, sugar manufacturing, oil processing, and treatment of industrial food processing waste.
Apple Academic Press
370pp: 37 illus
Hb: 978-1-774-91114-3: May 2023: £131.00 • Pb: 978-1-774-91115-0: Jan 2024: £82.99
ebook: 978-1-003-30384-8: May 2023
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781774911143
Bacterial Diseases of Rice and Their Management
Edited by Deepi Srivastava, Md. Shamim, Malik M. Ahmad and K. N. Singh
Series: Innovations in Agricultural & Biological Engineering
A comprehensive view of rice bacterial diseases starting from the identification of bacterial diseases and their ecology to the management of bacterial disease, which includes conventional as well as new and emerging sustainable methods that include biological control, conventional breeding methods, and molecular methods. It also looks at impact of rice bacterial diseases on global food security. It presents biological studies of the major rice bacterial diseases with comparative analyses of conventional, breeding, and molecular management approaches, along with a selection of examples.

Ebook: 978-1-003-31162-9: May 2023

Cultivation for Climate Change Resilience, Volume 1
Tropical Fruit Trees
Edited by Adel A. Abu-Soad, Agri Res Center, Giza, Egypt and Jameel M. Al-Khayri, King Faisal Uni, Saudi Arabia
This book focuses on the management of some key tropical fruit species, mitigation strategies and technological counter-measures taken by researchers, progressive growers and commercial companies to face the challenge of climate change. It is a unique source emphasizing the fruit species solitary not by subject as usual to enable readers reaching directly to their crop of interest. The content includes genetic resources conservation, remote sensing and environmental certification. Increasing attention of the society toward information and measures taken by various stakeholders about climate change risks and threats, which makes this book very timely.

CRC Press
978-1-032-37116-0: Jul 2024: £141.00
978-0-367-15189-8: Feb 2023: £141.00

Emotional Intelligence for Leadership Effectiveness
Management Opportunities and Challenges during Times of Crisis
Edited by Mubashir Majid Baba, University of Kashmir, India, Chitra Krishnan, Amity University, India and Fatma Nasser Al-Harthi
An in-depth examination of workplace challenges faced due to COVID-19 through the lens of emotional intelligence and the roles of leadership. Offering multiple perspectives—theoretical, philosophical, qualitative, and quantitative, it discusses how to effectively apply emotional intelligence principles and strategies to navigate the mental and psychological challenges facing the workforce and those in management roles. Topics address meeting the psychological and emotional health needs of the workforce and the roles of leadership. It discusses anxiety, depression, and stress, the spread of negative information through social media, etc.

Apple Academic Press
270pp: 4.1 Illus
978-1-032-34432-4: Nov 2024: £82.99

Climate Change and Legumes
Stress Mitigation for Sustainability and Food Security
Edited by Mohammad Zabed Hossain, Hossain Md Anawar, Ariban AgriEnviro Engineering Ltd., Bangladesh and D.R. Chaudhary, CSIR-Central Salt and Marine Chem Res Ins, India
This book will serve as guidelines for scientists, agricultural practitioners, and policymakers working to achieve food security and better management of climate-induced stresses in agricultural interventions. It will also be useful as a reference book for researchers and students of both graduate and postgraduate levels. Furthermore, this book will provide enhanced knowledge about the mechanisms of yield and stress tolerance of legumes as well as developing climate-smart crops and improving cropping systems for a sustainable environment and food security.

CRC Press
262pp: 38 Illus
978-1-032-07984-4: May 2023: £89.99

Environmental Pollution Impact on Plants
Survival Strategies under Challenging Conditions
Edited by Tarig Aftab, Aligarh Muslim University, India and Khalid Rehman Hakeem, King Abdulaziz University, Saudi Arabia
Studies the impact and management of pollution on plants, resulting in plant abiotic stress physiology, which causes reduction in growth due to alterations in biochemical and physiological processes. It details harm to plants caused primarily by heavy metal contamination in soils, using pesticides, and by air pollution and presents several mitigation strategies. Topics include the antioxidant, photosynthesis, and growth characteristics of plants grown in polluted soils; the benefits and hazards of pesticides; microbe-assisted bioremediation and biotechnological advances for plant pollution control; and more.

Apple Academic Press
296pp: 48 Illus
978-1-774-91124-2: May 2023: £131.00

**Farming Futures**  
Reimagining Producer Collectives in India  
Edited by C. Shambu Prasad, Institute of Rural Management Anand, India. Ajit Kanitkar, VikasAnvesh Foundation, India and Deborah Dutta, Institute of Rural Management Anand, India  
This book studies the management challenges and possibilities in sustaining Farmer Producer Organisations (FPOs). It goes beyond the conventional metrics of cost-benefit analysis by drawing on fifteen case studies of diverse FPOs spread across India to fill a significant knowledge-practice gap in the domain of producer collectives. The book explores issues of ownership and governance, studies the empirical basis for policy decisions on FPOs, and provides actionable insights and knowledge, keeping in mind the complexity of the institutional design of an FPO.  
Routledge India  
Hb: 978-1-032-31098-5: Apr 2023: £130.00  
ebook: 978-1-003-28760-5: Apr 2023  
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032310985

**Genetics, Genomics and Breeding of Bamboos**  
Edited by Malay Das, Liuyin Ma, Amita Pal and Chittaranjan Kole  
Series: Advances in Agri-Genomics  
“Genetics, Genomics and Breeding of Bamboos” covers a wide range of topics on this increasingly popular non-timber plant. The information included in this book will be useful to a large audience, belonging to both, academia (students, teachers and scientists) and the producing sector (farmers, forest management advisers and marketing companies) interested in the genetics, breeding, pathology, physiology, molecular genetics and genomics of bamboo.  
CRC Press  
Hb: 978-1-032-26305-2: Apr 2023: £140.00  
ebook: 978-1-003-30803-4: Apr 2023  
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032263052

**Green Chemistry in Agriculture and Food Production**  
Edited by Vinay Kumar, Jawaharlal Nehru Uni, India. Kleopatra Tsatsaragkou, Uni of Reading, Greece and Nilofar Asim  
Green chemistry is a vital subject playing a key role in environmental sustainability. Despite its importance, very less has been explored in the past years. This book is a comprehensive compilation of the methods, techniques and strategies used in green chemistry. The book highlights some critical aspects of green chemistry related to agriculture and food production.  
CRC Press  
Hb: 978-0-367-25431-5: Mar 2023: £140.00  
ebook: 978-4-29-28953-8: Mar 2023  
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367254315

**Insect Predators in Pest Management**  
Edited by Omkar, University of Lucknow, India  
This book covers information on the important biocontrol agents effective in pest suppression. It starts with insect parasitic groups followed by specific group of parasitoids. It is hoped that the book presents a comprehensive account of beneficial parasitoids and will be useful to Undergraduate and Postgraduate students of Entomology, Biological Control, Plant Protection, Agricultural Zoology and Zoology, besides those involved in competitive examinations and policy planning.  
CRC Press  
Hb: 978-1-032-44176-4: Apr 2023: £110.00  
Pb: 978-1-032-44177-1: Oct 2024: £42.99  
ebook: 978-1-003-17086-4: Apr 2023  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032441764

**Lead, Mercury and Cadmium in the Aquatic Environment**  
Edited by Rachel Ann Hauser-Davis, Fundação Oswaldo Cruz (FIOCRUZ), Brazil, Natalia Soares Quinte, Florida International University, Brazil and Leila Soledade Lemos, Florida International University, Florida  
This book presents an integrated and holistic discussion on cadmium, lead and mercury toxicity in aquatic environments, expanding general concepts on chemical speciation effects and exploring specific environmental toxicological issues, exposure routes, and bioanalytical approaches for their determination and assessments on their intracellular deleterious effects. It contains worldwide and regional aspects on cadmium, lead and mercury occurrence, fate, and toxicity, addressing key environmental exposure and health risk concerns to both humans and aquatic organisms.  
CRC Press  
Hb: 978-1-032-03051-7: Apr 2023: £140.00  
Pb: 978-1-032-03054-8: Apr 2025: £57.95  
ebook: 978-1-003-18644-1: Apr 2023  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032030517

**Mammals of the South-West Pacific**  
Tyrone Lavery, The Australian Nat. Unw. and Tim Flannery, Text Publishing Company  
*Mammals of the South-west Pacific* details the natural history for more than 180 species of marsupials, bats and rodents from 24 Pacific nations and territories. Species profiles are accompanied by distribution maps, illustrations and photographs – many being the first images ever captured for the species. By combining available knowledge with unpublished data collected over years of field work, *Mammals of the South-west Pacific* forms a definitive guide to the mammals from this region.  
CRC Press  
Hb: 978-1-032-25440-1: May 2023: £110.00  
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032254401
Microalgal Biotechnology
Bioprospecting Microalgae for Functional Metabolites towards Commercial and Sustainable Applications
Edited by Jeyabalan Sangeetha, Svetlana Codreanu and Devarajan Thangadurai
Series: Innovations in Biotechnology
Presents advancements in the field of microalgal biotechnology. It covers biofuel production and its technical challenges, microalgae in agriculture, aquaculture and food biotechnology; market space; biosafety and other regulatory issues; and sustainability of microalgal products. It provides insight into desmids and other conjugating algae along with prospective trends of diatoms and explores commercial applications of microalgae that take advantage of their bioactive compounds, natural colorants, and functional metabolites. The role of microalgae in agriculture, aquaculture, and the food sector are discussed.
Apple Academic Press
340pp: 23 Illus
ebook: 978-1-003-33225-1: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781774912379

Microbial Bioprocessing of Agri-Food Wastes, Four-Volume Set
Edited by Gustavo Molina, Zeba Usmani, Minaxi Sharma, Rachid Benhida, Ramesh Chander Kuhad, Vinip Chandra Kalia, Franciele Pelissari and Vijai Kumar Gupta
Series: Advances and Applications in Biotechnology
This book provides an overview of the methodologies, sustainable production, agro-food waste, the assessment and management of bioactive molecule production from microbial valorization of agri-food waste, and their industrial applications. This set also provides an overview of the tools and processes that make or modify products and improve plants for specific uses, and discusses the utilization of livestock in agricultural systems by the use of microbial approach. This book is intended for biotechnologists, biologists, bioengineers, biochemists, microbiologists, food technologists, enzymologist, and related researchers.
CRC Press
129Kpps: 149 Illus
ebook: 978-1-003-34685-2: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367625146

Mushrooms
Nutraceuticals and Functional Foods
Edited by Deepu Pandita and Anu Pandita
This book educates readers on the nutritional, pharmaceutical and medicinal values of different mushrooms and their utilization as nutraceuticals and functional foods for human security. It reviews the current knowledge on the distribution of edible mushrooms, its general characteristics, morphology, nutritional profile and properties, pharmacological importance, and biological activities. Health benefits of mushrooms, antioxidant and secondary metabolite profiling, major biological activities of mushroom-derived secondary metabolites, functional foods based on the mushrooms.
CRC Press
386pp: 53 Illus
ebook: 978-1-003-22223-8: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032344539

Nanoscale Technologies in Plant Sciences
Principles and Applications
Nadeesh M. Adassoorya, University of Peradeniya, Sri Lanka, Ryan Rienzie, University of Peradeniya, Sri Lanka and Nadun H. Madanayake, University of Peradeniya, Sri Lanka
With the advancement of nanotechnology, the usage of nanoscale materials in industrial applications has increased exponentially, which is promising materials into the environment deliberately or accidentally. Apparently, these materials tend to absorb by plants which are the primary producers in most trophic levels. Nanomaterials can influence plant metabolism causing positive effects improving the plant growth and development or negative effects such as phytotoxicity. These impacts are dependent on the properties of nanoparticles, mode of interaction and concentration as well as the environmental conditions.
CRC Press
176pp: 20 Illus
ebook: 978-1-003-33225-1: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032387925

Optimization Methods for Engineering Problems
Edited by Dilbagh Panchal, Prasenjit Chattjee, Mohit Tyagi and Ravi Pratap Singh
Offers new ways of solving optimization problems related to different industrial sectors. Case studies relay how optimization methods deal with both real operative conditions in process industries and in service industries. It explores emerging research areas toward the implementation of optimization algorithms for enhancement of system performance as well as system effectiveness. A unique advantage of this volume is its range of topics in different engineering domains using novel mathematical modeling-based optimization methods for solving the real-life problems, including examples and case studies of the effective use of optimization in diverse areas of engineering.
Apple Academic Press
390pp: 188 Illus
ebook: 978-1-003-30073-1: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781774911303

Research Practitioner’s Handbook on Big Data Analytics
S. Sasikala, Raghvendra Kumar and D. Renuka Devi
Addresses the need for a comprehensive resource on the core concepts of big data analytics along with the tools, techniques, and methodologies. The book gives the why and the how of big data analytics in an organized and straightforward manner, using both theoretical and practical approaches. It includes an introduction and overview of big data analytics and delves into pre-processing methods, feature selection methods and algorithms, big data streams, and big data classification. The authors explain how deep learning and machine learning along with other methods and tools are applied in big data analytics.
Apple Academic Press
310pp: 146 Illus
Hb: 978-1-774-91052-8: May 2023: £124.00 • Pb: 978-1-774-91053-5: Jan 2024: £82.99
ebook: 978-1-003-28404-3: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781774910528
Therapeutic Platform of Bioactive Lipids
Focus on Cancer
Edited by Manjari Singh
Explores and investigate the innovations, current shortcomings, and future challenges of cancer therapy through the bioactive lipids by presenting new research on the use of bioactive lipids as effective weapons against cancer. It covers the chemistry, formulation, and mechanism of bioactive lipids, taking a close look at lipoxins, ceramides, resolvins, and sphingosine-1-phosphate and their roles in cancer treatment. It also addresses the formulations based on bioactive lipids for the treatment of cancer. Several mechanisms of bioactive lipids as novel therapies are also covered, including computational techniques, targeting therapy via KRAS and PI3K signals, and others.

Apple Academic Press
322pp: 74 illus
ebook: 978-1-003-38160-8: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781774910849

Virus Detection
Charles H. Wick
Series: Pocket Guides to Biomedical Sciences
Viruses do not behave as other microbes; their life cycles require infecting healthy cells, commandeering their cellular apparatus, replicating and then killing the host cell. Methods for virus detection and identification have been developed only in the past few decades. These recently developed methods include molecular, physical, and proteomic techniques. All these approaches (Electron Microscopy, Molecular, Direct Counting, and Mass Spectrometry Proteomics) to detection and identification are reviewed in this succinct volume. It is written in approachable language with enough detail for trained professionals to follow and want to recommend to others.

CRC Press
232pp: 65 illus
ebook: 978-1-003-10662-3: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367617981

Why Elephants Cry
How Observing Unusual Animal Behaviours Can Predict the Weather (and Other Environmental Phenomena)
John T. Hancock, UWE Bristol
Why Elephants Cry is a fascinating frolic through the evidence surrounding the use of unusual behavior of animals to measure and predict the environment. The role of animals, from the smallest ant to the biggest elephant, as predictors of environmental changes is framed around the climate crisis, renowned Biologist John Hancock collecting anecdotal stories and myths along with scientific evidence to demonstrate that observation of animals can be of tangible use. He looks at the measurement of air temperature using ants, crickets and snakes, and how a wide range of animals can predict the weather or the imminent eruption of volcanoes and earthquakes.

CRC Press
232pp: 34 illus
ebook: 978-1-003-34384-4: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032381763
**Why the Dose Matters**

*Assessing the Health Risk of Exposure to Toxicants*

_Urs A. Boelsterli_

*Why the Dose Matters: Assessing the Health Risk of Exposure to Toxicants* uses a rational, science-based approach to explain in plain language that a quantitative view is key for understanding and predicting potentially toxic effects of chemicals.

This book is aimed at interested laypeople. It uses numerous examples to illustrate the basic concepts and ensure that the reader will get a better understanding of why not only the hazard, but also the overall exposure will determine whether some chemicals pose a serious risk while others are of little or negligible concern.

_CRC Press_

- 248pp: 30 illus
- eBook: 978-1-003-34666-1: Apr 2023

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032387659](http://www.routledge.com/9781032387659)

---

**First Do No Harm**

*A Chemist’s Guide to Molecular Design for Reduced Hazard*

_Predrag V. Petrovic_, Yale University, U.S.A. and _Paul T. Anastas_, Yale University, U.S.A.

This book is the first to provide chemists with useful, practical guidance on how to minimize or avoid a wide range of hazards. Building on the insights gained from the pharmaceutical industry over the past 25 years on how to create desirable biological effects, the authors demonstrate how to avoid undesirable biological effects by design.

_Jenny Stanford Publishing_

- 262pp: 138 illus

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9789814968591](http://www.routledge.com/9789814968591)
Basic Laboratory Methods for Biotechnology and Basic Laboratory Calculations for Biotechnology Bundle

Lisa Seidman, Cynthia J. Moore, Illinois State University, IL, USA and Jeanette Mowery, Madison College, WI, USA

This versatile textbook provides students with a solid foundation to pursue employment in the biotech industry and can later serve as a practical reference to ensure success at each stage in their career. The authors focus on basic principles and methods while skillfully including recent innovations and industry trends throughout. To succeed in the lab, it is crucial to be comfortable with the math calculations that are part of everyday work. This accessible introduction to common laboratory techniques focuses on the basics, helping even readers with good math skills to practice the most frequently encountered types of problems.

CRC Press
1788pp: 1105 illus
Ps: 978-1-032-36624-1: Oct 2022: £94.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032366241
Regenerative Medicine
Unlocking Patient Access and Commercial Potential
Tingting Qiu and Mondher Toumi, Aix Marseille University, France
Series: Pharmaceuticals, Health Economics and Market Access
A comprehensive review of the challenges that exist in patient accessibility to advanced therapy medicinal products (ATMPs), presenting clinical trials, marketing authorization, HTA, pricing, reimbursement, affordability, payment and partnership agreements of RM and commercialisation. Specifically, we investigated how COVID-19 has impacted the RM industry by elaborating on the disruptions it caused but also the new opportunities it brought. The ultimate goal of this work is to make strategic recommendations for manufacturers and decision-makers on effective strategies to address the above obstacles and facilitate patient access to promising regenerative medicines.
CRC Press
240pp: 89 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-02427-1: May 2023: £140.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-34815-5: Apr 2025: £52.99
eBook: 978-1-032-34814-8: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032348148

Trends in Counterfeit Drugs
Edited by Kelly M. Elkins, Towson University, Chemistry Department, Maryland, USA
Series: Counterfeit Drugs Series
Counterfeit drugs continue to infiltrate the drug market in the United States, causing illness and death. This book addresses this issue and examines the recent trends in drug counterfeiting over the past 5–10 years. The text shows perspectives from crime lab and toxicology lab personnel and academic researchers, and includes topics such as a history of cases and issues with counterfeit drugs, trends observed in forensic labs, instrumental methods and approaches used in detecting counterfeit medicines, and policy approaches for controlling counterfeit drugs.
CRC Press
288pp: 89 illus
eBook: 978-1-032-18332-7: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032183327

The Combination Products Handbook
A Practical Guide for Combination Products and Other Combined Use Systems
Edited by Susan Neadle, Combination products Consulting Services LLC, USA
Combination products are therapeutic and diagnostic products that combine drugs, devices, and/or biological products. According to the FDA, “a combination product is one composed of any combination of a drug, a device, and a biological product. Examples include prefilled syringes, pen injectors, auto-injectors, inhalers, transdermal pumps and patches, and kits containing drug administration devices or components. This handbook provides the most up to date information on the development of combination products, from the technology involved to successful delivery. The authors present important and up to the minute pre and post market reviews of combination products as well as regulation.
CRC Press
256pp: 140 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-29162-8: May 2023: £140.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-29163-5: Nov 2025: £56.99
eBook: 978-1-032-34814-8: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032348148

Synopsis of Key Gynecologic Oncology Trials
Malte Renz, Division of Gynecologic Oncology, Stanford University School of Medicine, USA, Elisabeth Diver, Division of Gynecologic Oncology, Stanford University School of Medicine, USA, Whitfield Growdon, Division of Gynecologic Oncology, NYU Grossman School of Medicine, NY, USA and Oliver Dorigo, Division of Gynecologic Oncology, Stanford University School of Medicine, USA
This revised and updated new edition of a best-selling text remains a fast and convenient overview of the clinical trials in gynecologic cancer treatment, outlining the evidence base of treatment decisions in uterine, ovarian, cervical, and vulvar cancers, and gestational trophoblastic neoplasia.
CRC Press
170pp
Hb: 978-1-032-13533-5: Dec 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-13532-8: Dec 2022: £44.99
eBook: 978-1-032-22971-1: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032229711
Estimation of the Time Since Death

Edited by Burkhard Madea

This book remains the foremost authoritative book on scientifically calculating the estimated time of death postmortem. Building on the success of previous editions, this edition includes two new chapters to expand its scope. Chapters have been improved, updated and expanded, and include new and additional images to enhance the text. A unique work of synthesis combining rigorous science with practical guidance, this update reinforces the book’s reputation as an invaluable resource—and also the standard—for the estimation of the time since death.

CRC Press
366pp: 340 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-13553-3: May 2023: £150.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-24497-4: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032135533

Forensic DNA Applications

An Interdisciplinary Perspective

Edited by Dragan Primorac, The Pennsylvania State University, University Park, USA and Moses Schanfield

This edition is fully updated with the latest techniques and application. Part I discusses the statistical interpretation of results, mitochondrial DNA testing, Y single nucleotide polymorphisms and short tandem repeats, and X SNP and STR testing. It also explores low copy number DNA typing, mixtures, and quality assurance and control. Part II covers applications for analyzing collected physical evidence, victim identification in mass disasters, analyzing animal DNA, and Forensic Botany. Part III is dedicated to the latest advances in human molecular biology, and Part IV looks at policies and ethics governing DNA evidence, and its utilization in the courts.

CRC Press
544pp: 87 illus
Hb: 978-0-367-03026-1: Apr 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-39202-8: Apr 2023: £56.99
ebook: 978-0-429-01994-4: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032392028

Forensic DNA Trace Evidence Interpretation

Activity Level Propositions and Likelihood Ratios

Duncan Taylor and Bas Kokshoorn, Netherlands Forensic Institute, Netherlands

Forensic DNA Trace Evidence Interpretation provides all foundational information required for a reader to understand the practice of evaluating forensic biology evidence given activity level propositions, and to implement the practice into active casework within a forensic institution. The book begins by explaining basic concepts and foundational theory, pulling together research and studies that have accumulated in forensic journal literature over the last 20 years.

CRC Press
504pp: 195 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-22582-1: May 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-22581-4: May 2023: £69.99
ebook: 978-1-003-27318-9: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032225814
**Biopolymer-Based Films and Coatings**

*Trends and Challenges*

Edited by *Sneh Punia Bangar* and *Anil Siroha*, Chaudhary Devi Lal University

Biopolymer films have been regarded as potential replacements for synthetic films in food packaging due to a strong marketing trend toward environmentally friendly materials. This book elaborates on the recent methods and ingredients for making biodegradable films and coatings, as well as the current requirements for food security and environmental issues. It explores films and coatings prepared with essential oils, antimicrobial substances, and bioactive components that make this active packaging, providing a platform for researchers and industrialists for the basic and advanced concepts of films and coatings.

CRC Press
- 440pp: 61 Illus
- Hb: 978-1-032-29338-7; May 2023: £150.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-30154-9; Nov 2024: £64.99
- eBook: 978-1-003-30367-1; May 2023

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032293387](http://www.routledge.com/9781032293387)

---

**Functional Foods and Nutraceuticals for Chronic Diseases**

*Two Volume Set*

Edited by *Syam Mohan*, *Shima Abdollahi* and *Yashwant V. Pathak*

Volume I focuses on the applications and clinical evidence of the use of functional foods and nutraceuticals for chronic diseases; and Volume II discusses the molecular mechanisms, and the researches on the role of functional foods/nutraceuticals in preventing and treating chronic diseases through epigenetic modulation.

CRC Press
- 848pp: 72 Illus
- Hb: 978-1-032-40836-1; Apr 2023: £230.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-40835-4; Apr 2023: £89.99
- 440pp: 61 Illus
- Hb: 978-1-032-29338-7; May 2023: £150.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-30154-9; Nov 2024: £64.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/97810322408361](http://www.routledge.com/97810322408361)

---

**Chemical and Functional Properties of Food Components**

*Fourth Edition - NEW EDITION*

Edited by *Hanna Staroszczyk* and *Zdzislaw Edmund Sikorski*, Gdansk University of Technology, Poland

*Series: Chemical & Functional Properties of Food Components*

Through three editions, this book described the contents of food raw materials and products, the chemistry/biochemistry of food components, as well as the changes occurring during post harvest storage and processing affecting the quality of foods. This new edition contains four new chapters: Non-Protein Nitrogenous Compounds; Prooxidants and Antioxidants in Food; Non-Nutritive Bioactive Compounds in Food of Plant Origin; and Methods Used for Control of the Sensory and Biological Properties of Foods.

CRC Press
- 576pp: 148 Illus
- Hb: 978-1-032-19922-1; May 2023: £160.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-20922-7; Nov 2024: £64.99
- eBook: 978-1-003-26595-5; May 2023

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032199221](http://www.routledge.com/9781032199221)

---

**Edible Insects Processing for Food and Feed**

*From Startups to Mass Production*

Edited by *Simona Grasso* and *Matteo Bordiga*, Universita del Piemonte Orientale, Novara, Italy

This book focuses on the growing topic of insects as food and feed, covering not only production elements, but also case studies and several other areas of interest, such as environmental aspects, nutritional value, consumers, food safety and market statistics. Written by passionate leading academics and industry partners around the globe, this book aims to bring together the latest advancements in edible insect production in a dynamic, modern and multidisciplinary approach.

CRC Press
- 328pp: 65 Illus
- Hb: 978-0-367-74694-0; May 2023: £150.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-76151-6; Apr 2024: £64.99
- eBook: 978-1-003-16572-9; May 2023

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367746940](http://www.routledge.com/9780367746940)
Collective Action!
The Power of Collaboration and Co-Design in Architecture

Rob Fiehn, Kyle Buchanan and Mellis Haward

Buildings cannot be built without people working together. Architects collaborate with other disciplines, other architects and even with the public. These take place every day, across multiple planning and design stages. Small or emerging practices often suffer from a lack of resources, but what if we pooled our collective resources, sharing knowledge and experiences? Collaborative architecture begins in the design studio, and the relationship between academia and practice can create a symbiosis that is fundamental to the careers of young and more established architects.

Routledge
144pp
Pb: 978-1-914-12490-7: Apr 2023: £32.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-39494-5: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781914124907

3rd Edition - NEW EDITION
The Access Audit Handbook
An inclusive approach to auditing buildings

(CAE) Centre for Accessible Environments

Our buildings and environments should be inclusive to all, but how can we assess this? The Access Audit Handbook is an indispensable tool for auditing the accessibility of buildings and services. This book offers straightforward advice about undertaking access audits and explains how they make buildings, environments and services more inclusive. Following the audit, the book explains how each of the various report formats works best to communicate recommendations in the content of current legislation, funding requirements and best practice in building management.

Routledge
176pp
Pb: 978-1-914-12483-9: Mar 2023: £40.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-38629-2: Mar 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781914124839

6th Edition - NEW EDITION
Architect’s Pocket Book

Jonathan Hetreed, Ann Ross and Charlotte Baden-Powell
Series: Routledge Pocket Books

This handy pocket book brings together a wealth of useful information that architects need on a daily basis – on-site or in the studio. It provides clear guidance and invaluable detail on a wide range of issues, from planning policy through environmental design to complying with Building Regulations, from structural and services matters to materials characteristics and detailing. This sixth edition includes the updating of regulations, standards and sources across a wide range of topics, with a particular focus on sustainability issues.

Routledge
85 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032414119

Speculative Coolness
Architecture, Media, the Real, and the Virtual

Bryan Cantley

This book presents a selected body of Bryan Cantley’s work, showcasing projects which seek to understand and explore the conditions, contexts, and media logics which govern this new territory, and to speculate on the Architecture[s] which it might occupy, and which might occupy it. Both resolved projects and works that are under development are presented alongside a series of critical essays written by pre-eminent architectural practitioners and theorists. These essays explore the disciplinary, social, and cultural context of the work, serving to underscore the importance of these explorations to the expansion of disciplinary knowledge.

Routledge
289 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-31888-2: Apr 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-31886-8: Apr 2023: £29.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032318886
**Theatres of Architectural Imagination**
Edited by Lisa Landrum and Sam Ridgway

This volume explores connections between architecture and theatre, and encourages imagination in the design of buildings and social spaces. Imagination is arguably the architect’s most crucial capacity, underpinning memory, invention, and compassion. No simple power of the mind, architectural imagination is deeply embodied, social and situational. Its performative potential and holistic scope may be best understood through the model of theatre. This collection will delight and provoke thinkers and makers in theatrical arts and built environment discipines, especially Architecture, Landscape and Urban Design.

**Trajectories in Architecture**
Plan, Sensation, Temporality
Michael Jasper, University of Canberra, Australia

This book presents a compelling examination of underlying issues in late twentieth century architecture. Three formal preoccupations and conceptual orientations are used as guiding threads or trajectories. These three trajectories – the plan as conceptual device, a logic of sensation, and temporalities – serve to organise individual chapters in the central sections of the book and provide a new lens to the study of period work, revealing architectural conditions and consequent spatial effects little explored to date. Trajectories in Architecture includes analysis of significant projects of Le Corbusier, Peter Eisenman, Zaha Hadid, John Hejduk, Louis I. Kahn, and I. M. Pei.

**Water and Sacred Architecture**
Edited by Anat Geva

This edited book examines architectural representations that tie water, as a physical and symbolic property, with the sacred. The book’s chapters are compiled by a stellar group of scholars and practitioners from the US, Canada, Europe, Asia, and Africa. It addresses major aspects of water in religious buildings, such as rituals, pilgrimage, water as a cultural material and place making, hydro systems, modern practices, environmental considerations, the contribution of water to transforming secular into sacred, and future digital/cyber context of water and sacredness. These examinations show water as an expression of architectural design, its materiality, and its spiritual values.

**A Language of Contemporary Architecture**
An Index of Topology and Typology
Rafael Luna and Dongwoo Yim

As a way to understand the contemporary project in architecture, this book provides an index of ideas, theories, projects, and definitions that string into a methodology for evaluating the contemporary language of architecture described as “contemporism” through a review of topology (form) and typology (system and elements). It is essential reading for undergraduate and graduate students in architecture.

**Environment-Behavior Studies for Healthcare Design**
Suining Ding

Environment-Behavior Studies for Healthcare Design explains how environment-behavior (EB) studies can contribute to healthcare design research and explores how evidence-based theories can be applied and integrated into the healthcare design practice. Suining Ding shows how the healthcare environment can positively impact patients’ and caregivers’ well-being and healthcare organization’s efficiency by modifying environmental attributes, such as space configuration, color, lighting, signage, acoustics, and artwork. This research guide helps students, academics, designers and architects reconsider how to create environments that support patients’ healing and well-being.

**Fabric Invention and Material Responsibility in Architecture**
Edited by Tolya Stonorov

FABRIC[ated] examines fabric as a catalyst for innovation, reflection, change and transformation in architecture, exploring the ways in which research and development of fabric can, and historically has, influenced and revolutionized architecture, teaching and design. Through the work of the many authors of this book, we see fabric as weave, skin, veil, mold, concept and inspiration. Offering readers pedagogical and practical models for international projects highlighting fabric’s use in architecture, this book will appeal to the novice and the expert, architecture students and practitioners alike.
Practical Ethics in Architecture and Interior Design Practice

Sue Lani Madsen, Dana Vaux and David Wang

Practical Ethics in Architecture and Interior Design Practice presents the basics of design practice through ethical scenarios, ushering design students into real-world experiential learning. This book provides a unique integrated perspective into the allied fields of architecture and interior design with topics relevant to both fields as well as specific to each profession. It prepares students of both disciplines for the broad issues of professional practice and encourages them to become ethical practitioners ready to contribute effectively to design teams and to ask the right questions.

Modernism in Late-Mao China

Ke Song

Series: Routledge Research in Architecture

This book investigates the architectural history of China in the Mao era (1949-1976), focusing on the rise of modernism in the last seven years of the Cultural Revolution from 1969 to 1976. It highlights the new architecture of this period, exemplified by three clusters of buildings for foreign affairs, namely, buildings for foreign diplomacy in Beijing, buildings for foreign trade in Guangzhou and China’s foreign aid projects overseas. It will be an enriching and useful reference for students and scholars who are interested in global architectural history of the twentieth century, especially Cold War modernism.

TEXTBOOK - READER

The Making of Mexican Modernist Architecture

Celia Esther Arredondo Zambrano

This book presents the making of Mexican modernist architecture through five powerful structures: academic, social status, economic/ political, gender, and post-colonial, and through interviews with thirteen key Mexican architects. By acknowledging the manner in which architecture is framed to create both just and unjust spaces, it is possible to contest the validity of these power structures in order to inspire architects to conceive a new architecture outside these boundaries.

Architecture, Ritual and Cosmology in China

Xuemei Li

Series: Routledge Research in Architecture

Drawing on the author’s extensive fieldwork in the Dong areas in southwest China, this book presents a detailed picture of the Dong’s buildings and techniques, with new insights into the Dong’s cosmology and rituals of everyday life meshed with the architecture, and the symbolic meanings. It examines how the buildings and techniques of the Dong are ordered and influenced by the local culture and context.

The Ambiguous Legacy of Socialist Modernist Architecture in Central and Eastern Europe

Mariusz Sokolowicz, Aleksandra Nowakowska and Blażej Ciarkowski

Series: Routledge Research in Architecture

This book examines the unique socialist-modernist architecture built in the 20th century in Central and Eastern Europe, as a source of heritage and of existing and potential value for present and future generations. Due to the historical context in which it was created, such architecture remains ambiguous. With increasing awareness of the issue of preserving post-war architectural heritage and the strategies of dissident heritage management, this multidisciplinary study will be of interest to architects historians, conservators, heritage economists, urban planners and architects.

Perspective as Logic: Positioning Film in Architecture

Stefanos Roimpas

Series: Routledge Research in Architecture

Perspective as Logic offers an architectural examination of the filmic screen as an ontologically unique element in the discipline’s repertoire. The book determines the screen’s conditions of possibility by critically asking not what a screen means, but how it can mean anything of architectural significance. Based on this shift of enquiry towards the question of meaning, it introduces Jacques Lacan and Alain Badiou in an unprecedented way to architecture—since they exemplify an analogous shift of perspective towards the question of the subject and the question of being accordingly.

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367771454
The Spatialities of Radio Astronomy
Guy Trango

Series: Routledge Research in Architecture

This book examines this multidisciplinary overlap through a comparative study of four of the world’s most important radio telescopes. Through detailed analysis, historical research, interviews, personal observations, and various conceptual manoeuvres, the author reveals the depth of spatial process active at these scientific sites and the territories they traverse. It develops a historiographic and contemporary analysis of the Atacama Large Millimeter/submillimeter Array (ALMA, Chile); the Five-hundred-meter diameter Aperture Spherical Array (FAST, China); the Arecibo Observatory (Puerto Rico); and the MeerKAT/SKA (South Africa).

Routledge
280pp: 49 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-35746-1: Apr 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-35747-8: Oct 2024: £36.99
ebook: 978-1-003-32835-3: Apr 2023

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032357461

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032357461
A Beginner's Guide to Urban Design and Development
The ABC of Quality, Sustainable Design
Laura B. Alvarez
This book provides invaluable guidance to all those with an interest in placemaking and the built environment, from those with no experience to those who have worked for many years in industry, illustrating key principles that will secure higher quality, more sustainable design in accessible, jargon-free language. It showcases a variety of evaluation tools, explaining how they operate, and giving guidance on how to create project-specific tools to drive schemes forward. With community empowerment at its core, the book explains technical language and shares bountiful knowledge to broaden place democracy and make influencing design accessible to many, not just a few.
Routledge
272pp: 110 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032154152

Neuroscience for Designing Green Spaces
Contemplative Landscapes
Agnieszka Olszewska-Guizzo
This book delves into the neuroscience behind contemplative landscapes, their key spatial characteristics, and practical application of the Contemplative Landscape Model through case studies from around the world. In the face of the global mental health crisis, and increasing disconnection from nature, design strategies for creating healthier urban environments are what our cities so sorely need. Landscape architects, urban planners, students, land managers, and anyone interested in unlocking the healing power of landscapes will find inspiration here.
Routledge
256pp: 96 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032280639

Redesigning the Unremarkable
Evonne Miller, Associate Professor, Director, QUT Design Lab, Australia and Debra Flanders Cushing
This book is a timely and necessary reminder that the often neglected elements and spaces of our built environment – from trash bins, seats, stairways, and fences to streets, bikeways, underpasses, parking lots, and shopping centers – must be thoughtfully redesigned to enhance human and planetary health. Using the lens of sustainable, salutogenic, and playful design, in this inspiring book, Miller and Cushing explore the challenges, opportunities, and importance of redesigning the unremarkable. This is a doer’s guide for researchers, policymakers and practitioners wanting to transform and positively reimagine our urban environment.
Routledge
208pp: 46 illus
Hb: 978-0-367-51190-6: May 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-51189-0: May 2023: £29.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367511890

Concurrent Landscapes
Kimberly L. Hussey
Concurrent Landscapes explores the dilemma faced in the early moments of design thinking through a gradient of work in landscape and environmental design media by both emerging and well-established designers and educators of landscape architecture. Through a careful arrangement of visual essays that integrate analogue, digital and mixed-media works and processes, the book highlights differences between diverse techniques and triggers debate between design, representation, technology and creative culture in the field. Lavishly illustrated with over 210 full colour images, this book is a must-read for students and instructors in landscape architecture.
Routledge
272pp: 312 illus
Hb: 978-0-367-51303-0: Apr 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-51304-7: Apr 2023: £32.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367513047

Active Landscape Photography
Diverse Practices
Edited by Anne C Godfrey, State University of New York, USA
Series: Adaptation in Wireless Communications
Diverse Practices, the third book in the Active Landscape Photography series presents a set of unique photographic examples for site specific investigations of landscape places. Contributed by authors across academia, practice and photography each chapter serves as both a rigorous discussion about the photographic methods and their underlying concepts and case studies of specific projects, places and landscape issues. Practitioners, academics, students and researchers will be inspired by the underlying concepts of these examples and come away with a better understanding about how to create their own rigorous photographic practices.
Routledge
256pp: 87 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367541347

Corridor Development in India
Impact on Land Acquisition
Vinata Yadav, Department of Regional Planning, School of Planning and Architecture, New Delhi and Rohini Neelkanthrao Kalambe, architect, Central Public Works Department (CPWD), Government of India
This book discusses the nuances of corridor development in India and its implications on land acquisition and displacement. It explores the complexities of land-related conflicts and its socio-economic impacts on people’s lives. Examining the evolution of a few corridors of national importance like the Mumbai-Nagpur Expressway, Yamuna Expressway, Delhi-Mumbai Industrial Corridor, and Pune-Mumbai Expressway, the volume provides a comprehensive understanding of the dynamics of corridor development and regional growth.
Routledge India
208pp: 45 illus
Hb: 978-0-367-48071-4: Apr 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-19863-7: Jul 2023: £36.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367480714

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
@ Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
www.tandebooks.com
ebooks for Libraries & Institutions
Migrant Homelessness and the Crimmigration Control System
Regina Serpa
Series: Explorations in Housing Studies
This book offers new insights into the drivers of homelessness following migration by unpacking the housing consequences of ‘crimmigration’ control systems in the US and UK. The book advances ‘housing sacrifice’ as a concept to understand journeys in and out of homelessness and the coping strategies migrants employ. Undergirded by persuasive empirical research, it offers a compelling case for a ‘social citizenship’ right to housing guaranteed across social, political and civil realms of society. The book is structured around the 30 life stories of people who have migrated to the capital cities of Boston and Edinburgh from Central America and Eastern Europe.
Routledge
• Hb: 978-1-032-18312-1: Apr 2023: £36.99
• eBook: 978-1-003-25400-3: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032183121

Rediscovery of Cultural Landscapes in Southern China
Sustainable Heritage and Planning in Rural Settlements
Wallace P.H. Chang
Series: Planning, Heritage and Sustainability
This book investigates the concept of Human Landscape in rural settlements in Southern China, where communities and their cultural landscapes are facing contemporary challenges following a period of rapid urbanization in the last fifty years. Beginning with an overview of the theoretical framework, the book presents six unique cases including Tai O, Yim Tin Tsai, Lai Chi Wo, Ngai Tin Wa, Cangdong, and Meinong, while illustrating a relevant comparison between Hakka and Satoyama landscape systems.
Routledge
• Hb: 978-0-367-46652-7: May 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-20633-2: Nov 2024: £36.99
ebook: 978-1-003-26448-4: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032206325

Urban Planning for Social Justice in Latin America
Camilo Espitia
This book explores how urban planning can be used as a tool for social equity. The book examines Latin American cities, with specific challenges, and explores how they gradually overcome these difficulties through policies, planning and design, and private/public sector coordination. The book goes beyond simply identifying the challenges and explains some of the practical day-to-day planning efforts, including interviews with staff from those municipalities, illustrations, and strategies that have been successful.
Routledge
ebook: 978-1-003-18450-8: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97810320266640

The Anatomy of Inclusive Cities
Hangwelani Hope Magidimisha-Chipungu and Lovemore Chipungu
Series: Routledge Studies in Urbanism and the City
Creating cities inclusive of immigrants in Southern Africa is both a balancing act and a protracted process that requires positive attitudes informed by accommodative institutional frameworks. This book revolves around two key contemporary issues that cities around the globe are trying to achieve – viz the need to build inclusive cities and the need to accommodate immigrants. The search for building inclusive cities is an on-going challenge which most cities are grappling with.
Routledge
• Hb: 978-1-032-20633-2: Nov 2024: £36.99
ebook: 978-1-003-18450-8: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97810320266640

Routledge Companion to Professional Awareness and Diversity in Planning Education
Edited by Stephen Kofi Diko, Leah Marie Hollstein and Danilo Palazzo, University of Cincinnati, US
This book engenders a discourse on how urban planning as a discipline is being made attractive to children and youth as they consider their career preferences. It also provides a discourse around the diversity challenges facing the institutions for training urban planning professionals. It is intended as a resource for urban planning schools and departments, foundations, non-profit organizations, private sector organizations, public institutions, teachers, and alumni, among others to learn and consciously drive efforts to increase planning education awareness among children, youth, and the general public.
Routledge
ebook: 978-1-003-25400-3: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032183121

The Anatomy of Inclusive Cities
Hangwelani Hope Magidimisha-Chipungu and Lovemore Chipungu
Series: Routledge Studies in Urbanism and the City
Creating cities inclusive of immigrants in Southern Africa is both a balancing act and a protracted process that requires positive attitudes informed by accommodative institutional frameworks. This book revolves around two key contemporary issues that cities around the globe are trying to achieve – viz the need to build inclusive cities and the need to accommodate immigrants. The search for building inclusive cities is an on-going challenge which most cities are grappling with.
Routledge
• Hb: 978-1-032-20633-2: Nov 2024: £36.99
ebook: 978-1-003-18450-8: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97810320266640

Routledge Companion to Professional Awareness and Diversity in Planning Education
Edited by Stephen Kofi Diko, Leah Marie Hollstein and Danilo Palazzo, University of Cincinnati, US
This book engenders a discourse on how urban planning as a discipline is being made attractive to children and youth as they consider their career preferences. It also provides a discourse around the diversity challenges facing the institutions for training urban planning professionals. It is intended as a resource for urban planning schools and departments, foundations, non-profit organizations, private sector organizations, public institutions, teachers, and alumni, among others to learn and consciously drive efforts to increase planning education awareness among children, youth, and the general public.
Routledge
ebook: 978-1-003-25400-3: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032183121

The Anatomy of Inclusive Cities
Hangwelani Hope Magidimisha-Chipungu and Lovemore Chipungu
Series: Routledge Studies in Urbanism and the City
Creating cities inclusive of immigrants in Southern Africa is both a balancing act and a protracted process that requires positive attitudes informed by accommodative institutional frameworks. This book revolves around two key contemporary issues that cities around the globe are trying to achieve – viz the need to build inclusive cities and the need to accommodate immigrants. The search for building inclusive cities is an on-going challenge which most cities are grappling with.
Routledge
• Hb: 978-1-032-20633-2: Nov 2024: £36.99
ebook: 978-1-003-18450-8: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97810320266640

Routledge Companion to Professional Awareness and Diversity in Planning Education
Edited by Stephen Kofi Diko, Leah Marie Hollstein and Danilo Palazzo, University of Cincinnati, US
This book engenders a discourse on how urban planning as a discipline is being made attractive to children and youth as they consider their career preferences. It also provides a discourse around the diversity challenges facing the institutions for training urban planning professionals. It is intended as a resource for urban planning schools and departments, foundations, non-profit organizations, private sector organizations, public institutions, teachers, and alumni, among others to learn and consciously drive efforts to increase planning education awareness among children, youth, and the general public.
Routledge
ebook: 978-1-003-25400-3: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032183121

The Anatomy of Inclusive Cities
Hangwelani Hope Magidimisha-Chipungu and Lovemore Chipungu
Series: Routledge Studies in Urbanism and the City
Creating cities inclusive of immigrants in Southern Africa is both a balancing act and a protracted process that requires positive attitudes informed by accommodative institutional frameworks. This book revolves around two key contemporary issues that cities around the globe are trying to achieve – viz the need to build inclusive cities and the need to accommodate immigrants. The search for building inclusive cities is an on-going challenge which most cities are grappling with.
Routledge
• Hb: 978-1-032-20633-2: Nov 2024: £36.99
ebook: 978-1-003-18450-8: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97810320266640

Routledge Companion to Professional Awareness and Diversity in Planning Education
Edited by Stephen Kofi Diko, Leah Marie Hollstein and Danilo Palazzo, University of Cincinnati, US
This book engenders a discourse on how urban planning as a discipline is being made attractive to children and youth as they consider their career preferences. It also provides a discourse around the diversity challenges facing the institutions for training urban planning professionals. It is intended as a resource for urban planning schools and departments, foundations, non-profit organizations, private sector organizations, public institutions, teachers, and alumni, among others to learn and consciously drive efforts to increase planning education awareness among children, youth, and the general public.
Routledge
ebook: 978-1-003-25400-3: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032183121
Application of Numerical Methods in Engineering Problems using MATLAB®

M.S.H. Al-Furjan, Zhejiang University, China, M. Rabani Bidgoli, Islamic Azad University, Iran, Reza Kolahchi, Zhejiang University, China, A. Farrokhian, Islamic Azad University, Iran and M.R. Bayatti, Islamic Azad University, Iran

Series: Emerging Materials and Technologies

Application of Numerical Methods in Engineering Problems using MATLAB® presents an analysis of structures using numerical methods and mathematical modeling. This structural analysis also includes beam, plate, and pipe elements, and also examines deflection and frequency, or buckling loads. The various engineering theories of beams/plates/shells are comprehensively presented, and the relationships between stress and strain, and the governing equations of the structure are extracted. The book explains numerical methods based on derivatives, especially the differential quadrature method.

CRC Press

- 294pp: 113 Illus
- eBook: 978-1-003-34952-5: Apr 2023

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032393919

Frontiers in Civil and Hydraulic Engineering SET

Proceedings of the 8th International Conference on Architectural, Civil and Hydraulic Engineering (ICACHE 2022), Guangzhou, China, 12–14 August 2022

Edited by Mohamed A. Ismail, Miami College of Henan University, China and Hazem Samih Mohamed, Southwest Petroleum University, China

The works of this proceedings can promote development of civil and hydraulic engineering, resource sharing, flexibility and high efficiency. Thereby, promote scientific information interchange between scholars from the top universities, research centers and high-tech enterprises working all around the world.

CRC Press

- 510pp
- eBook: 978-1-032-38483-6: Feb 2023

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032471556

Ground Improvement for Coastal Engineering

Hidenori Takahashi, Port and Airport Research Institute, Japan

This practical guide covers the investigation, design, and execution of ground improvement in coastal areas. It explains how to decide whether ground improvement is necessary, which method to choose, and how to design and execute it. The book introduces various ground improvement technologies including seismic reinforcement and liquefaction countermeasures and addresses the measures to be taken to sustain ground against external forces. Reliable Japanese ground improvement technologies are presented as well as the latest BIM/ICT technology used in their execution. The book suits professionals in the ground improvement industry, especially geotechnical designers and contractors.

CRC Press

- 232pp: 72 Illus
- eBook: 978-1-003-26711-9: May 2023

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032211718

Frontiers in Civil and Hydraulic Engineering, Volume 1

Proceedings of the 8th International Conference on Architectural, Civil and Hydraulic Engineering (ICACHE 2022), Guangzhou, China, 12–14 August 2022

Edited by Mohamed A. Ismail, Miami College of Henan University, China and Hazem Samih Mohamed, Southwest Petroleum University, China

The works of this proceedings can promote development of civil and hydraulic engineering, resource sharing, flexibility and high efficiency. Thereby, promote scientific information interchange between scholars from the top universities, research centers and high-tech enterprises working all around the world.

CRC Press

- 510pp
- eBook: 978-1-032-35687-7: Mar 2024: £49.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032382470

Mathematical Methods in Dynamical Systems

Edited by S. Chakraverty and Subrat Kumar Jena, National Institute of Technology Rourkela, India

The art of applying mathematics to real world dynamical problems such as structural dynamics, fluid dynamics, wave dynamics, robot dynamics, etc., can be extremely challenging. Mathematical Methods in Dynamical Systems offers problem solving techniques and includes different analytical, semi-analytical, numerical and machine intelligence methods for finding exact and/or approximate solutions of governing equations arising in dynamical systems. It provides a singular source of computationally efficient methods to investigate these systems, and includes coverage of various industrial applications in a simple yet comprehensive way.

CRC Press

- 400pp: 172 Illus
- Hb: 978-1-032-35686-0: Apr 2023: £90.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-35687-7: Mar 2024: £36.99
- eBook: 978-1-003-32803-2: Apr 2023

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032356860
Post-Tensioning in Building Construction
Bijan O. Aalami, PT-Structures Corp, USA
This introduces the core concepts and steps for software-based structural design and construction of post-tensioned buildings, illustrated with several example designs to Eurocode and American building codes including the numerical design of a column-supported floor system used in contemporary building construction and a beam frame for a parking structure. It covers and compares bonded and unbonded post-tensioning systems and presents the detailing of post-tensioned members for crack mitigation, plus the detailing of tendons along with different profiles for optimum design and performance. It is a guide for practicing engineers and a more practical text for graduate students.
CRC Press
272pp: 210 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-30707-7: May 2023: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-31562-1: Dec 2024: £68.99
ebook: 978-1-033-11029-7: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032307077

Recycled Aggregate Concrete
Technology and Properties
Natt Makul, Phranakhon Rajabhat University, Bangkok
Series: IOM3 Publications
Recycled aggregate concrete (RAC) as a sustainable material is gaining increasing importance in the construction industry. This book discusses properties, specifications, and applications of RAC and offers readers insight into current research and advances in the development and utilization of RAC. It will be useful for researchers, concrete scientists and technologists, practicing engineers, and advanced students interested in the re-use of construction waste for sustainable construction practices.
CRC Press
408pp: 32 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-18941-3: Apr 2023: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-18987-1: Dec 2024: £42.99
ebook: 978-1-033-25709-7: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032189413

Rock Dynamics: Progress and Prospect, Volume 1
Proceedings of the Fourth International Conference on Rock Dynamics And Applications (RocDyn-4, 17–19 August 2022, Xuzhou, China)
Edited by Jianchun Li, Southeast University, China, Xiaozhao Li, China University of Mining and Technology, China, Minghe Ju, China University of Mining and Technology, China, Fengqiang Gong, Southeast University, China and Yingxin Zhou, Deeptek Pty Ltd, Australia
Rock Dynamics: Progress and Prospect serves as a reference on developments in rock dynamics scientific research and on rock dynamics engineering applications. The contributions in Volume 1 focus on analysis and theoretical development, and experimental testing and techniques.
CRC Press
486pp
ebook: 978-1-033-45914-2: Feb 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032416632

Rock Dynamics: Progress and Prospect, Volume 2
Proceedings of the Fourth International Conference on Rock Dynamics And Applications (RocDyn-4, 17–19 August 2022, Xuzhou, China)
Edited by Jianchun Li, Southeast University, China, Xiaozhao Li, China University of Mining and Technology, China, Minghe Ju, China University of Mining and Technology, China, Fengqiang Gong, Southeast University, China and Yingxin Zhou, Deeptek Pty Ltd, Australia
Rock Dynamics: Progress and Prospect serves as a reference on developments in rock dynamics scientific research and on rock dynamics engineering applications. Volume 2 contains contributions on numerical modelling and methods, seismic and earthquake engineering, and rock excavation and engineering.
CRC Press
434pp
Hb: 978-1-032-41665-6: Mar 2024: £68.99
ebook: 978-1-033-45915-9: Feb 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032416649

Rural Road Engineering in Developing Countries
Robert Christopher Petts
Rural Road Engineering in Developing Countries provides a comprehensive coverage of the planning, design, construction, and maintenance of rural roads in developing countries and emerging nations. It covers a wide range of technical and non-technical problems that may confront road engineers working in the developing world, focusing on rural roads which provide important links from villages and farms to markets and offer the public access to health, education, and other services essential for sustainable development.
The book particularly suits transportation engineers, development professionals, and graduate students in civil engineering.
CRC Press
416pp: 223 illus
ebook: 978-0-429-17327-1: Jun 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367860592
Storage of LPG in Large Rock Caverns
Kenji Aoki, Kyoto University (Emeritus), Japan
Series: ISRM Book Series
This book uses actual construction projects as examples to elaborate the various technologies regarding groundwater control and airtightness guarantees for the construction of large storage rock caverns in complicated geological conditions. It introduces the latest technologies to give hands-on experience on what to do in unexpected geological conditions, and provides insight into the design, construction and operation of underground facilities.
CRC Press
304pp: 338 Illus
ebook: 978-0-367-82216-3: Jan 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367420772

Waste Recovery and Management
An Approach Toward Sustainable Development Goals
Edited by Ajay, SGT University, Gurgaon, Parveen Rathee, Raval Institute of Engineering and Technology, Faridabad, Ashwini Kumar, SGT University, Gurgaon, Ravi Kant Mittal and Rajesh Goel
Waste Recovery and Management: An Approach Toward Sustainable Development Goals presents a comprehensive examination of environmental pollution and health hazards caused by differing types of waste, its recycling and other e-waste management strategies, and potential political and legal interventions. Each chapter includes valuable data and case studies that serve as practical guidance for academicians, researchers, and stakeholders for quantifying the impacts of waste, and for planning integrated solid waste collection and treatment systems, thereby working toward sustainability at a global level.
CRC Press
464pp: 134 Illus
ebook: 978-1-003-35978-4: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032281933

Data Science for Civil Engineering
A Beginner’s Guide
Prashant Shantaram Dhotre, JSPM’s Rajarshi Shahu College of Engineering, Pune, India, Parikshit Narendra Mahalle, Vishwakarma Inst. of Information Tech, India, Deepak Tayyasheb Mane, JSPM’s Rajarshi Shahu College of Engineering, India, and Rakesh K. Jain, JSPM’s Rajarshi Shahu College of Engineering, India.
This book explains use of data science-based techniques for modelling and providing optimal solutions to complex problems in civil engineering. It discusses civil engineering problems like air, water and land pollution, climate crisis, transportation infrastructures, traffic and travel modes, mobility services, and so forth. Divided into two sections, the first one deals with the basics of data science and essential mathematics while the second section covers pertinent applications in structural and environmental engineering, construction management, and transportation. This textbook aims at senior undergraduate students in civil engineering and data analytics including professionals.
CRC Press
272pp: 72 Illus
ebook: 978-1-032-32782-2: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032327808

Shell Mechanics
Theory and Applications
Philippe Bisch, Ecole des Ponts ParisTech, France
This book is devoted to shells, a natural or human construction, whose modelling as a structure was particularly developed during the 20th century, leading to current numerical models. It highlights the very strong link between the deformation of geometric surfaces and the mechanics of shells.
The book is based on the knowledge acquired by the reader in structural mechanics and provides the necessary information on the geometry of surfaces. It is particularly aimed at students in the fields of engineering using mechanics, as well as professionals wishing to deepen their knowledge of shells.
CRC Press
552pp: 392 Illus
ebook: 978-1-032-45172-5: Apr 2024
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138310599

An Introduction to Advanced Fluid Dynamics and Fluvial Processes
B.S. Mazumder, Indian Institute of Technology Bombay, India and T. L. Eldho, Indian Institute of Technology Bombay, India
This book covers fluid dynamics and fluvial processes, including basics applicable to open channel flow followed by turbulence characteristics related to the sediment-laden flows and environmental diffusion. It presents well-balanced exposure of physical concepts, mathematical treatments, validation of the models/theories, and experimentations using modern electronic gadgets within the scope. In addition, it explores fluid motions, sediment-fluid interactions, erosion and scouring, sediment suspension and bed load transportation, image processing for particle dynamics, dispersion of contaminant materials, and various problems of applied fluid mechanics in natural sciences.
CRC Press
440pp: 307 Illus
ebook: 978-1-032-35844-4: Jun 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367428983

Tunnel Design Methods
Antonio Bobet, Purdue University, USA and Herbert H. Einstein, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, USA
This book covers analytical, numerical and empirical methods for the design of tunnels in soil and in rock. It gives detailed analytical and numerical methods for design engineers, suits graduate students, and guides specialists in ground-support interaction under static and seismic loading. It presents fundamental concepts in ground and support behavior and in ground-excitation-support interaction along with detailed information on methods used for the design of tunnels, with applications, and on the latest developments in empirical methods.
CRC Press
552pp: 992 Illus
ebook: 978-1-032-32894-0: Jun 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032358444
Advanced Technologies for Solid, Liquid, and Gas Waste Treatment
Edited by Yeek Chia Ho, Woei Jye Lau, Sudip Chakraborthy, Rajamohan Natarajan, and Saleh Al Arni

Advanced Technologies for Solid, Liquid, and Gas Waste Treatment presents the potential of using advanced and emerging technologies to effectively treat waste. This book uniquely addresses treatment techniques for waste in all three phases, solid, liquid, and gas, with the goals of mitigating negative impacts of waste and producing value-added products, such as biogas and fertilizer. This book will appeal to chemical and environmental engineers working on waste treatment, waste valorization, and pollution control.

CRC Press
Hb: 978-1-032-19759-3: Apr 2023
£120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-19760-9: Sep 2023
£48.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032197593

Building Stones of Milan and Lombardy
Volume 2: Stones of Lombardy
Roberto Bugini, CNR-ICVBC Milano, Italy and Luisa Folli, CNR-ICVBC, Milano, Italy

Volume 2 contains the description of the features of the stones reported in the Volume 1. These features include: metamorphic and magmatic rocks of the Alpine area; sedimentary rocks and loose materials of the Prealpine area; sedimentary rocks of the Apennine area, loose sediments of the Padania plain. Some stones, coming from other northern Italian regions, and used in Lombard architecture, are also described.

CRC Press
Hb: 978-1-032-42056-1: Apr 2023
£110.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-42059-2: Sep 2023
£44.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032420561

Design of Hybrid Structures
Where Steel Profiles Meet Concrete
Edited by André Plummer, University of Liege, Belgium and Hervé Degée, Hasselt University, Belgium

This guide focuses on design approaches for concrete structures reinforced in an unconventional way by steel profiles. It explains force transfer mechanisms at steel profile-concrete interfaces and the peculiarities of the analysis of hybrid structures, including slender members. Several types of hybrid designs are addressed: walls and columns with several embedded steel profiles, connections strengthened by steel profiles between steel, and composite or reinforced concrete members. It draws on the European Smartcoco research project, of experimentation and numerical modelling, giving practical guidance for designers and introducing the subject for researchers and graduate students.

CRC Press
Hb: 978-0-367-25834-4: May 2023
£42.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367258344

Development in E-waste Management
Sustainability and Circular Economy Aspects
Edited by Abhijit Das, RCGIT, Kolkata, India, Biswajit Debnath, Chemical Engineering Dpt, Jadavpur Univ, India, Potluri Anil Chowdary, Green Waves Environmental Solutions, Vizag, India and Siddhartha Bhattacharyya, Christ University, Bangalore, India

This book describes the development in the field of e-waste management with particular focus on urban mining, sustainability, and circular economy aspects. It further explains e-waste recycling technologies, supply chain aspects, e-waste disposal in IT industries including health and environmental effects of E-waste recycling processes and associated issues, challenges, and solutions. Further, it describes economic potential of resource recovery from e-waste. This book is aimed at graduate students and researchers in environmental engineering, waste management, urban mining, circular economy, and waste processing.

CRC Press
Hb: 978-0-367-25819-1: May 2023
£140.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-25845-1: May 2023
£56.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367258191

Handbook of Irrigation Hydrology and Management
Irrigation Fundamentals
Edited by Saeid Eslamian, Isfahan University of Technology, Iran and Faezeh A. Eslamian, McGill University, Canada

The Handbook of Irrigation Hydrology and Management examines and analyzes irrigated ecosystems in which water storage, applications, or drainage volumes are artificially controlled in the landscape and the spatial domain of processes varies from micrometers to tens of kilometers, while the temporal domain spans from seconds to centuries. Further, it presents numerous considerations including the selection of economically viable cropping patterns, land allocation by crop, water resource allocation by crop, irrigation scheduling, deficit management irrigation, optimizing crop yields, and more.

CRC Press
Hb: 978-0-367-25833-7: Oct 2024
£110.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-25834-4: May 2023
£300.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367258337

Handbook of Irrigation Hydrology and Management
Design of Hybrid Structures
Handbook of Irrigation Hydrology and Management
Development in E-waste Management
Sustainable Civil Engineering
Principles and Applications
Edited by Varinder S. Kanwar, Chitkara University, India, Sanjay Kumar Shukla, School of Engineering, Edith Cowan University, Perth, Australia, Siby John, Punjab Engineering College, India and Harpreet Singh Kandra, Federation University, Australia
Discussing topics including clean technologies, sustainable buildings, climate change and its effects, environmental policies and practices, this text will be useful for senior undergraduate students, graduate students and professionals in the fields of civil engineering, environmental engineering, mechanical engineering, and electrical engineering.
CRC Press
408pp: 123 illus
Hb: 978-0-367-75157-9: Jun 2023: £140.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-36833-5: Jun 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367751579
Building Stones of Milan and Lombardy

Volume 1: Buildings of Milan

Roberto Bugini, CNR-ICVBC Milano, Italy and Luisa Folli, CNR-ICVBC, Milano, Italy

The present volume contains a record of Milanese edifices marking the different historical periods. Each edifice is described in a “card” containing: the building history, the architect, the kind of stone employed and subdivided according to the different parts of the building, the shape of stone elements. A particular investigation is addressed to the stones used during the 20th century, a great part of them was never used before in Milan (and in Lombardy).

CRC Press

Pb: 978-1-032-27595-6: Apr 2023:
£42.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032275956

Work, Health and Wellbeing in the Construction Industry

Helen Lingard and Michelle Turner, RMIT University, Australia

This book covers a range of topics relating to the health and wellbeing of the construction workforce. The evidenced informed approach provides a rich analysis of how construction workers’ health and wellbeing are impacted by working in the industry, and critical information about how organisations can create workplaces and practices that are supportive and enable workers to maintain healthy and productive working lives.

Routledge

Pb: 978-0-367-41009-4: Apr 2023:
£34.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367410094

Construction Law

Jim Mason

This second edition of Construction Law: From Beginner to Practitioner provides a thorough and comprehensive guide to construction law by blending together black letter law and socio-legal approaches. Fully updated throughout, this new edition includes coverage of post-Grenfell legislation; increased coverage of modern methods of construction and continuously evolving technologies such as BIM and digital twins; NEC4 and the latest JCT contract suite and the Construction Playbook. This book is useful not only for understanding the basics, but also as a reference that practitioners will use time and again.

Routledge

Pb: 978-1-032-46232-5: May 2023:
£42.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032462325

5th Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER

New Aspects of Quantity Surveying Practice

Duncan Cartlidge, Construction Procurement Consultant, UK

The construction industry is undergoing great change particularly with the introduction of digital technologies and the increasing emphasis on sustainability and ethical practice. The fifth edition of New Aspects of Quantity Surveying Practice introduces and discusses these changes and their impact on the industry. Includes: A new chapter on the impact of digital construction and coverage of sustainable construction, procurement trends, ethics and ethical practice and the RICS Futures (2020) publication. Essential reading for all Quantity Surveying students, teachers and professionals.

CRC Press

Pb: 978-1-032-42061-5: Sep 2024:
£44.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032420646

8th Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER

Occupant-Centric Simulation-Aided Building Design

Theory, Application, and Case Studies

Edited by William O’Brien and Farhang Tahmasebi, TU Wien, Department of Building Physics and Building Ecology - Austria

This resource for established and emerging building designers and researchers provides theoretical and practical means to restore occupants and their needs to the heart of the design process. Helmed by leaders of the International Energy Agency Annex 79, this edited volume features contributions from a multi-disciplinary, globally recognized team of scholars and practitioners. Chapters on the indoor environment and human factors introduce the principles of occupant-centric design while chapters on selecting and applying models provide a thorough grounding in simulation-aided building design practice.

Routledge

Pb: 978-0-367-41008-7: Apr 2023:
£100.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032420028

ORDER NOW! +44 (0)1235 400524 +44 (0)1235 400525 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Sustainable Butanol Biofuels

Edited by Anita Singh, Central University of Jammu, India, Richa Kothari, Central University of Jammu, India, Somvir Bajar, J.C. Bose University of Science & Technology, India and Vineet Veer Tyagi, Shri Mata Vaishno Devi University, India

Bio-butanol has gained wide recognition globally as an advanced biofuel, which can be used directly as a substitute for gasoline in internal combustion engines. This book provides readers with an in-depth knowledge of the various aspects and steps involved in butanol production. Further, the current global status, history, various technologies adopted for butanol production from different feedstocks, and the role of microorganisms in the production process are also covered. The book has 12 chapters, with each chapter dedicated to covering various aspects of butanol, from production to applications.

CRC Press
272pp: 40 Illus
ebook: 978-1-003-16540-8: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367760779
**Health and Safety Leadership Strategy**

How Authentically Inclusive Leaders Inspire Employees to Achieve Extraordinary Results

Rosa Antonia Carrillo

The purpose of this book is to awaken leaders to the unique opportunities now present in the areas typically delegated to Health & Safety. It is a strategy to utilize existing resources to fully develop and engage human potential to catapult business achievement. The confluence of COVID-19, the resulting burnout, the attention on diversity, equity and the 'great resignation' which continues to create openings to fundamentally change how we address personal development, sustainable growth and social responsibility.

This book is essential reading for executives, leaders and those interested in leadership. They could be in the C-suite, operations, health & safety and HR.

Routledge

Hb: 978-1-032-43758-3: May 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-43756-9: May 2023: £34.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032437569](http://www.routledge.com/9781032437569)

---

**Handbook of Construction Safety, Health and Well-being in the Industry 4.0 Era**

Edited by Patrick Manu, University of Manchester, UK, Gao Shang, Paulo Jorge da Silva Bartolo, Polytechnic Institute of Leiria, Portugal, Valerie Francis and Anil Sawhney, Liverpool John Moores University, UK

This cutting-edge volume addresses a significant gap in literature by bringing together experienced academics and researchers to highlight the drivers, the opportunities, and drawbacks of the merging of industry 4.0 with construction health, safety and wellbeing. The introductory section highlights key issues and challenges, part 1 covers the application of a broad range of digital technologies, before part 2 discusses the application of industrial production and cyber physical systems in the context of construction safety and health management. Essential reading for a range of AEC backgrounds, safety professionals and technologists.

Routledge

Hb: 978-1-032-07992-9: Apr 2023: £150.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-21379-6: Apr 2023

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032079929](http://www.routledge.com/9781032079929)

---

**Moving the Construction Safety Climate Forward in Developing Countries**

Tchad Jatau, Fidelis Emuze, Central University of Technology, Free State, South Africa and John Smallwood, Nelson Mandela Metropolitan University, South Africa

Series: Routledge Research Collections for Construction in Developing Countries

This book intends to meet the needs of construction managers who, though technically informed, may struggle with managing frontline workers, especially regarding motivating positive safety outcomes. It discusses the challenges experienced in the industry and how site management may navigate them to improve safety performance. By documenting the experiences of site management in developing countries, this book intends to contribute to the education of professionals on evolving better safety environments on construction sites. Essential reading for construction managers, researchers and academics in the field of safety management, infrastructure delivery and project management.

Routledge

Hb: 978-1-032-41922-0: Apr 2023: £140.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-36164-0: Apr 2023

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032419220](http://www.routledge.com/9781032419220)
Human Factors on the Flight Deck
A Practical Guide for Design, Modelling and Evaluation
Katie J. Parnell, University of Southampton, Victoria A. Banks, Transportation Research Group, Faculty of Engineering & Environment, University of Southampton, UK
7th/8001, Boldrewood Campus, Burgess Road, Southampton, SO16 7QF, Rachael A. Wynne, Neville A. Stanton and Katherine L. Plant
Series: Transportation Human Factors
Human Factors on the Flight Deck discusses the underlying theories and practices that allow for identification, development, design, analysis, and evaluation, this text will be useful for professionals, graduate students and academic researchers in the fields of aviation, human factors, and ergonomics. It covers principles and methodologies for user-centered design.
CRC Press
200pp: 48 illus
eBook: 978-1-003-58308-4: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.tandl.com/9780367754471

Safety Engineering in the Oil and Gas Industry
Karan Sotoodeh, University of Stavanger, Norway
Safety Engineering in the Oil and Gas Industry discusses how to improve safety and reliability in the oil and gas industry so that hazards can be reduced to the lowest level feasible. It covers the techniques needed to operate safely in an oil and/or gas industry setting, the standards that should be adhered to, the impacts of PPE, fire and explosions, equipment and infrastructure failures and storage and reliability engineering, amongst many other topics. This book is written in an easy-to-read and appealing style and multiple-choice questions are included to help with learning and understanding the concepts included.
CRC Press
456pp: 8 illus
eBook: 978-1-003-38466-5: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.tandl.com/9780367754471

Human Factors in Engineering
Manufacturing Systems, Automation, and Interactions
Edited by Beata Mrugalska, Tareq Z. Ahram, University of Central Florida, USA and Waldemar Karwowski, Univ. of Central Florida, Orlando, USA
Series: Human Factors in Design, Engineering, and Computing
This book addresses aspects of human factors in engineering and provides a detailed discussion of novel approaches, systems engineering tools, artificial cognitive systems, and intelligent technologies and automation. It presents applications in diverse areas including digital manufacturing, transportation, infrastructure development, and cybersecurity. It will serve as an ideal text for students, professionals, and researchers in the fields of ergonomics, human factors, industrial engineering, and manufacturing engineering.
CRC Press
272pp: 75 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-37008-8: May 2023: £110.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-46823-5: Nov 2024: £42.99
eBook: 978-1-003-38344-4: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.tandl.com/9781032370088

Misinformation Matters
Online Content and Quality Analysis
Uyiosa Omoregie, Avram Turing and Kirsti Ryall, Avram Turing
This book answers questions such as What is ‘misinformation’? Why does it matter? How does it spread on the internet, especially on social media platforms? What can we do to counteract its worst effects? The solution the authors provide to the growing dilemma of misinformation is informed by Ludwig Wittgenstein’s Tractatus Logico-Philosophicus and Claude Shannon’s Information Quantity Theory. The book ends with a ‘Wittgensteinian’ approach to information quality, defining content published online by clarifying the propositions and claims made within it. The authors’ practical, easy-to-use model allows users to effectively analyse the quality of trending content.
CRC Press
112pp: 4 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-31155-5: Apr 2023: £140.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-31156-2: Apr 2023: £42.99
eBook: 978-1-003-40834-8: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.tandl.com/9781032311562

3rd Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER
Safety Management Systems in Aviation
Alan J Stolzer, Robert L Sumwalt and John J Goglia
Safety Management Systems in Aviation, Third Edition presents the quality management underpinnings of SMS, the four components, risk management, reliability engineering, SMS implementation, and the scientific rigor that must be designed into proactive safety. The book is intended for undergraduate aviation students taking Safety Management and Aviation Safety courses. It also functions as a valuable reference tool for SMS practitioners. Including coverage on the cultures of regulatory organizations and expanded coverage on culture assessment, the book considers the nexus between cultural maturity and safety management performance.
CRC Press
360pp: 87 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-26002-1: Apr 2023: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-26020-4: Apr 2023: £49.99
eBook: 978-1-003-28612-7: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.tandl.com/9781032260021
Science Communication in a Crisis
An Insider's Guide
Christopher Reddy

Science Communication in a Crisis: An Insider's Guide identifies the principal challenges that scientists face when communicating with different stakeholder groups and offers advice on how to navigate the maze of competing interests and deliver actionable science when the clock is ticking.

Routledge

Pb: 978-1-032-31932-2: Nov 2024: £42.99
Hb: 978-1-032-31930-8: May 2023: £100.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032319308

The Biology of Aquatic and Wetland Plants
Gary N. Ervin, Mississippi State University, USA

Aquatic plants play a critically important role in maintaining ecosystem health. The Biology of Aquatic and Wetland Plants is a thorough and up-to-date textbook devoted to these plants and their interactions with the environment. The focus is on botanical diversity from the perspective of evolutionary relationships, emphasizing the role of evolution in shaping adaptations to the aquatic environment. By incorporating recent findings on the phylogeny of green plants, with special emphasis on the angiosperms, the text is broadly useful for courses in plant biology, physiology, and ecology.

CRC Press

Pb: 978-1-032-37779-7: May 2023: £120.00 + Pb: 978-1-032-37780-3: May 2023: £22.95
Hb: 978-1-032-31930-8: May 2023: £100.00 + Pb: 978-1-032-31932-2: Nov 2024: £42.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032319308

Biofuel Technologies for a Sustainable Future: India and Beyond
Edited by Yashvir Singh, Prateek Negi and Wei Hsin Chen

This book examines the key aspects that will define future sustainable energy systems: biofuels, green nanomaterials and the production of bioethanol and bio-hydrogen from bio-waste. Bio-based fuels are the future energy carriers for internal combustion engines as they have lower environmental impact and higher efficiency. The book clearly illustrates the requirement for a unified engineering approach based on solid mathematical and engineering principles.

River Publishers

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032311913

Microplastics in Marine Ecosystem
Sources, Risks, Mitigation Technologies, and Challenges
Shobhika Parmar, Kunming University of Science and Technology, China, Vijay Kumar Sharma, Agricultural Research Organization - Volcani Centre, Israel and Vir Singh, G.B. Pant University, India

This book addresses pertinent issues relating to microplastic pollution including its sources and sink of the microplastics and their environmental fate. It focusses on the impacts of microplastic pollution on the marine life and human health. Available conventional methods and future solution for the prevention and control of the marine microplastic pollution, such as bacterial and marine fungus biodegradation, membrane technology and bioengineered microbes are included along with limitations and future challenges. This book aims at Researchers and professionals in Environmental Engineering, Science, and Chemistry, Marine Pollution, Marine and Aquatic Science.

CRC Press

Hb: 978-1-032-31930-8: May 2023: £100.00 + Pb: 978-1-032-31932-2: Nov 2024: £42.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032319308

Phycoremediation Processes in Industrial Wastewater Treatment
Edited by Maulin P. Shah, Environmental Microbiology Lab, Bharuch, India

In this book, the potential of microalgae in wastewater treatment, their benefits, strategies, and challenges are discussed. The book offers insights into the applications of microalgae in wastewater treatment in an industrial context and appropriate.

CRC Press

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367760076

Poro-Elastic Theory with Applications to Transport in Porous Media
Edited by Dong-Sheng Jeng, Griffith University, Southport, Australia and Lin Cui, Qingdao University of Technology

Poro-elastic theory can be widely applied to numerous engineering and scientific problems involving multi-phase media. This book for graduate students and researchers presents the basic mechanics of poro-elastic theory and explores in detail three particular applications: solute and contaminant transport in compacted clay liner systems with consolidation effects; groundwater table fluctuations in coastal aquifers resulting from tidal dynamics; and basic seabed mechanisms under dynamic loading, affecting marine infrastructures. Most exciting books in the field focus on the mechanics of porous flow with applications in environmental science. Open Access from http://www.taylorfrancis.com

CRC Press

Hb: 978-1-032-31191-3: Mar 2023: £100.00 + Pb: 978-1-032-31192-0: Oct 2024: £49.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032311913
Sustainable Groundwater Development for Improved Livelihoods in Sub-Saharan Africa

Edited by Paul Pavelic, IWMI, Laos, Karen G. Villholth, Water Cycle Innovation (Pty) Ltd, South Africa and Shilp Verma, IWMI, India

Series: Routledge Special Issues on Water Policy and Governance

This book provides a comprehensive analysis of the benefits and challenges of intensifying groundwater irrigation in Sub-Saharan Africa (SSA) for improving smallholder agrarian livelihoods. The chapters in this book present a picture that is not only heterogeneous across the region, but also hold some common denominators. They serve to enrich the discourse and help better understand the barriers along the pathways toward the sustainable and transformative adoption of groundwater irrigation. This book was originally published as a Special Issue of Water International journal.

Routledge
240pp
ebook: 978-1-003-34878-8: May 2023

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032391915

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field

Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
AI and Digital Technology for Oil and Gas Fields
Niladri Kumar Mitra, Petroleum Professional, Delhi, India
The book essentially covers the growing role of AI in oil and gas industry, including digital technology in exploration phase to customer sales along with a cloud-based digital storage of reservoir simulation data for modeling. It initiates with the description of AI system and its role towards oil and gas business including agent base system, impact of industrial IoT on business models, ethics of robotics in AI implementation. It discusses reliability of operation leading to reduction of operating costs by localizing control functions, remote monitoring, and supervision. This book aims at Professionals in Petroleum and Chemical Engineering, Technology & Engineering Management.
CRC Press
264pp: 52 Illus
Hb: 978-1-032-05489-7: Apr 2023: £100.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-31032-9 Sep 2024: £42.99
ebook: 978-1-033-93772-3: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032309897

Constitutive Models for Rubber XII
Proceedings of the 12th European Conference on Constitutive Models for Rubber (ECCMR 2022), September 7–9, 2022, Milano, Italy
Edited by Claudia Marano, Francesco Briatico Vangosa, Politecnico di Milano, Italy, Luca Andena, Politecnico di Milano, Italy and Roberto Frassine, Politecnico di Milano, Italy
A comprehensive compilation, aimed at academics and professionals, on the latest developments on elastomer technology and science.
CRC Press
ebook: 978-1-033-48449-0: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032315539

Airborne Circularly Polarized SAR
Theory, System Design, Hardware Implementation, and Applications
Josaphat Tetuko Sri Sumantyo, Chiba University, Japan, Chua Ming Yam, Multimedia University Malacca, Malaysia, Cahya Edi Santosa, Space Center for Aeronautics Technology, Indonesia and Yuta Izumi, Muroran Institute of Technology, Japan
Series: Series: SAR Remote Sensing
A comprehensive resource on airborne SAR systems, this book explains the theory, system design, hardware, software, and applications of airborne circularly polarized SAR in environmental monitoring. Readers learn how to build the hardware and software of circularly polarized SAR systems and how to generate point target responses and images using the RDA from raw signal data. Authors discuss applications and analyze techniques using a circularly polarized SAR system, making it beneficial for professionals, researchers, academics, and graduate students in electronic and aerospace engineering, radar systems, signal and image processing, and remote sensing.
CRC Press
312pp: 252 Illus
Hb: 978-1-032-25003-8: May 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-25320-6: Sep 2024: £48.99
ebook: 978-1-033-28269-3: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032250038

Encyclopedia of Fluid Mechanics
Ethirajan Rathakrishnan, Indian Institute of Technology Kanpur, India
This book, being developed using the course material used in teaching the courses on the fluid mechanics, high-speed flows, aerodynamics, high-enthalpy flows, experimental methods, aircraft design, heat transfer, introduction to engineering, wind engineering, precisely presents the theoretical and application aspects of the terms associated with those. It will serve as ideal study material for senior undergraduate and graduate students in the fields of mechanical engineering, aerospace engineering, flow physics, civil engineering, automotive engineering, and manufacturing engineering.
CRC Press
370pp: 209 Illus
ebook: 978-1-033-34840-5: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032382388

Biofuels
Technologies, Policies, and Opportunities
Edited by Sunil Kumar, CSIR-National Environmental Engineering Research Institute (CSIR-NEERI), Maharashtra, India and Rena Rena
Offering a comprehensive overview of biofuels and bioenergy systems, this book describes advances in technologies and global policies around biofuels as a renewable energy source. It discusses current status and potential challenges in developed and developing countries. Written for professionals and researchers in the biofuel sector, as well as waste management, this book provides readers with a wide-ranging review of current research and developments.
CRC Press
448pp: 48 Illus
Hb: 978-1-032-05482-7: Mar 2023: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-05484-1: Aug 2025: £52.99
ebook: 978-1-033-19773-7: Mar 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032054827

High-Performance Adaptive Control of Teleoperation Systems
Di-Hua Zhai and Yuanqing Xia
Within a unified switched-control framework, this book investigates the high-performance control designs and theoretic analyses for teleoperation systems, including the joint space and task space teleoperation, the homogeneous and heterogeneous teleoperation, and the single-master single-slave and multi-master multi-slave teleoperation. This title will be an essential reference for researchers and engineers interested in teleoperation, robotic systems, and nonlinear control systems. It would also prove useful for graduate students in the fields of science, engineering, and computer science.
CRC Press
296pp: 133 Illus
Hb: 978-1-032-46515-9: Oct 2024: £42.99
ebook: 978-1-033-38238-8: Apr 2024
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032465159
Hydrometallurgical Recycling of Lithium-Ion Battery Materials

Joey Jung, Pang-Chieh Sui and Juijun Zhang
Series: Electrochemical Energy Storage and Conversion

With increasing market share of lithium-ion batteries (LIBs) in the secondary battery market and their applications in electric vehicles, the number of spent LIBs grows daily. This presents a unique business opportunity for recovering and recycling valuable metals from the spent lithium-ion cathode materials. This book provides a comprehensive review of the available hydrometallurgical technologies for recycling spent lithium-ion cathode active materials. Offering the most up-to-date information on LIB material recycling, this book is aimed at researchers and professionals in materials, chemical, electrical, and mechanical engineering, as well as chemists working with batteries.

CRC Press
£120.00
HB: 978-1-032-21602-7: Feb 2023
ebook: 978-1-003-26920-5: Feb 2023
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032216027

Master Airline Pilot
Applying Human Factors to Reach Peak Performance and Operational Resilience
Steve Swaeger

Master Airline Pilot offers a process for improving pilots’ skills in risk management, situational awareness building, decision making, communications, and crew management. It links aviation human factors with practical airline operations to promote the development of master-level aviation skills across the full range of pilot experience. The book is intended for airline pilots, training captains, simulator instructors, and aviation students taking courses in flight safety and crew management to improve their skillset, proficiency, and expertise towards peak performance.

CRC Press
£44.00
HB: 978-1-032-38344-6: Apr 2023
ebook: 978-1-003-27937-2: Apr 2023
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032383446

Nanofillers
Fabrication, Characterization and Applications of Inorganic Nanofillers
Edited by Partha Das, Indian Institute of Technology Hyderabad, India, Shashank Shekhar, Netaji Subhas University of Technology, India, Vijay Chaudhary, Amity University, India and Bhasha Sharma, University of Delhi, India

Analysing the modifying effects of various inorganic nanofillers on the mechanical properties of polymer nanocomposites, this book covers processing, characterization, properties, and applications to analyse how these materials allow for innovative multifunction. This volume looks at the various synthesis methods available within inorganic nanofillers, and what characterises them. This book details the role inorganic nanofillers have to play in cost effective manufacturing processes, due to their strength and efficiency, and their subsequent relevance to low cost yet high performance materials.

CRC Press
£30.00
HB: 978-1-032-24589-8: Apr 2023
Ebook: 978-1-003-27938-9: Apr 2023
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032245898

Nanofillers
Fabrication, Characterization and Applications of Organic Nanofillers
Edited by Partha Das, Indian Institute of Technology Hyderabad, India, Shashank Shekhar, Netaji Subhas University of Technology, India, Bhasha Sharma, University of Delhi, India and Vijay Chaudhary, Amity University, India

Covering design, production and manufacture, the book focuses on meeting end-use requirements and fabrication of materials. The importance of mindful design and use of the appropriate synthesis method is the primary lens through which theory and practice are discussed. This volume looks at the various synthesis methods available within organic nanofillers, and what characterises them. With important sustainable properties, nanofillers are essential to meeting increasing demand for biodegradable and environmentally friendly materials. This book details the role nanofillers have to play in sustainability, alongside economic factors such as efficient manufacturing processes.

CRC Press
£30.00
HB: 978-1-032-24584-3: Apr 2023
Ebook: 978-1-003-27937-2: Apr 2023
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032245843

Particulate Drying
Techniques and Industry Applications
Edited by Jangam Vinayak, Chung-Lim Law and Shivanand Shirkole
Series: Advances in Drying Science and Technology

In the process industry, understanding the unit operation of particulate drying is imperative to yield products with desired properties and characteristics and to ensure process safety, optimal energy efficiency and drying performance, and low environmental impact. There are many techniques and tools available, which can cause confusion. This book provides an overview of particulate drying techniques, their advantages and limitations, industrial applications, and simple design methods. This book is a reference for process and plant engineers as well as researchers in the fields of particulate processing, mineral processing, food processing, chemical engineering, and mechanical engineering.

CRC Press
£30.00
HB: 978-1-032-20746-2: May 2023
Ebook: 978-1-003-20710-8: May 2023
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032207462
Pilot Competency and Capability
Responsibilities, Strategy, and Command
Steven Green

Pilot Competency and Capability presents strategies for the air carrier pilot-in-command operating complex engineered systems within a complex natural environment. It bridges the gap between academic books and practical application by providing real-world examples of how various safety and operational theories work. The book is intended for airline pilots, training captains, and simulator instructors. It also serves as a reference for aviation students taking courses in risk management and flight safety to improve in-flight decision-making, risk analysis, and strategic planning.

CRC Press
HB: 978-0-367-41022-3: May 2023:
£29.99
PB: 978-1-032-02731-9: Apr 2023:
£44.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032437989

Thermal and Catalytic Processing in Petroleum Refining Operations
James G. Speight, CD & W Inc., Laramie, USA

This book presents the thermal and catalytic processes in refining. The differences between each type of process and the types of feedstock that can be used for the processes are presented. Relevant process data is provided, and process operations are fully described. This accessible guide is written for managers, professionals and technicians as well as graduate students transitioning into the refining industry.

CRC Press
HB: 978-1-032-02772-0: May 2023:
£120.00
PB: 978-1-032-02773-1: Apr 2023:
£59.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032027731

Reimagining Alternative Technology for Design in the 21st Century
Brook S. Kennedy

This book proposes a new approach to design that harnesses still-valuable alternative, traditional and abandoned technologies over the creation of new ones to address contemporary global concerns. It focuses on design concepts that reduce energy and material consumption to tackle issues such as climate change and pollution in industrialized economies. Written for practicing designers and students in industrial design, architecture, sustainable design, and human-centred design, this book provides new ideas and tools for creating more useful, energy-and-resource-efficient product designs and systems.

CRC Press
HB: 978-0-367-41021-6: May 2023:
£120.00
PB: 978-0-367-41022-3: May 2023:
£29.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367410223

Spacecraft System Design
Edited by Zhang Qingjun and Liu Jie

Series: Space Science, Technology, and Application Series

Drawing on practical engineering experience and latest achievements of space technology in China, this title investigates the spacecraft system design and introduces several design methods based on the model development process. The title will appeal to researchers, students, and especially professionals interested in the spacecraft system design and space engineering.

CRC Press
HB: 978-1-032-45392-7: May 2023:
£145.00
PB: 978-1-032-45395-8: Nov 2024:
£44.99
*eBook: 978-1-003-37674-3: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032453927

What Every Engineer Should Know About Data-Driven Analytics
Satish Mahadevan Srinivasan, Penn State Great Valley, USA and Phillip A. Laplante

Series: What Every Engineer Should Know

What Every Engineer Should Know About Data-Driven Analytics provides a comprehensive introduction to the machine learning theoretical concepts and approaches that are used in predictive data analytics through practical applications and case-studies. It offers a detailed and focused treatment of the important machine learning approaches and concepts that can be exploited to build models to enable decision making in different domains. Written to be accessible to non-experts in the subject, this comprehensive introductory text is suitable for students, professionals, and researchers in engineering and data science.

CRC Press
HB: 978-0-367-81430-4: May 2023:
£150.00
PB: 978-1-032-02740-0: Apr 2023:
£44.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032027400

Classic and High-Enthalpy Hypersonic Flows
Joseph J.S. Shang

Classic and High-Enthalpy Hypersonic Flows presents a complete look at high-enthalpy hypersonic flow from a review of classic theories to future advances centering around the Born-Oppenheimer approximation, potential energy surface, and critical point for transition. The book is intended for graduate students studying advanced aerodynamics and aerospace and mechanical engineers researching high-speed aerospace vehicles and propulsion system design, and evaluation. The state-of-the-art hypersonic flows are defined by a seamless integration of the classic gas dynamic kinetics with nonequilibrium chemical kinetics, quantum transitions, and radiative heat transfer.

CRC Press
HB: 978-1-032-23543-1: Apr 2023:
£120.00
PB: 978-1-032-23544-8: Apr 2023:
£59.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032235400
Design and Analysis of Thermal Systems

Malay K. Das, IIT Kanpur, India and Pradipta K. Panigrahi, IIT Kanpur, India

Thermal systems are essential features of all domestic and industrial applications involving heat and fluid flow and focus of the proposed book is on the design of thermal systems. The proposed book bridges the gap between the theories of thermal science and design of practical thermal systems. Further, it discusses thermodynamic design principles, mathematical and CFD tools that will enable students as well as professional engineers to quickly analyse and design practical thermal systems. The major emphasis is on practical problems related to contemporary energy- and environment-related thermal systems including discussion of computational fluid dynamics used in thermal system design.

CRC Press
466pp: 149 Illus
eBook: 978-1-003-49457-2: Apr 2024
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367502546

Finite Element Analysis of Composite Materials using Abaqus®

Ever J. Barbero, West Virginia University, Morgantown, USA

Series: Composite Materials

Developed from the author’s course on advanced mechanics of composite materials, Finite Element Analysis of Composite Materials using Abaqus® shows how powerful finite element tools address practical problems in the structural analysis of composites. This Second Edition updates all examples, sample code, and problems to Abaqus 2020. Aimed at advanced students and professional engineers, this text features 60+ fully developed examples, 80+ end-of-chapter exercises, and 50+ pieces of Abaqus pseudo-code that illustrate solutions to example problems. A companion website offers relevant model files for download, enabling readers to easily reproduce the examples and complete the exercises.

CRC Press
560pp: 179 Illus
Pb: 978-0-367-62149-0: Apr 2025: £36.00
ebook: 978-1-032-21003-2: Apr 2025
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367621452

Flight Dynamics, Simulation, and Control

For Rigid and Flexible Aircraft

Ranjan Vepa, Queen Mary, University of London, UK

Flight Dynamics, Simulation, and Control of Aircraft: For Rigid and Flexible Aircraft, Second Edition explains the basics of nonlinear aircraft dynamics and the principles of control of configured aircraft design, as applied to rigid and flexible aircraft, drones, and UAVs. The book is intended for senior undergraduate and graduate engineering students taking flight dynamics and flight control courses. The book covers the conventional dynamics of rigid aircraft and examines the use of linear and non-linear model-based techniques and their applications to flight control. It also includes an updated Solutions Manual and PowerPoint slides for instructor use.

CRC Press
712pp: 131 Illus
ISBN: 978-1-032-21003-2: Apr 2023: £120.00
Pb: 978-1-032-21004-9: Sep 2023: £44.99
ebook: 978-1-032-26631-8: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032210032

Geographic Data Science with Python

Sergio Rey, Dani Arribas-Bel, University of Liverpool, Merseyside, United Kingdom and Levi John Wolf, School of Geographical Sciences

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Texts in Statistical Science

This book provides the tools, the methods, and the theory to meet the challenges of contemporary data science applied to geographic problems and data. In the new world of pervasive, large, frequent, and rapid data, there are new opportunities to understand and analyze the role of geography in everyday life. Geographic Data Science with Python introduces a new way of thinking about analysis, by using geographical and computational reasoning. Intended for data scientists, GIScientists, and geographers, the material provided in this book is of interest due to the manner in which it presents geospatial data, methods, tools, and practices in this new field.

Chapman & Hall
416pp: 123 Illus
ebook: 978-0-429-29250-7: May 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032445953

T Level Engineering

Technology, Manufacture and Maintenance

Andrew Livesey

This text covers the core content for the new T Level qualifications, as well as most other Level 3 qualifications in engineering manufacturing and maintenance. It starts with the design process, progresses through the science and mathematics of engineering processes, and latterly examines the management of engineering organisations. It is ideal for students and instructors on T Level courses, as well as a handy reference book for the practising engineer.

Routledge
224pp: 81 Illus
Pb: 978-1-032-25750-1: May 2023: £32.99
ebook: 978-1-032-84883-3: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032257501
3D Integration of Resistive Switching Memory

Qing Luo

Series: Frontiers in Semiconductor Technology

This book offers a thorough exploration of the three-dimensional integration of resistive memory in all aspects, from the materials, devices, array-level issues, and integration structures, to its applications. The book aspires to provide a relevant reference for students, researchers, engineers, and professionals working with resistive random-access memory or those interested in 3D integration technology in general.

CRC Press

D: 68 pp: 104 illus


ebook: 978-1-032-28402-6: Jun 2023

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032283999

3D Printing

Fundamentals to Emerging Applications

Edited by Ram K. Gupta, Pittsburg State University

This comprehensive work provides the fundamentals of 3D printing technologies, current knowledge, and their emerging applications in energy, biomedical, and sensors. Top international authors in their field cover the fundamentals of 3D printing technologies for batteries, supercapacitors, solar cells, fuel cells, sensors, biomedical, and other emerging applications. They also address current challenges and possible solutions in 3D printing technologies for advanced applications. This is a suitable textbook for students and a must-have resource for researchers and industry professionals working in energy, biomedical, materials, and nanotechnology fields.

CRC Press

D: 528 pp: 106 illus


ebook: 978-1-032-28402-6: Jun 2023

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032283999

5G Wireless Communication System in Healthcare Informatics

Edited by Manoj Gupta, JECRC University, Jaipur, India, Arun Kumar, New horizon college of Engineering, India, Basant Aggarwal, IIT, Koina, India, Korhan Cengiz, Istanbul University, Istanbul and Ghanshyam Singh, MNIT, Jaipur, India

Series: Advances in Antenna Design, Wireless Communication and Mobile Network Technology

Discussing the importance of 5G wireless communication in healthcare will help transform human services frameworks in medical clinics into brilliant emergency clinics where remote social insurance administrations can be conveyed to patients around the globe, this text will be useful for graduate students, academic researchers and professionals in the fields of electrical, and electronics and communication engineering, and allied health care.

CRC Press

D: 248 pp: 104 illus

Hb: 978-1-032-31219-4: Apr 2023: £110.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-36659-3: Apr 2024: £42.99

ebook: 978-1-032-36831-1: Apr 2023

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032312194

Airplane Performance on Grass Airfields

Jaroslaw A. Pytka

Airplane Performance on Grass Airfields presents an experiment-based approach to analysis and flight testing of airfield performance on grass runways. It discusses improvements for operations efficiency and safety of these airfields. The book is intended for researchers and practicing engineers in the fields of aviation and aircraft safety and performance. This book analyzes the interaction between the landing gear wheels and the surface of a grass runways during both takeoff and landing. It covers test methods and devices for measuring performance and introduces an information system for the surface condition of grass airfields: GARFIELD.
Applications of 5G and Beyond in Smart Cities
Edited by Ambar Bajpai, Atria Institute of Technology, Bengaluru, India and Arun Balodi, Atria Institute of Technology, Bengaluru, India
Series: Computational Intelligence Techniques
This book explores the potential of 5G and beyond technologies in smart city setup, as it offers high bandwidth and performance, and low latency. It starts with an introduction to 5G along with challenges, limitations, and research areas in future wireless communication including related need for transformation in societal paradigm and infrastructure requirement. Applications related to Visible Light Communication, network management in smart cities, role of 5G in public healthcare, safety, security, and transportation, and existing and planned 5G research framework are included. This book aims at researchers and professionals in communications, cyber-physical systems and smart cities.
CRC Press
232pp: 67 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-13142-9: May 2023: £100.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-13144-3: Nov 2024: £42.99
ebook: 978-1-003-22786-1: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032131429

Artificial Intelligence for Health 4.0: Challenges and Applications
Edited by Rishabha Malviya, Naveen Chilamkurti, Sonali Sundram, Rajesh Kumar Dhanaraj and Balamurugan Balasamy
This book gives insights into the latest developments of applications of AI in biomedicine, including disease diagnostics, pharmaceutical processing, patient care and monitoring, biomedical information, and biomedical research. It also presents an outline of the recent breakthroughs in the application of AI in healthcare, describes a roadmap to building effective, reliable, and safe AI systems, and discusses the possible future direction of AI augmented healthcare systems. AI has countless applications in healthcare.
River Publishers
430pp: 74 illus
Hb: 978-8-770-22784-1: Mar 2023: £110.00 • ebook: 978-1-003-37358-2: Mar 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9788770227841

Biodegradable Polymers
Concepts and Applications
Edited by Margarita del Rosario Salazar, Universidad Popular del Cesar, Colombia, Jose Fernando Solanilla Duque, Universidad del Cauca, Colombia, Aide Saenz-Galindo, University Autonoma De Cuhuila, Mexico and Raul Rodriguez-Herrera, University Autonoma de Coahuila, Mexico
Basic concepts on biodegradable biopolymer science are presented in this book, as well as techniques, analyses, standards, and essential criteria for the characterization of biodegradable materials obtained from biopolymers. The development and innovation of products and processes considering the environment are highlighted in this book. All of the applications described have been discussed from the point of view of sustainability. Additionally, this book highlights that biodegradability is a great burden when trying to replace, modify, and/or design existing products, and processes that are highly polluting.
CRC Press
354pp: 45 illus
ebook: 978-1-003-23053-3: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032137148

Compressed Hydrogen in Fuel Cell Vehicles
On-board Storage and Refueling Analysis
Shitanshu Sapre, Malaviya National Institute of Technology, Jaipur, India, Kapil Pareek, Malaviya National Institute of Technology, Jaipur, India and Rupesh Rohan, Indian Rubber Manufacturers Research Association (IRMRA), Maharashtra, India
This book highlights the challenges of using hydrogen as a fuel for sustainable transportation and includes introduction of various hydrogen storage technologies, storage requirement for fuel cell vehicles, compressed hydrogen storage system and refuelling analysis with thermal management. Furthermore, thermodynamics and kinetics involved during refuelling, heat transfer issues in storage tank and effect of severe operating conditions on structure of storage tank under SAEJ2601 refuelling conditions are discussed in detail. This book is aimed at researchers, professionals, and graduate students in automotive engineering, energy and power, materials, and chemical engineering.
CRC Press
130pp: 68 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-15489-3: Nov 2023: £100.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-15490-9: Nov 2023: £42.99
ebook: 978-1-003-24431-8: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032154893

Artificial Intelligence-based Infrared Thermal Image Processing and its Applications
U. Snekalatha, SRM Inst. of Science & Tech., India, K. Palani Thanaaraj, St. Joseph’s College of Eng, India and Kurt Ammer, European Association of Thermology, Vienna, Austria
Infrared thermography is a fast and non-invasive technology that provides a map of the temperature distribution on the body's surface. This book provides a description of designing and developing a computer assisted diagnosis (CAD) system based on thermography for diagnosing some of the common ailments such as Rheumatoid Arthritis (RA), diabetes complications and fever. It also introduces applications of machine and deep learning methods in the development of CAD system. Recent technologies such as convolutional neural networks and its application in CAD is explained. This book is aimed at researchers and graduate students in biomedical engineering, medicine, image processing, and CAD.
CRC Press
246pp: 63 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-15814-3: Sep 2022: £110.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-15817-4: May 2024: £42.99
ebook: 978-1-003-24578-0: Sep 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032158143

Applications of Mathematical Modeling, Machine Learning, and Intelligent Computing for Industrial Development
Edited by Madhu Jain, Indian Institute of Technology Roorkee, India, Dinesh K Sharma, University of Maryland Eastern Shore, USA, Rakhee Kulshrestha, BITS Pilani, India and H.S. Hota, Atal Bihari Vajpayee University, India
Series: Smart Technologies for Engineers and Scientists
The text focuses on mathematical modeling and applications of advanced techniques of machine learning, and artificial intelligence, including artificial neural networks, evolutionary computing, data mining, and fuzzy systems to solve performance and design issues more precisely. Intelligent computing encompasses technologies, algorithms, and models in providing effective and efficient solutions to a wide range of problems including the airport's intelligent safety system.
CRC Press
424pp: 140 illus
ebook: 978-1-003-38659-9: Jun 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032131443

Electronic, Electrical, and Power Engineering
215
Computational and Analytic Methods in Biological Sciences
Bioinformatics with Machine Learning and Mathematical Modelling
Edited by Akshara Makrariya, Brajesh Kumar Jha, Rabia Musheer, Anant Kant Shukla, Amrita Jha and Parvaiz Ahmad Naik
In spite of advancements in instrumentation technology and biomedical equipment, it is not always possible to perform experiments in medicine and biology for various reasons. Thus, mathematical modelling and simulation are viewed as viable alternatives in such situations, and are discussed in this book. This book explores the probabilistic computational deep learning model for cancer classification and prediction.
CRC Press
1 344pp: 87 Illus
Hb: 978-8-770-22741-4: Apr 2023: £110.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-07124-4: Jun 2023: £42.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032071244

Computational Intelligence Aided Systems for Healthcare Domain
Edited by Akshansh Gupta, Bareilly College, Bareilly, India, Hanuman Verma, Bareilly College, Uttar Pradesh, India, Mukesh Prasad, University of Technology Sydney, Australia, Jyoti Singh Kirar, Banaras Hindu University, India, and CT Lin, University of Technology Sydney, Australia.
This text discusses recent advances and applications of artificial intelligence and smart technologies in the field of healthcare. It highlights privacy issues faced in health care and health informatics using artificial intelligence and smart computing technologies. It covers nature-inspired computing algorithms such as genetic algorithms, particle swarm optimization algorithms, and common scrambling algorithms to study brain-computer interfaces. It will serve as an ideal reference text for graduate students and academic researchers in the fields of electrical engineering, electronics and communication engineering, computer engineering, and biomedical engineering.
CRC Press
1 432pp: 105 Illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032210390

Diagnosis of Neurological Disorders based on Deep Learning Techniques
Edited by Jyotismita Chaki, Vellore Inst. of Technology, Vellore, India
This book is based on deep learning approaches used for the diagnosis of neurological disorders, including basics of deep learning algorithms using diagrams, data tables, and practical examples, for diagnosis of neurodegenerative and neurodevelopmental disorders. It includes application of feed-forward neural networks, deep generative models, convolutional neural networks, graph convolutional networks, and recurrent neural networks in the field of diagnosis of neurological disorders. Along with this, data pre-processing including scaling, correction, trimming, normalization is also included. This book aims at graduate students, and researchers in biomedical imaging and machine learning.
CRC Press
1 272pp: 81 Illus
ebook: 978-1-003-31545-2: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032125231

Driving 5G Mobile Communications with Artificial Intelligence towards 6G
Edited by Dragorad A. Milovanovic, Zoran S. Bojkovic, University of Belgrade, Serbia, and Tulsi Pawan Fowdur, University of Mauritius, Mauritius.
The aim of the book Driving 5G Mobile communications with Artificial Intelligence towards 6G is to present current work and directions of continuously innovation and development in multimedia communications with a focus on services and users. The book is written by experts in the field from Europe and Mauritius, who introduce blends of scientific and engineering concepts, covering this emerging wireless communication area. The book will be a very good reference book for telecom professionals, engineers and practitioner in various 5G vertical domains and, finally, a basis for student courses in 5G/6G wireless systems.
CRC Press
1 522pp: 150 Illus
Hb: 978-1-032-07124-4: Jun 2023: £140.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-07127-5: Jun 2024: £42.99
ebook: 978-1-003-20549-4: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032071244

Electrically Conductive Membrane Materials and Systems
Fouling Mitigation For Desalination and Water Treatment
Farah Ahmed, Raed Hashaikhe and Nidal Hilal, Research (CWATER), College of Engineering, Swansea University, UK
With rising concerns around inaccessible to freshwater and the ever-increasing threats of population growth, climate change and urban development, the book brings electrically conducting materials to the forefront of membrane separation technology with an emphasis on their role in mitigation of fouling and related phenomena.
The book is important reading for scientists, engineers, entrepreneurs, and enthusiasts from the water industry who seek to familiarize themselves with a ground-breaking area of study within modern desalination and water treatment.
CRC Press
1 424pp: 91 Illus
Hb: 978-0-367-70206-9: Apr 2023: £180.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14499-1: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367702069

Electronic Devices and Circuit Fundamentals
Dale R. Patrick, Stephen W. Fardo, Ray E. Richardson and Vigyan (Vigs) Chandra
This book explores many fundamental topics in a basic and easy-to-understand manner. It, and the accompanying DC-AC Electrical Fundamentals by the same co-authors, have been developed using a classic textbook – Electricity and Electronics: A Survey (5th Edition) by Patrick and Fardo – as a framework. Both new books have been structured using the same basic sequence and organization of the textbook as previous editions. This book has been expanded to 22 chapters, further simplifying content and providing a more comprehensive coverage of fundamental content.
CRC Press
1 1000pp
Hb: 978-1-770-22741-4: Apr 2023: £110.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-39323-8: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032325231

Energy Efficiency and Conservation in Metal Industries
With Selected Cases of Investment Grade Audit
Swapan Kumar Dutta, Indian Institute of Social Welfare & Business Management (IISIBM), Kolkata, India, Jitendra Saxena, The Institution of Engineers (India), Kolkata, India and Binoy Krishna Choudhury, Indian Institute of Social Welfare and Business Management, WB, India
This book aims at providing a deep insight into the energy usage in the energy intensive metal industry and the methodology for efficiency assessment. Various methodologies for energy audit are described along with concept level analysis for minimum energy design. Apart from the technical and engineering analysis, the book also describes management aspects such as energy management system and financial, environmental and social analysis leading to development of a comprehensive plan for implementation of energy efficiency and conservation in industries. Barriers to investment in energy efficiency and conservation is discussed based on review of global/Indian case studies.
CRC Press
236pp: 71 Illus
Hb: 978-0-367-74324-6: Jul 2022: £110.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-74327-7: Nov 2023: £42.99
ebook: 978-1-033-15713-7: Jul 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367743246

Energy Optimization Protocol Design for Sensor Networks in IoT Domains
Sanjeev J. Wagh, Department of Information Technology, Government College of Engineering, Karad, India, Manisha Sunil Bhende, Dr D Y Patil Institute of Engineering Management and Research, Akurdi, Pune and Anuradha D. Thakare, PC College of Eng., Pune, India
This book provides an essential overview of IoT, energy-efficient topology control protocols, motivation, and challenges for topology control for Wireless Sensor Networks, and the scope of the research in the domain of IoT. Further, it discusses the different design issues of topology control and energy models for IoT applications, different types of simulators with their advantages and disadvantages. It also discusses extensive simulation results and comparative analysis for various algorithms. The key point of this book is to present a solution to minimize energy and extend the lifetime of IoT networks using optimization methods to improve the performance.
CRC Press
248pp: 131 Illus
Hb: 978-1-032-30559-2: Oct 2022: £100.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-31611-6: Feb 2024: £42.99
ebook: 978-1-033-31054-9: Oct 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032305592

Energy Storage and Conversion Materials: Properties, Methods, and Applications
Edited by Ngoc Thanh Thuy Tran, National Cheng Kung University, Taiwan, Jeng-Shiang Jan, Wen-Dung Hsu, National Cheng Kung University, Tainan City, Ming-Fa Lin and Jow-Lay Huang
This book explores the fundamental properties of a wide range of energy storage and conversion materials, covering mainstream theoretical and experimental studies and their applications in green energy. It investigates physical, chemical, and material properties of rechargeable batteries, supercapacitors, solar cells, and fuel cells, covering the development of theoretical simulations, machine learning, high-resolution experimental measurements, and excellent device performance. The work is appropriate for senior graduate students and researchers in materials, chemical, and energy engineering and related disciplines.
CRC Press
344pp: 150 Illus
Hb: 978-1-032-43421-6: May 2023: £130.00 • ebook: 978-1-003-63721-5: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032434216

Experiential Learning in Engineering Education
Alan L. Steele
Experiential learning is an evolving form of education that fundamentally involves “learning by doing” and having the students reflect on the work. The book discusses these recent developments pertaining to the use of experiential learning in engineering education. A broad readership will find value in this book, including faculty who teach undergraduate engineering courses, engineering education researchers, industry partners that provide co-op experience, and developers of training modules for practicing engineers. The book covers a range of innovations in experiential learning development in laboratories, in-class and problem-based learning, and project work.
CRC Press
248pp: 19 Illus
Hb: 978-0-367-43962-0: Apr 2023: £110.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-46691-0: Nov 2024: £42.99
ebook: 978-1-003-00175-9: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367439620

Extremophiles: Wastewater and Algal Biorefinery
Edited by Pratibha Dheeran and Sachin Kumar
This book ‘Extremophiles: Wastewater and Algal Biorefinery’ explores the potential of extremophiles/extremotolerant organisms in wastewater treatment, biorefining of algal biomass and in the treatment of industrial waste effluent. The book provides a holistic overview about the current status of extremophiles in wastewater treatment and various industrial processes. The chapters comprehensively cover the scientific and research findings on various industrial applications of extremophiles such as biofuels, extremozymes, electricity generation, biofilms, microbial corrosion and waste water treatment etc.
CRC Press
308pp: 39 Illus
Hb: 978-1-032-37080-4: Apr 2023: £170.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-37081-1: Apr 2025: £68.99
ebook: 978-1-033-43522-1: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032370804

Firefighting and Fire Safety Systems on Ships
Alexander Arnfinn Olsen, RINA Consulting Defence, UK
This accessible reference introduces firefighting and fire safety systems on ships for professional seafarers, students and cadets, as well as leisure sailors and professionals involved in the logistics industry. It is written in line with the IACS Classification Rules for Firefighting Systems, covering the design, construction, use and maintenance of firefighting and fire safety systems, and with cross references to the American Bureau of Shipping rules and various Class regulations which pertain to specific Class rules. It is particularly useful for naval architects, ship designers and engineers who need to interpret the Class rules when developing shipboard firefighting systems.
Routledge
232pp: 4 Illus
ebook: 978-1-003-38552-9: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032473055
Functional Nanomaterials for Sensors
Edited by Suresh Sagadevan and Won-Chun Oh
Series: Emerging Materials and Technologies
Because of their novel chemical and physical properties, functional nanomaterials have found increasing industrial applications in nanoelectronics, energy science, and biological applications. This book surveys advances in functional nanomaterials and their use in sensing. It covers their properties, synthesis, design, fabrication, and their applications, including in chemical, biological, and gas sensing, environmental remediation, fuel cells, catalysis, electronic devices, and biotechnology. This book is aimed at materials, chemical, biotech, and electronics researchers and industry professionals working on sensor design and development.
CRC Press
352pp: 140 illus
*eBook: 978-1-003-26385-2: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032204956

Hybrid Computational Intelligent Systems
Modeling, Simulation and Optimization
Edited by Siddhartha Bhattacharyya
Series: Quantum Machine Intelligence
Hybrid Computational Intelligent Systems—Modeling, Simulation and Optimization unveils the latest advances in evolving hybrid intelligent modeling and simulation of human-centric data-intensive applications optimized for real-time use thereby enabling researchers to come up with novel breakthroughs in this ever-growing field. The volume also highlights novel applications to different engineering problems including signal and data processing, speech, image, sensor data processing, innovative intelligent systems and swarm intelligent manufacturing systems.
CRC Press
352pp: 223 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-39302-5: May 2023: £140.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-46329-2: Jan 2025: £42.99
ebook: 978-1-003-38116-7: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032393025

Internet of Drones
Applications, Opportunities, and Challenges
Edited by Saravanan Krishnan, Anna Uni. Regional Campus and M. Murugappan, KUWAIT COLLEGE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, KUWAIT
This book covers different aspects of Internet of Drones (IoD) including fundamentals in drone design, deployment challenges, and development of applications. It starts with a detailed description of concepts and processes in designing an efficient system, and architecture. It details different applications of IoD and its implementations in smart cities, agriculture, healthcare, defense, security, logistics, GIS mapping, and so forth. Recent developments in IoD design, application of AI techniques, case studies, and future directions are covered. This book is aimed at researchers and professionals in computer, electronics and communication, and aeronautical engineering.
CRC Press
232pp: 90 illus
ebook: 978-1-003-25288-5: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032171685

IoT in Healthcare Systems
Applications, Benefits, Challenges, and Case Studies
Edited by Pyush Kumar Shukla, Tech Univ of MP, Aditya Patel, Tech Univ of MP, Prashant Kumar Shukla, Jagran Lakecity Univ, Prashant Parashar and Basant Tiwari, Hawassa University
Series: Artificial Intelligence in Smart Healthcare Systems
This edited volume will include several emerging required standardization and interoperability initiatives, various AI and Machine Learning algorithms, and discuss how health technology can face the challenge of improving the quality of life regardless of social and financial consideration, gender, age, and residence. The book presents real-time applications and case studies in the field of engineering, computer science, IoT, smart cities with modern tools and technologies used in healthcare. It will focus on many examples of successful IoT projects.
CRC Press
280pp: 75 illus
ebook: 978-1-003-44503-5: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367702144

Intelligent Green Communication Network for Internet of Things
Edited by Rajan Patel, Gandhinagar Institute of Technology, India, Nimisha Patel, Sankalchand Patel College of Engineering, India, Linda Small, Zayed University, UAE, Pariza Kamboj, Sarvajanik College of Engineering and Technology, India and Mukesh Soni, S.P. Patel College of Engineering, Gujarat, India
The text covers the advanced and innovative concept of green communication networks using the Internet of Things in different fields including cloud technology, agriculture, the automobile sector, and robotics. It will also help the readers in learning the efficient use of sensors and devices in the internet of things networks. The text covers 5G communication and its application for intelligent and green network-enabled internet of things. It will serve as an ideal reference text for senior undergraduate, graduate students, and academic researchers in the fields of electrical engineering, electronics and communication engineering, computer engineering, and information technology.
CRC Press
304pp: 106 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-23462-5: May 2023: £110.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-44307-2: May 2024: £42.99
ebook: 978-1-003-37152-6: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032234625

Machine Learning and Internet of Things in Solar Power Generation
Edited by Prabha Umapathy, Dr. N.G.P Inst of Tech, Coimbatore, India, D. Hemanth, Karunya University, India, Shellej Khera, Lovely Professional Uni, Punjab, India, Abinaya Inbaman, Sri Ramakrishna Eng Coll, Coimbatore, India and Suman Lata Tripathi, Lovely Professional University, India
Series: Smart Engineering Systems
The text elaborates solar cell design principles, the equivalent circuit of single diode model, the equivalent circuit of two diode model, measuring idealist factor, and importance of P&O method, incremental conductance method, sliding control method, genetic algorithms, and neuro-fuzzy methodologies. It will serve as an ideal reference text for senior undergraduate, graduate students, and academic researchers in diverse engineering domains including electrical, electronics and communication, computer, and environmental.
CRC Press
232pp: 148 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-29978-5: May 2023: £89.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-30296-4: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032299785
**Management of Civic Energy and the Green Transformation: A Case Study of Poland**

Anna Brzozowska, Czestochowa University Of Technology, Poland, Piotr Maślach, War Studies University, Poland and Grzegorz Maślach, SGH Warsaw School Of Economics, Poland

An increase in the global demand for energy, combined with an increase in the price of energy and energy products, has advanced the growing interest in renewable energy technologies and the wide implementation of renewable energy sources (RES). Member states of the European Union have been global leaders in the use of renewable energy and in the transition to new technologies. Management of Civic Energy and the Green Transformation: A Case Study of Poland examines the current issues of transitioning from traditional energy sources to newer, renewable energy sources, while balancing supplies, and working synergistically with existing, conventional sources.

CRC Press

£140.00

Hb: 978-0-367-48435-4: May 2023:

240pp: 41 illus

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367484354](http://www.routledge.com/9780367484354)

---

**Materials for Chemical Sensors**

Edited by Subhendu Bhandari, Maharashtra Institute of Technology, Aurangabad, India and Arti Dinkarrao Rushi, Maharashtra Institute of Technology, Aurangabad, India

Application as well as detection of different chemicals plays an important role in the progress of modern science and technology. The beauty of various characteristics of materials and the inherent logic behind their working mechanisms can be wisely utilized for sensing different chemicals. The mechanisms as well as performances of different materials viz. carbon nanotube, graphene, metal oxides, biomaterials, luminescent metal-organic frameworks, hydrogels, textiles, quantum dots, ligands, graphene, and other chemicals have been discussed here. This book would be a valuable reference to select suitable materials for possible use in chemical sensors.

CRC Press

£125.00

Hb: 978-0-367-48435-4: May 2023:

240pp: 41 illus

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367484354](http://www.routledge.com/9780367484354)

---

**Microscopy and Microanalysis for Lithium-Ion Batteries**

Edited by Cai Shen, University of Nottingham Ningbo China

Microscopy and Microanalysis for Lithium-Ion Batteries discusses advanced analytical techniques that offer the capability of resolving the structure and chemistry at an atomic resolution to further drive lithium-ion battery research and development. This reference is aimed at researchers, engineers, and scientists studying lithium-ion batteries including chemical, materials, and electrical engineers, as well as chemists and physicists.

CRC Press

£140.00

Hb: 978-1-032-28952-6: May 2023:

240pp: 35 illus

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032289526](http://www.routledge.com/9781032289526)

---

**MXene Nanocomposites: Design, Fabrication, and Shielding Applications**

Edited by Poushali Das, Andreas Rosenkranz and Sayan Ganguly

Because of their superior electrical and thermal conductivities, MXene-based polymer composites are an ideal choice in electromagnetic interference (EMI) shielding. MXene Nanocomposites: Design, Fabrication, and Shielding Applications presents a comprehensive overview of these emerging materials, including their underlying chemistry, fabrication strategies, and cutting-edge applications in EMI shielding. This book is aimed at researchers and advanced students in materials science and engineering and is unique in its detailed coverage of MXene-based polymer composites for EMI shielding.

CRC Press

£120.00

Hb: 978-1-032-25092-2: May 2023:

120pp: 35 illus

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032250922](http://www.routledge.com/9781032250922)

---

**Nanobiotechnology for Safe Bioactive Nanobiomaterials**

Poushpi Dwivedi, Vidyasagar University, West Bengal, India, Shahid S. Narvi, Motilal Nehru National Institute of Technology-Allahabad, UP, India, Ravi Prakash Tewari, Motilal Nehru National Institute of Technology Allahabad, UP, India, and Dhannes Tiwary, Indian Institute of Technology (BHU), UP, India.

Series: Novel Biotechnological Applications for Waste to Value Conversion

This book initiates with introduction of nanobiotechnology followed by biosyntheses of AgNPs, development of silver/chitosan (Ag/CS) polymer nanocomposites, synthesis of silver/chitosan-g-poly acrylamide (Ag/CS-g-PAAM) nanocomposite hydrogel, and silver/chitosan/poly vinyl chloride (Ag/CS/PVC) blend. Finally, it presents novel bioengineering of polyfunctional metallic nanostructures other than Ag, emphasizing biomass utilization and value-added conversion on an extended span including life cycle assessment of the synthesized nanostructures. This volume aims at researchers, graduate students in biomaterials, chemical engineering, green chemistry, nanomaterials, and biotechnology.

CRC Press

£120.00

Hb: 978-1-032-25093-9: May 2023:

328pp: 87 illus

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032250939](http://www.routledge.com/9781032250939)

---

**Nanoscopoy and Nanospectroscopy**

Edited by Sandip Dhar, Indira Gandhi Centre for Atomic Research, India, Deep Jariwala, Univ. of Pennsylvania, PA, USA and Soumen Das, Indira Gandhi Centre for Atomic Research, India

This book builds a narrative on the near-field optical and spectroscopic studies with an emphasis on plasmonic and phononic assisted nano-optics as a tool for super-lensing. Deliberations on near-field studies using confined light in various applications are included along with their commercial implications. Single molecule detection utilizing efficient surface-enhanced Raman scattering phenomenon in the near-field and plasmonic tip-enhanced Raman scattering studies in the near-field measurements for fast analysis within trace level is discussed. This book is aimed at graduate students and researchers in material science, analytical chemistry, nanotechnology, and electrical engineering.

CRC Press

£48.99

Hb: 978-1-032-16388-8: Mar 2023:

272pp: 165 illus

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032163888](http://www.routledge.com/9781032163888)
Nanosensors

Edited by Dimitrios Nikolelis, University of Athens, Greece and Georgia Paraskevi Nikoleli

Nanotechnology and biosensors show how nanotechnology is used to create affordable, mass-produced, portable, small-sized nanosensors to directly monitor food toxicants and environmental pollutants. In addition, it provides the market with systems for applications in food analysis, environmental monitoring and health diagnostics. Nanotechnology has led to a dramatic improvement in the performance, sensitivity and selectivity of biosensor devices.

Performance of DFIG and PMSG Wind Turbines

Kenneth Okedu

Due to environmental pollution and climate change, the use of renewable energy sources as alternative means of power generation is on the rise globally. The two most widely employed VSWTs in wind farm development are the Doubly Fed Induction Generator (DFIG), and the Permanent Magnet Synchronous Generator (PMSG) wind turbines. In order to solve transient stability intricacies during power grid faults, this book proposes different control strategies for the DFIG and PMSG wind turbines.

Networking Technologies in Smart Healthcare

Innovations and Analytical Approaches

Edited by Pooja Singh, Galgotias University, India, Omprakash Kawaiyarta, Nottingham Trent University (NTU), UK, Nidhi Sindhwa, Amity University, India, Vishal Jain, Sharda University, Greater Noida, India and Rohit Anand, Pant Engineering College, India

Series: Wireless Communications and Networking Technologies

Discussing concepts of smart networks, advanced wireless communication and technologies in setting up smart healthcare services, this text will be useful for senior undergraduate, graduate students, and academic researchers in areas such as electrical engineering, electronics and communication engineering, computer science, and information technology. It covers internet of things (IoT) implementation and challenges in healthcare industries, wireless network and communication-based optimization algorithms for smart healthcare devices.

Polymer–Carbonaceous Filler Based Composites for Wastewater Treatment

Edited by Jyotishkumar Parameswaranpillai, Cochin University of Science and Technology, Kerala, India, Poushali Das, Sayan Ganguly, Murthy CHAVALI and Nishar Hameed

Polymer–Carbonaceous Filler Based Composites for Wastewater Treatment serves as the first book to offer a concise treatment of the use of these materials in the treatment of wastewater. It provides a systematic and comprehensive account of recent developments and encompasses novel methods for the synthesis of carbonaceous derivatives-based fillers for polymer composites, their characterization techniques, and applications for remediation of water contamination. Academics, researchers, scientists, engineers and students in materials and polymer engineering and wastewater treatment will benefit from this application-oriented book.

Non-destructive Diagnostic of High Voltage Electrical Systems

Theoretical Analysis and Practical Applications

Josef Vedral

This book describes the methods of signal processing used in the non-destructive diagnostics of mechanical and electrical properties of high-voltage electrical machines. The book is intended for students of technical universities and experts in the field of non-destructive diagnostics of high-voltage electrical machines. The book was reviewed by Ing. Jiri Brzobohaty, PhD. MBA, Head of the HV laboratory of ORGREG in the Czech Republic.

Power Electronics for Electric Vehicles and Energy Storage

Emerging Technologies and Developments

Edited by Prajof P., NIT Surathkal, India, B. Dastagiri Reddy, NIT Surathkal, India, Ramani Kannan, Universiti Teknologi PETRONAS, Malaysia and Dharavath Nishar, NIT Surathkal, India

This text will help readers in gaining knowledge application of batteries, ultra-capacitors, hybrid storage, etc. in electric vehicles. It discusses the ways in which power from electric vehicle batteries is transferred to an electric motor, the technology used for charging electric vehicle batteries, and the battery management system. The text covers case studies and real-life examples related to electric vehicles. It will serve as an ideal reference text for graduate students and academic researchers in the fields of electrical engineering, electronics and communication engineering, environmental engineering, automotive engineering, and computer science.

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032350905
Powering Through
Energy Resilience Planning for the Grid, Governments, and End Users
Brian Levite and Alex Rakow

The threats to the electricity grid are on the rise at the same time as society is increasing its dependence on electricity for every aspect of our personal, social, and economic lives. We are accelerating that dependence – looking to the electrification of transportation and buildings as a way to stem the threats of climate change. This book aims to provide every level of decision-maker with tools and best practices for reducing the risk of and from electricity loss. It is written in non-technical language, with a focus on actionable, easily implemented steps.

CRC Press
Pb: 978-1-032-32525-5: Apr 2024:
£90.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-19262-8: Sep 2024: £42.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032192604

Printed Antennas for Future Generation Wireless Communication and Healthcare
Balaka Biswas, Indian Inst of Sci Edu and Research, Punjab, India and Ayan Karmakar, The Semi-Conductor Laboratory, Mohali, India

The book comprehensively discusses fractal engineering in printed antennas for miniaturization and enhancement of performance factors. It further covers the modeling of electrically small antennas, circuit modeling, modeling of factual-based Ultra-Wide Band antennas, and modeling of reconfigurable micro-electromechanical system-based patch antennas. The book highlights performance metrics of multiple-input-multiple-output antennas. It will serve as an ideal reference text for senior undergraduate, graduate students, and academic researchers in fields including electrical engineering, electronics, communications engineering, and computer engineering.

CRC Press
Pb: 978-1-032-19260-4: Sep 2024: £42.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032183473

Recovery of Bioactives from Food Wastes
Mihir Purkait, Pranjal Pratim Das, Department of Chemical Engineering, Indian Institute of Technology Guwahati, Assam, India

This book is a concise presentation of important aspects involved in dealing with extraction and utilization of bioactive compounds from the food industry waste. It starts with a focus on the global scenario of food waste generation and potential of food waste on various industries. Thereafter, the various conventional and advanced extraction techniques are discussed to highlight on how to separate bioactive compounds from the food waste. The application of industrial food waste derived bioactive compounds in various emerging sectors are highlighted. This book aims at Researchers and graduate students in Chemical and food Engineering, Separation Technology, and Bioactive Compounds.

CRC Press
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032325255

Sensors for Next-Generation Electronic Systems and Technologies
Edited by K. Venkata Lakshmi Narayana, Vellore Institute of Technology, Vellore, India and P. Uma Sathyakam, Vellore Institute of Technology, Vellore, India

The text covers fiber optic sensors for biosensing and photo-detection, graphene and CNT-based sensors for glucose, cholesterol, and dopamine detection, and implantable sensors for detecting physiological, bio-electrical, biochemical, and metabolic changes in a comprehensive manner. It further presents a chapter on sensors for military and aerospace applications. It will be useful for senior undergraduate, graduate students, academic researchers in the fields of electrical engineering, electronics, and communication engineering.

CRC Press
Pb: 978-1-032-26515-5: May 2024: £110.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-26516-2: May 2024: £42.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032265155

Smart Distributed Embedded Systems for Healthcare Applications

Series: Explainable AI (XAI) for Engineering Applications
This text discusses the applications and optimization of emerging smart technologies in the field of healthcare. It emphasizes the use of current and future distributed technologies in biomedical science with the help of internet of things (IoT) frameworks. It explores the use of big data analytics using cloud computing in analyzing medical data. It will serve as an ideal reference text for graduate students and academic researchers in the fields of electrical engineering, electronics and communication engineering, computer engineering, and biomedical engineering.

CRC Press
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032183473

Supercapacitors and Their Applications
Fundamentals, Current Trends and Future Perspectives
Edited by Anjali Paravannoor, Kannur University, Kerala, India and Bajju K.V., Kannur University, Kerala, India

Owing to their high-power density, long life and environmental compatibility, supercapacitors are emerging as one of the promising storage technologies but with challenges around energy and power requirements for specific applications. This book focuses on supercapacitors including details on classification, charge storage mechanisms, related kinetics, thermodynamics. Materials used as electrodes, electrolytes and separators, and procedures followed, characterization methods and modelling are covered alongwith emphasis on related applications. This book aims at researchers, graduate students in materials science and engineering, nanotechnology, chemistry in batteries, and physics.

CRC Press
Pb: 978-1-032-19260-4: Apr 2023: £90.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-19262-8: Sep 2024: £42.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032192604

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032192604
Thin-Films for Machining Difficult-to-Cut Materials
Challenges, Applications, and Future Prospects
Ch Sateesh Kumar, University of Johannesburg, South Africa and Filipe Daniel Fernandes, ISEP — School of Engineering, Polytechnic of Porto, Portugal
Series: Advanced Materials Processing and Manufacturing
This book presents balanced blend of fundamental research such as principles and characteristics of machining of difficult-to-cut materials and coating techniques and in-depth practical information on coatings techniques and classifications, the effect of coating parameters on machining responses and Finite Element analysis of the machining performance of coated tools. In addition to the benefits of the thin-film deposition on the cutting tools, the limitations of the coating deposition techniques and the coating properties is also discussed. This book is aimed at researchers and graduate students in thin films, coatings, machining, materials engineering, and manufacturing.

Time-Frequency Analysis Techniques and their Applications
Ram Bilas Pachori
Most of the real-life signals are non-stationary in nature. The examples of such signals include biomedical signals, communication signals, speech, earthquake signals, vibration signals, etc. The material presented in this book will be useful for students, academicians, and researchers to understand the fundamentals and applications related to time-frequency analysis.

Variable Gain Control and Its Applications in Energy Conversion
Chenghui Zhang, Le Chang and Cheng Fu
Series: Automation and Control Engineering
The variable gain control method is a new construction technique for the control of nonlinear systems. By properly conducting state transformation that depends on the variable gains, the control design problem of nonlinear systems can be transformed into a gain construction problem, thus effectively avoiding the tedious iterative design procedure. Different from the classical backstepping method and forwarding design method, the structure of variable gain control is simpler in the sense that fewer design parameters are required, facilitating the improvement of system control performance.
AI Factory
Theories, Applications and Case Studies
Ramin Karim, Luleå University, Diego Galar, Luleå University of Technology, Sweden and Uday Kumar, Luleå University of technology, Norrbotten, Sweden
Series: ICT in Asset Management
This book provides insights on how to approach and utilise data science tools, technologies and methodologies related to artificial intelligence (AI) in industrial contexts. It explains the essence of distributed computing and AI-technologies, and their inter-connections. Description of various technology and methodology approaches, and their purpose and benefits when developing AI-solution in industrial contexts is included. In addition, it summarises experiences from AI technology deployment projects from several industrial sectors. This book aims at researchers in industrial/software engineering, including engineering/asset managers, operational/maintenance specialists and so forth.
CRC Press
392pp: 198 illus
ebook: 978-1-032-08746-6: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032077662

Fundamentals of Stochastic Models
Zhe George Zhang, Western Washington University, Bellingham
Series: Operations Research Series
Fundamentals of Stochastic Models offers many practical examples and applications and bridges the gap between elementary stochastics process theory and advanced process theory. It addresses both performance evaluation and optimization of stochastic systems and covers different modern analysis techniques such as matrix analytical methods and diffusion and fluid limit methods. It goes on to explore the linkage between stochastic models, machine learning, and artificial intelligence, and discusses how to make use of intuitive approaches instead of traditional theoretical approaches.
CRC Press
360pp: 116 illus
ebook: 978-1-003-15006-0: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367712617

Navigating the Engineering Organization
A New Engineer’s Guide
Robert M. Santer, TheSanterGroup
Navigating the Engineering Organization focuses on the group behaviors of technical organizations, provides a rigorous organizational framework to operate from, and delivers guidance using a dual approach of academic insight and experience. The book presents actual experiential guidance and explains how to extend the insights covered in the text and turn them into a valuable personal model valid throughout the engineer’s career. Readers will learn to quickly understand the unique values and expectations within their organization, and how to correctly respond to these expectations and then act on these insights to deliver successful results, now and throughout their career.
CRC Press
400pp: 56 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-10252-8: May 2023: £110.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-10251-1: May 2023: £42.99
ebook: 978-1-033-21439-7: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032102511

Smart Manufacturing
Integrating Transformational Technologies for Competitiveness and Sustainability
Scott M. Shemwell and Hebab A. Quazi
Series: Commercializing Emerging Technologies
The manufacturing industries remain the foundation of local, regional, and global economies. Manufacturing plants operate in dynamic markets that demand upgrading with transformational technologies to maintain profitability, competitiveness, and sustainability. Yet most manufacturing plants currently use technologies that are no longer competitive and industry leaders face an overwhelming array of operational challenges that require agile and enhanced transformational solutions. This book offers manufacturers effective strategies and tools for the adoption and implementation of advanced operational technologies to ensure long-term innovation, efficiency, and profitability.
CRC Press
166pp: 22 illus
Hb: 978-0-367-74292-8: Apr 2023: £68.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-15697-0: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367742928

2nd Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER
Probability Foundations for Engineers
Joel A. Nachlas, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Department of Industrial Systems Engineering, Blacksburg, USA
Probability Foundations for Engineers, Second Edition continues to focus specifically on probability rather than probability and statistics. It offers a conversational presentation rather than theorem-proof and includes examples based on engineering applications at it highlights Excel computations. This new edition presents a review of set theory and updates all descriptions so they are more understandable such as events versus outcomes. Additional new material includes distributions such as beta and lognormal, a section on counting principles for defining probabilities, a section on mixture distributions, and a pair of distribution summary tables.
CRC Press
186pp: 10 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-27848-3: Apr 2023: £110.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-27850-6: Sep 2024: £44.00
ebook: 978-1-003-29438-2: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032278483

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032102511
Full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367712617
Full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032077662
Full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032309729
Full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032278483
Ebooks for Libraries & Institutions
www.tofebooks.com
For e-mail updates in your field
www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
Cyber-Physical Systems for Industrial Transformation
Fundamentals, Standards, and Protocols
Edited by Gunasekaran Manogaran, Nour Eldeen Mahmoud Khalifa, Mohamed Loey, and Mohamed Hamed N. Taha
Series: Advances in IoT, Robotics, and Cyber Physical Systems for Industrial Transformation
This book explores emerging technologies such as Artificial Intelligence, Data Science, Blockchain, Robotic Process Automation, Virtual Reality, Edge Computing, and 5G technology to highlight current and future opportunities to transition CPS to become more robust and reliable. The book showcases the real-time sensing, processing, and actuation software and discusses fault-tolerant and cybersecurity as well.

CRC Press
Hb: 978-1-032-21027-8: Jan 2023: £110.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-22534-0: Dec 2023: £42.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032210278

Introduction to Aviation Operations Management
Sheikh Imran Ishrat, Zahid Akhtar Khan, and Arshad Noor Siddiquee
Aviation Operations Management attempts to systematically present the overall scenario of aviation industry and airline practices. Furthermore, concepts, strategies, and issues prevailing in the aviation industry are addressed through numerous operations management and optimization approaches. It aims to provide readers with an insight into aviation management in general with respect to airport management, resource allocation, airline scheduling and disruption management issues in day to day operations including ideas on airline scheduling and recovery techniques during disruptions, occurring frequently.

CRC Press
Hb: 978-1-138-30321-8: Apr 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-20162-7: Apr 2023: £120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138303218

Mathematical Modelling
Simulation Analysis and Industrial Applications
Pramod Belkhode, Prashant Maheshwary, Kanchan Borkar, and J.P. Modak
This book investigates human-machine systems through the use of case studies such as crankshaft maintenance, liner piston maintenance, and biodiesel blend performance. Through mathematical modelling and using various case studies, the book provides an understanding of how a mathematical modelling approach can assist in working out problems in any industrial-oriented activity. Mathematical Modeling: Simulation Analysis and Industrial Applications details a data analysis approach using mathematical modeling sensitivity.

CRC Press
Hb: 978-1-032-33198-0: Apr 2023: £140.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-21027-8: Jan 2023: £110.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-73133-8: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032331980

Technology Innovation in Manufacturing
Edited by Subhash Singh, National Institute of Technology Jamshedpur, India, Sanjay K. Behura, San Diego State University, USA, Ashwani Kumar, Thapar University, India, and Kartkey Verma, Indian Institute of Technology Kanpur, India
The text identifies and discusses different technology innovation initiatives (TIIs) such as entrepreneurial capability, technology infrastructure capability, organizational culture and climate, and government initiatives. It further evaluates the relationship between various technology innovation initiatives and manufacturing performances using multi-criteria decision-making techniques such as fuzzy set theory (FST), structural equation modeling (SEM), and analytic hierarchy process (AHP). It will serve as an ideal reference text for graduate students and academic researchers in the field of industrial engineering, manufacturing engineering etc.

CRC Press
Hb: 978-1-032-22534-0: Dec 2023: £42.99 • eBook: 978-1-032-22534-0: Dec 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032225340

Nanomanufacturing and Nanomaterials Design
Principles and Applications
Edited by Arshad Noor Siddiquee, University of Technology, Malaysia and David Ashwin, University of Wollongong, Australia
This book explores emerging technologies such as Artificial Intelligence, Data Science, Blockchain, Robotic Process Automation, Virtual Reality, Edge Computing, and 5G technology to highlight current and future opportunities to transition CPS to become more robust and reliable. The book showcases the real-time sensing, processing, and actuation software and discusses fault-tolerant and cybersecurity as well.

CRC Press
Hb: 978-1-138-30321-8: Apr 2023: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-27297-7: Dec 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138303218
Controlled Epidemiological Studies
Marie Reilly, Karolinska Institutet, Stockholm, Sweden
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Biostatistics Series
This book covers classic epidemiological designs that use a reference/control group, including case-control, case-cohort, nested case-control and variations of these designs, such as stratified and two-stage designs. It presents a unified view of these sampling designs as representations of an underlying cohort or target population of interest. The test-negative design for vaccine studies and the use of negative controls for bias assessment are introduced and discussed. The book is intended for graduate students in biostatistics, epidemiology and related disciplines, or for health researchers and data analysts keen to extend their knowledge of study design and data analysis skills.

Chapman & Hall
Print: 140pp
£74.99
ebook: 978-1-032-35289-3: Dec 2025
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032189017

Foundations of Quantitative Finance: III. The Integrals of Lebesgue, Lebesgue and (Riemann-)Stieltjes
Robert R. Reitano
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Finance Series
Book III. The Integrals of Lebesgue and (Riemann-) Stieltjes, develops several approaches to an integration theory. The first two approaches were introduced in the Chapter 1 of Book I to motivate measure theory. The general theory of integration on measure spaces will be developed in Book II, and stochastic integrals then studied on Book VIII.

Chapman & Hall
Hb: 978-1-032-20656-1: May 2023: £110.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-20654-7: May 2023: £68.99
ebook: 978-1-003-26459-0: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032206561

Geographic Data Science with R
Visualizing and Analyzing Environmental Change
Michael C. Wimberly, The University of Oklahoma, USA
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Data Science Series
The purpose of this book is to provide a series of tutorials aimed at teaching good practices for using geospatial data to address problems in environmental geography. Fundamental techniques for processing and visualizing tabular, vector, and raster data are introduced through a series of practical examples followed by case studies that combine multiple types of data to address more complex problems. The book will have a broad audience. Students and professionals can use it as a workbook to learn high-level techniques for geospatial data processing and analysis with R. It is designed to be accessible to readers who have at least some knowledge of coding.

Chapman & Hall
ebook: 978-1-003-32619-9: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032347714

Handbook of Price Impact Modeling
Kevin Thomas Webster
Series: Chapman and Hall/CRC Financial Mathematics Series
The Handbook of Price Impact Modeling provides practitioners and students with a mathematical framework grounded in academic references to apply price impact models to quantitative trading and portfolio management. Automated trading is now the dominant form of trading across all frequencies. Furthermore, trading algorithms’ rise introduces new questions professionals must answer, for instance: How do stock prices react to a trading strategy? How to scale a portfolio considering its trading costs and liquidity risk? How to measure and improve trading algorithms while avoiding biases?

Chapman & Hall
ebook: 978-1-032-34773-8: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032347721

Never Waste a Good Crisis
Lessons Learned from Data Fraud and Questionable Research Practices
Klaas Sijtsma
Series: ASA-CRC Series on Statistical Reasoning in Science and Society
This book covers statistical consequences of breaches of research integrity such as fabrication and falsification of data, and researcher glitches summarized as questionable research practices. It discusses how unwarranted data manipulation harms research results and that questionable research practices are often caused by researchers’ inadequate mastery of the statistical methods and procedures they use for their data analysis. The author’s solution to prevent trustworthiness queries of research results is to publish data in publicly available repositories and encourage researchers to resort to professional support from statisticians or methodologists.

Chapman & Hall
ebook: 978-1-032-20660-8: Jun 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032183749

ROC Analysis for Classification and Prediction in Practice
Christos Nakas, University of Thessaly, Volos, Greece, Leonidas Bantis and Constantine Gatsonis, Brown University, Providence, Rhode Island, USA
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Biostatistics Series
This book will present a unified and up-to-date introduction to ROC methodologies, covering both diagnosis (classification) and prediction. The book emphasizes the practical implementation of these methods using standard statistical software such as R and STATA. Existing books tend to be specialized and/or focus on the theoretical derivations, with limited discussion of the use of the concepts and methods across diverse scientific fields and modest emphasis on the implementation of the methods. Primarily for researchers, it is also useful for those that use ROC analysis in disciplines such as diagnostic medicine, bioinformatics, medical physics, and perception psychology.

Chapman & Hall
Hb: 978-1-032-20654-7: May 2023: £89.99 • Pb: 978-1-032-48022-0: Apr 2025: £42.99
ebook: 978-1-032-20653-0: Apr 2025
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032206547
2nd Edition - NEW EDITION

Sample Sizes for Clinical Trials
Steven A. Julious, University of Sheffield, Sheffield, England, UK
This book assists researchers in their estimation of the sample size for clinical trials. Throughout the book there are detailed worked examples to illustrate both how to do the calculations and how to present them to colleagues or in protocols. The book also highlights some of the pitfalls in calculations as well as the key steps that lead to the final sample size calculation. The book is primarily aimed at researchers and practitioners of clinical trials and biostatistics, and could be used to teach a course on sample size calculations.
Chapman & Hall
408pp: 62 illus
ebook: 978-0-429-50365-8: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138587892

Spatial Data Science
With Applications in R
Edzer Pebesma, Instittute for Geoinformatics, University of Muenster, Germany and Roger Bivand
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC The R Series
Spatial Data Science is a book for data scientists with intermediate R knowledge. The book gives a detailed explanation of the core spatial software packages for R, sf for simple feature access, and stars for raster and vector data cubes — array data with spatial and temporal dimensions. It also shows how geometrical operations change when going from a flat space to the surface of a sphere. This is what sf and stars use when coordinates are not projected. Separate chapters detail a variety of plotting approaches for spatial maps using R, and different ways of handling very large vector or raster (imagery) datasets, locally, in databases, or in the cloud.
Chapman & Hall
352pp: 98 illus
ebook: 978-1-003-28587-8: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138311183

Sustainable Life Insurance
Managing Risk Appetite for Insurance Savings and Retirement Products
Aymeric Kalife, Mouti Saad, Ludovic Goudènege, Tan Xiaoalu and Mounir Bellmane
Series: Chapman and Hall/CRC Financial Mathematics Series
This book gives an overview of all relevant aspects of traditional and non-traditional savings and retirement products from both insurers’ and policyholders’ respective risk appetites. Examples of such products include general accounts, whole life, annuities (variable, fixed and fixed indexed, structured), index linked products, CPPF-based products etc. The book contains technical details associated with both practice and theory, specifically related to modelling, product design, investments and risk management challenges and solutions, tailored to both insurers’ and policyholders’ perspectives.
Chapman & Hall
393pp: 442 illus
ebook: 978-1-003-33260-2: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032260372

The Baseball Mysteries
Challenging Puzzles for Logical Detectives
Jerry Butters and Jim Henle
Series: AK Peters/CRC Recreational Mathematics Series
This book contains numerous logical baseball puzzles. To jump in, all you need is logic and a casual fan’s knowledge of the game. The puzzles are solved by reasoning from the rules of the game and a few facts. The logic in the puzzles is like legal reasoning. A solution must argue from evidence (the facts) and law (the rules). Unlike legal arguments, however, a solution must reach an unassailable conclusion. The puzzles offer a unique and scintillating connection between abstract logic and gritty reality.
A K Peters/CRC Press
240pp: 199 illus
ebook: 978-1-003-28587-8: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032260372

Bayesian Multilevel Models for Repeated Measures Data
A Conceptual and Practical Introduction in R
Santiago Barreda and Noah Silbert
This comprehensive book is an introduction to multilevel Bayesian models in R using brms and the Stan programming language. Featuring a series of fully worked analyses of repeated-measures data, focus is placed on active learning through the analyses of the progressively more complicated models presented throughout the book. This book provides an accessible introduction for readers in any field, with any level of statistical background. Senior undergraduate students, graduate students, and experienced researchers looking to translate their skills with more traditional models to a Bayesian framework, will benefit greatly from the lessons in this text.
Routledge
440pp: 123 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-25962-8: May 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-25963-5: May 2023: £48.99
ebook: 978-1-003-28587-8: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032259635
Computational Mathematics
An introduction to Numerical Analysis and Scientific Computing with Python
Dimitrios Mitsotakis
Series: Advances in Applied Mathematics
This textbook is a comprehensive introduction to computational mathematics and scientific computing suitable for undergraduate and postgraduate courses. It presents both practical and theoretical aspects of the subject, as well as advantages and pitfalls of classical numerical methods alongside with computer code and experiments in Python. Each chapter closes with modern applications in physics, engineering, and computer science.
Chapman & Hall
: 512pp: 92 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-36239-0: May 2023: £115.00 • £120.00
Hb: 978-0-367-62823-9: May 2023: • £256pp: 244 illus
Chapman & Hall eBook: 978-1-003-34217-5: Jun 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032262390

Geometry for the Artist
Catherine A. Gorini
This book is aimed both at artists willing to dive deeper into geometry and at mathematicians open to learning about applications of mathematics in art. The book includes topics such as perspective, symmetry, topology, fractals, curves, surfaces, and more. A key part of the book’s approach is the analysis of art from a geometric point of view—looking at examples of how artists use each new topic. In addition, exercises encourage students to experiment in their own work with the new ideas presented in each chapter. This book is an exceptional resource for students in a general-education mathematics course or teacher-education geometry course.
Chapman & Hall
: 256pp: 244 illus
Hb: 978-0-367-62823-9: May 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-62825-3: May 2023: £44.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367628253

Introduction to Python for Humanists
William Mattingly
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC The Python Series
This book will introduce digital humanists at all levels of education to Python. It provides background and guidance on learning the Python computer programming language, and as it assumes no knowledge on the part of the reader about computers or coding concepts allows the reader to gradually learn the more complex tasks that are currently popular in the field of digital humanities. This book will be aimed at undergraduates, graduates, and faculty who are interested in learning how to use Python as a tool within their workflow, and will act as a primer for students who wish to use Python, allowing them to engage with more advanced textbooks.
Chapman & Hall
: 272pp: 89 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-37790-2: Jun 2023: £115.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-37837-4: Jun 2023: £44.99
ebook: 978-1-003-34217-5: Jun 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032378374

Pricing in General Insurance
Pietro Parodi, Swiss Re, London, UK
Pricing in General Insurance, Second Edition presents pricing as a formalised process that starts with collecting information about a particular policyholder or risk and ends with a commercially informed rate.
Chapman & Hall
: 624pp: 218 illus
Hb: 978-0-367-76903-1: May 2023: £74.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-16888-1: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367769031

Stochastic Differential Equations for Science and Engineering
Uffe Høgsbro Thygesen
The book describes the mathematical construction of stochastic differential equations with a level of detail suitable to the audience, while also discussing applications to estimation, stability analysis, and control. The book includes numerous examples and challenging exercises. Computational aspects are central to the approach taken in the book, so the text is accompanied by a repository on GitHub containing a toolbox in R which implements algorithms described in the book, code that regenerates all figures, and solutions to exercises.
Chapman & Hall
: 384pp: 78 illus
ebook: 978-1-032-27756-9: Jun 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032232171

Topics in Graph Theory
Mark Anderson, Jonathan L Gross and Jay Yellen, Rollins College, Winter Park, Florida, USA
Series: Discrete Mathematics and Its Applications
The interplay between graph theory and a wide variety of models and applications in mathematics, computer science, operations research, and the natural and social sciences continues to grow. This book is geared toward the more mathematically mature student. The first two chapters provide the basic definitions and theorems of graph theory and the remaining chapters introduce a variety of topics and directions for research. These topics draw on numerous areas of theoretical and applied mathematics, including combinatorics, probability, linear algebra, group theory, topology, operations research, and computer science.
Chapman & Hall
: 528pp: 486 illus
ebook: 978-1-032-95123-7: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367507879
Understanding Quantum Science
A Concise Primer for Students of Chemistry, Biochemistry and Physics
Steven M. Pascal
This book provides a brief tour of some of the wonders of Quantum science. But it is more than that: it is designed to be the most concise tour possible that truly explains how these wonders arise so you can develop a working understanding of Quantum concepts. If your goal is lofty and you wish to become a Quantum specialist, the conceptual groundwork presented here, along with rationalization of the mathematics required, will position you well for higher level classes.

Fixed Point Theorems with Applications
Karima Mebarki, Svetlin G. Georgiev, Small Djebali, Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Science IAM Mohammad Ibn Saoud University, Riyadh, Saudi Arabia and Khaleed Zennir, Qassim University
The main aim of this book is to explain some new techniques for investigation of different classes of ordinary and partial differential equations. The development of the fixed point theory parallels the advances in topology and functional analysis. Many recent research works investigated not only the existence but also the positivity of solutions for various types of nonlinear equations. The book will be of interest to those working in functional analysis and its applications. Combined with other nonlinear methods such that the variational methods and the approximation methods, the fixed point theory is powerful in dealing with many nonlinear problems from real the world.

Bornologies and Lipschitz Analysis
Gerald Beer
Bornologies are a useful tool in studying problems in mathematical analysis and general topology. For example, they can be used to characterize those metric spaces on which the real-valued uniformly continuous functions are stable under pointwise products. They are particularly useful in the study of Lipschitz-like functions. Bornologies provide a counterbalance to the preoccupation in these areas of study with local phenomena. This monograph for the first time in book form considers the large structure of metric spaces as captured by bornologies.

Geometry of Derivation with Applications
Norman L. Johnson, Mathematics Department University of Iowa. Emeritus Professor Iowa City, Iowa
Geometry of Derivation with Applications is the fifth work in a long-standing series of books on combinatorial geometry. Like its predecessors, this book will primarily deal with connections to the theory of derivable nets and translation planes in both the finite and infinite cases. Translation planes over non-commutative skewfields have not traditionally had a significant representation in incidence geometry, and derivable nets over skewfields have only been marginally understood. Both are deeply examined in this volume, while ideas of non-commutative algebra are also described in detail, with all the necessary background given a geometric treatment.

Constructive Analysis of Semicircular Elements
Ilwoo Cho, Saint Ambrose University, Iowa
This book not only examines the constructions and free-probabilistic properties of semicircular elements, as defined within the text, but also consider certain Banach-space operators acting on these semicircular elements and shows how they deform (i.e., preserve-or-distort) the semi-circular law induced by orthogonal projections.

Handbook of Matching and Weighting Adjustments for Causal Inference
Edited by José R. Zubizaretta, Elizabeth A. Stuart, Dylan S. Small and Paul R. Rosenbaum
This handbook provides a comprehensive survey of the most recent methods of adjustment by matching, weighting, machine learning and their combinations. When used alone, matching and weighting do not use outcome information, so they are part of the design of an observational study. When used in conjunction with models for the outcome, matching and weighting may enhance the robustness of model-based adjustments. The book is for researchers in medicine, economics, public health, psychology, epidemiology, public program evaluation, and statistics who examine evidence of the effects on human beings of treatments, policies or exposures.

Order now!
Integral Transforms and Engineering
Theory, Methods, and Applications
Abdon Atangana, University of the Free State and Ali Akgül
Series: Mathematics and its Applications
Integral Transforms and Engineering: Theory, Methods, and Applications presents a mathematical analysis of integral transforms and their applications. The book illustrates the possibility of obtaining transfer functions using different integral transforms, especially when mapping any function into the frequency domain. Various differential operators, models, and applications are included such as classical derivative, Caputo derivative, Caputo-Fabrizio derivative, and Atangana-Baleanu derivative.

CRC Press
488pp: 180 Illus
Hb: 978-1-032-41683-0: Apr 2023: £140.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-44116-0: Jun 2026: £42.99
ebook: 978-1-032-41683-0: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032416830

Post-Shrinkage Strategies in Statistical and Machine Learning for High Dimensional Data
Syed Ejaz Ahmed, Prof. of Maths and Statistics, Brock Uni., Feryaal Ahmed, PhD Student, Ivey Business School and Bahadur Yuzbas, Associate Professor of Statistics, Inonu Uni
This book presents post-estimation and predictions strategies for the host of useful statistical models with applications in data science. Many researchers in statistics and medical sciences work with big data. They need to analyse this data through statistical modelling. Estimating the model parameters accurately is an important part of the data analysis. This book may be a repository for developing improve estimation strategies for statisticians. Combining statistical learning and machine learning techniques in a unique and optimal way, it will help professionals in their teaching and advanced research, and is an excellent textbook for advanced undergraduate and graduate courses.
Chapman & Hall
276pp: 61 Illus
ebook: 978-1-032-41526-0: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367771552

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION
Inverse Scattering Problems and Their Application to Nonlinear Integrable Equations
Pham Loi Vu
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Monographs and Research Notes in Mathematics
This book is devoted to inverse scattering problems (ISPs) for differential equations and their applications to nonlinear evolution equations (NLEEs). The book is suitable for anyone who has a mathematical background and interest in functional analysis, differential equations, and equations of mathematical physics. This book is intended for a wide community working with ISPs and their applications. There is an especially strong traditional community in mathematical physics. In this monograph, the problems are presented step-by-step, and detailed proofs are given for considered problems to make the topics more accessible for students who are approaching them for the first time.
Chapman & Hall
456pp: 19 Illus
Hb: 978-1-032-42921-2: May 2023: £150.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-44116-0: Jun 2026: £42.99
ebook: 978-1-032-42921-2: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032429212

The Sequential Quadratic Hamiltonian Method
Solving Optimal Control Problems
Alfio Borzì, University of Wurzburg, Germany
The SQH method is a powerful computational methodology that is capable of development in many directions. This book discusses its analysis and use in solving nonsmooth ODE control problems, relaxed ODE control problems, stochastic control problems, mixed-integer control problems, PDE control problems, inverse PDE problems, differential Nash game problems, and problems related to residual neural networks. This book may serve as a textbook for undergraduate and graduate students, and as an introduction for researchers in sciences and engineering who intend to further develop the SQH method.
Chapman & Hall
276pp: 61 Illus
ebook: 978-1-032-41526-0: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367715526

Numerical Methods for Fractal-Fractional Differential Equations and Engineering
Simulations and Modeling
Muhammad Atif Khan and Abdon Atangana, University of the Free State
Series: Mathematics and its Applications
Numerical Methods for Fractal-Fractional Differential Equations and Engineering: Simulations and Modeling provides details for stability, convergence, and analysis along with numerical methods and their solution procedures for fractal-fractional operators. The book offers applications to chaotic problems and simulations using multiple fractal-fractional operators and concentrates on models that display chaos. The book details how these systems can be predictable for a while and then can appear to become random.
CRC Press
440pp: 601 Illus
ebook: 978-1-032-41522-2: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032415222
Cryptography for Payment Professionals
Ilya Dubinsky
The book is a one-stop source of knowledge for cryptographic methods used in payment technologies in major global markets: legacy magnetic stripe, ISO8583, EMV, 3DS 2.0, DUKPT, and more. The book provides a broad overview of the relevant cryptographic algorithms and methods, putting them in context for various payment processing aspects and security standards such as PCI DSS, PCIPAA DSS, and others. Cryptographic algorithm implementations are notoriously hard to debug. The book contains implementation examples and test printouts for each cryptographic algorithm used. The sample source code for the book is available in a public repository.
Auerbach Publications
202pp: 33 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032442747

Implementing Parallel and Distributed Systems
Alireza Poshtkohi and M. B. Ghaznavi-Ghoushchi
The book aims to convey necessary knowledge, principles, and software practices that underly the development of the vast majority of parallel and distributed systems particularly IoT, Grid/Cloud Computing, and supercomputers. Advanced topics relevant to computer architecture, operating systems, and parallel programming techniques and models for many-core processors, supercomputers and computer networks are provided to allow readers to gain incremental experience to implement their own platforms from scratch. The text helps developers gradually think parallel through a programming language that had been primarily intended to model distributed systems.
Auerbach Publications
344pp: 206 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-44276-1: Apr 2025: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-31512-2: Apr 2023: £130.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032315129

Cybertax
Managing the Risks and Results
George K. Tsantes and James Ransom. Senior Director, Product Security, McAfee - An Intel Company, Santa Clara California, USA
Series: IT Pro Practice Notes
This book is a must read for every current or aspiring executive seeking the best way to manage and mitigate cybersecurity risk. The book examines cybersecurity as a tax on the organization and charts the best ways leadership can be Cybertax™ efficient. Executive leadership needs to manage cybersecurity risk like they manage other critical risks like sales, finances, resources, and competition. This book puts managing cybersecurity risk on an even plain with these other significant risks that demand leaders’ attention. It provides actionable advice for executives to lead their organization in effective and efficient cybersecurity posture.
Auerbach Publications
138pp
ebook: 978-1-003-37136-6: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032360676

Intelligent Systems and Smart Infrastructure
Proceedings of ICSSI 2022
Edited by Brijesh Mishra, Rakesh Kumar Singh, Subodh Wairya and Manish Tiwari
This book covers the proceedings of ICSSI 2022 (International Conference on Intelligent Systems and Smart Infrastructure) held at Prayagj, Uttar Pradesh during April 21–22, 2022. The papers presented in the conference have been compiled in form of chapters to focus on the core technological developments in the emerging fields like machine learning, intelligence systems, smart infrastructure, advanced power technology etc.
CRC Press
394pp: 234 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032412870

Data Visualization in Excel
A Guide for Beginners, Intermediates, and Wonks
Jonathan Schwabiash
Series: AK Peters Visualization Series
Data Visualization in Excel closes the gap between what people think Excel can do and what they can achieve in the tool. Over the past few years, recognition of the importance of effectively visualizing data has led to an explosion data analysis and visualization software tools. But for many people, Microsoft Excel continues to be the workhorse for their data visualization needs, not to mention the only tool that many data workers have access to. This book is the perfect guide for anyone who wants to create better, more effective, and more engaging data visualizations.
A K Peters/CRC Press
400pp: 349 illus
ebook: 978-1-003-32155-2: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032343266

Practitioner’s Guide to Data Science
Hui Lin and Ming Li
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Data Science Series
This book aims to increase the visibility of data science in real-world, which differs from what you learn from a typical textbook. Many aspects of day-to-day data science work are almost absent from conventional statistics, machine learning, and data science curriculum. This book is for readers who want to explore possible career paths and eventually become data scientists. This book comprehensively introduces various data science fields, and programming skills in data science projects. Traditional data-related practitioners such as statisticians, business analysts, and data analysts will find this book helpful in expanding their skills for future data science careers.
Chapman & Hall
400pp: 85 illus
Hb: 978-0-815-35439-0: May 2023: £140.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-35438-3: May 2023: £52.99
ebook: 978-1-351-13291-6: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815354390
Quick JavaScript

David Matuszek

Series: Quick Programming

This book will get you programming in JavaScript as quickly as possible. In addition, it will provide you with a basic understanding of the Document Object Model, the massive data structure used to represent web pages. With these tools, you will be able to build interactive web pages. JavaScript is the language—the only language—used by browsers. To create interactive web pages, you need to know both JavaScript and the DOM. This book will get you started.

Chapman & Hall
: 180pp: 1 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-41756-1: Apr 2023: £79.99 • Pb: 978-1-032-25238-4: May 2023: £120.00
ebook: 978-1-003-28223-5: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032417561

The Game Writing Guide

Get Your Dream Job and Keep It

Anna Megill

This comprehensive guide walks readers through the entire process of getting and keeping a writing job in the games industry. It outlines exactly what a beginner needs to know about education requirements, finding opportunities, applying for roles, and acing studio interviews. Professional writers will learn how to navigate studio hierarchies, transfer roles and companies, work overseas, and keep developing their careers. This book will be of great interest to all beginner and aspiring games writers and narrative designers, as well as more experienced writers looking to hone their skills.

CRC Press
: 256pp: 28 illus
ebook: 978-1-003-28975-3: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032266473

The Pragmatic Programmer for Machine Learning

Engineering Analytics and Data Science Solutions

Marco Scutari, Istituto Dalle Molle and Mauro Malvestio

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Machine Learning & Pattern Recognition

Machine learning has redefined the way we work with data and is increasingly becoming an indispensable part of everyday life, yet software engineering has played a remarkably small role compared to other disciplines. Comprising a complete overview of how to design machine learning pipelines, this book provides a multi-disciplinary view of how traditional software learning practices can be integrated with the workflows of domain experts. This guide to software engineering will appeal to machine learning and data science specialists, whilst also utilising natural language and clear case studies to be accessible for students of computer science and aspiring programmers.

Chapman & Hall
: 346pp: 32 illus
ebook: 978-0-429-29283-5: Mar 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367263508

Acting for Animators

Ed Hooks

Ed Hooks’ essential acting guidebook for animators has been fully revised and updated in this 5th edition, capturing some of the vast changes that have affected the animation industry in recent years. Written specifically for animation professionals, this book provides an essential primer for creating empathetic and dynamic character performance and shows how the strongest storytelling structure works. New to this 5th edition are four new scene-by-scene acting analyses of animated feature films and a comprehensive and updated section titled ‘Classroom Notes.’ Acting for Animators is essential reading for all students and teachers of animation courses.

Routledge
: 232pp: 96 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-26751-7: May 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-26647-3: May 2023: £28.99
ebook: 978-1-003-28223-5: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032266473

Decision Intelligence

Human–Machine Integration for Decision Making

Miriam O’Callaghan

Revealing the flaws in human decision making, this book explores how AI can be used to optimise decisions for improved business outcomes and efficiency, as well as looking ahead into the significant contributions Decision Intelligence (DI) can make to society and the ethical challenges it may raise. Replete with case studies on DI application, as well as wider discussions on the social implications of the technology, this book appeals to both students of AI and data solutions and businesses considering DI adoption.

Chapman & Hall
: 274pp: 140 illus
ebook: 978-1-003-34492-6: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032384092

Fundamentals of Computer Graphics

International Student Edition

Steve Marschner, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York, USA and Peter Shirley

The fifth edition of Fundamentals of Computer Graphics continues to provide an outstanding and comprehensive introduction to basic computer graphics technology and theory. It retains an informal and intuitive style while improving precision, consistency, and completeness of material, allowing aspiring and experienced graphics programmers to better understand and apply foundational principles to the development of efficient code in creating film, game, or web designs.

A K Peters/CRC Press
: 708pp
ebook: 978-1-003-34492-6: Jan 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032122861
Machine Learning
Concepts, Techniques and Applications

T V Geetha, Anna University, India and S Sendhilkumar, Anna University, India
This book starts at basic conceptual level of explaining machine learning and goes on to explain the basis of machine learning algorithms. The mathematical foundations required are outlined along with their associations to machine learning. This approach enables the readers to explore the applicability of each algorithm by understanding the differences between them. A comprehensive account of various aspects of ethical machine learning has been discussed. An outline of deep learning models is also included. The use cases, self-assessments, exercises, activities, numerical problems, and projects associated with each chapter aims to concretize the understanding.

Chapman & Hall
Paperback: 273 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-26628-6: May 2023: £74.99
Pb: 978-1-032-35989-2: May 2023: €69.00
eBook: 978-1-003-29010-0: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032266286

Python for Scientific Computing and Artificial Intelligence

Stephen Lynch
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC The Python Series
This book is split into 3 parts: in Section 1, the reader is introduced to the Python programming language and shown how Python can aid in the understanding of advanced High School Mathematics. In Section 2, the reader is shown how Python can be used to solve real-world problems from a broad range of scientific disciplines. Finally, in Section 3, the reader is introduced to neural networks and shown how TensorFlow (written in Python) can be used to solve a large array of problems in Artificial Intelligence (AI). The book is beginner friendly and has a strong practical emphasis on programming and computational modelling.

Chapman & Hall
Paperback: 155 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-25871-3: Jun 2023: £125.00
Pb: 978-1-032-39260-8: May 2023: €52.99
eBook: 978-1-003-28581-6: Jun 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032258713

Responsible Graph Neural Networks

Mohamed Abdel-Basset, Nour Moustafa, Hossam Hawash and Zahir Tari
This book offers a complete study in the area of graph learning in cyber, emphasising graph neural networks (GNNs) and their cyber security applications. Three parts examine the basics, methods and practices, and advanced topics.
Undergraduate students, graduate students, researchers, cyber analysts, and AI engineers looking to understand practical deep learning methods will find this book an invaluable resource.

Chapman & Hall
Paperback: 41 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-35989-2: May 2023: £74.99
Pb: 978-1-032-35988-5: May 2023: €42.99
eBook: 978-1-003-32970-1: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032359885

A Robotic Framework for the Mobile Manipulator Theory and Application

Nguyen Van Toan and Phan Bui Khoi
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Artificial Intelligence and Robotics Series
By proposing and forming a mobile manipulator for modern multi-floor buildings, this book helps readers visualize an end-to-end workflow for making a robot system work in a targeted environment. From a product-oriented viewpoint, this book is considered as a bridge from theories to real products, in which robotic software modules and the robotic system integration are mainly concerned. In the end, readers will have an overview of how to build and integrate various single robotic modules to execute a list of designed tasks in the real world, as well as how to make a robot system work independently, without human interventions.

CRC Press
Paperback: 11 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-39260-8: Aug 2024: £89.99
Pb: 978-1-032-48417-4: Oct 2024: £42.99
eBook: 978-1-003-38894-4: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032392608

A Software Development Approach for Driving Competitiveness in Small Firms

Delroy Chevers
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Artificial Intelligence and Robotics Series
This book tells the story of the entrepreneurial journey that small firms should take to deliver high-quality software products. By utilizing practical examples and providing several recommended solutions to decrease the likelihood of producing low-quality software, the book outlines how mobilizing people, process and technology are integral to the software development process and emphasize why process maturity is the most influential factor in software development in small firms, especially those in developing economies.

Auerbach Publications
Paperback: 11 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-39260-8: May 2023: £89.99
Pb: 978-1-032-48417-4: Oct 2024: £42.99
eBook: 978-1-003-38894-4: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032392608

Advancement of Deep Learning and its Applications in Object Detection and Recognition

Edited by Roorie Naaaz Mir, Vipul Kumar Sharma, Ranjeet Kumar Rout and Saiyed Umer
In this book, we go through in detail detector architectures, feature learning, proposal generation, sampling strategies, and other issues that affect detection performance. The book describes every newly proposed novel solution but skips through the fundamentals so that readers can see the field’s cutting edge more rapidly. The book focuses primarily on step-by-step discussion, an extensive literature review, detailed analysis and discussion, and rigorous experimentation results. Furthermore, a practical approach is displayed and encouraged.

River Publishers
Paperback: 80pp
eBook: 978-1-032-35988-5: May 2023: €42.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032359885
AI in and for Africa
A Humanist Perspective
Susan Brokensha, Eduan Kotze and Burgert A. Senekal
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Artificial Intelligence and Robotics Series
The book explores the convoluted intersection of artificial intelligence with Africa’s unique socio-economic realities. The first of its kind to provide a comprehensive overview of how AI is currently being deployed on the African continent. It will be of great interest to researchers, students, and readers who wish to critically appraise the different facets of AI in the context of Africa, across many areas that run the gamut from education, gender studies, and linguistics to agriculture, data science, and economics, with especial appeal to scholars in disciplines including anthropology, computer science, philosophy, and sociology, to name a few.
Chapman & Hall
£120.00
ebook: 978-1-003-27613-5: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032231761

Algorithm and Design Complexity
Anli Sherine, University of Technology Sarawak, Malaysia, Mary Jasmine, Infant Jesus College of Engineering, India, Geno Peter, University of Technology Sarawak, Malaysia and S. Albert Alexander, Kongu Engineering College, India
Computational complexity is critical in analysis of algorithms and is important to be able to select algorithms for efficiency and solvability. Algorithm and Design Complexity initiates with discussion of algorithm analysis, time space trade-off, asymptotic notations and so forth. It further includes algorithms that are definite and effective, known as computational procedures. Further topics explored include divide and conquer, dynamic programming, and backtracking. This book is aimed at graduate students and researchers in computers science, information technology, and electrical engineering.
CRC Press
£69.99
Hb: 978-1-032-40932-0: May 2023: £110.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-40935-1: Oct 2024: £42.99
ebook: 978-1-003-35540-3: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032409320

Application of Advanced Optimization Techniques for Healthcare Analytics
Mohamed Abdel-Basset, Ripon Kumar Chakraborty, Capability Systems Centre, SEIT and Reda Ramadan
This book demonstrates how optimization techniques can solve hospital analytics problems. It covers advanced heuristic, meta-heuristic, DL/ML, multi-criteria decision making (MCDM), and prescriptive models, but also encompasses different supply chain, logistics, planning, scheduling, and medical imaging issues related to hospital analytics. This book is intended to enable decision-makers and/or practitioners to pick a suitable optimization approach when making decisions to schedule patients under crowding environments with minimized human error.
CRC Press
£42.99
ebook: 978-1-003-32774-5: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032353937

Applied Quantum Cryptanalysis
Alexei Petrenko, Inнополис University, Russian Federation
This monograph contains the best practice for solving problems of quantum cryptanalysis to improve cyber security and resilience of the digital economy. The book discusses well-known and author’s software implementations of promising quantum Shor algorithms, Grover, Simon et al. The mentioned tasks are widely used in TLS/SSL or IPsec cryptographic applications of Internet/Intranet and Iot/Iot networks, communication protocols based on Diffie–Hellman key agreements (dependent on the strength of the DLP or ECDLP), digital signature algorithms (DSA, ECDSA, RSA-PSS), public key encryption algorithms (El Gamal, RSA-CHEF), etc.
River Publishers
£94.99
Hb: 978-8-770-22793-3: Apr 2023: £49.49 • eBook: 978-1-003-39287-3: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9788770227933

Artificial Intelligence and Deep Learning for Computer Network Management and Analysis
Edited by Sangita Roy, TIET, Patiala, Punjab, India, Rajat Subhra Chakraborty, IT KGP, India, Jemson Mathew, IT Patna, Arka Prokash Mazumdar, MNIT, Jaipur and Sudeshna Chakraborty, Galgotias Uni, G.Noida
Series: Chapman & Hall/Distributed Computing and Intelligent Data Analytics Series
This book aims to systematically collect quality research spanning AI, ML and DL applications to diverse sub-topics of computer networks, communications, and security, under a single cover. It also aspires to provide more insights on the applicability of the theoretical similitudes. It presents a diverse collection of important and cutting-edge topics covered in a single volume and includes several chapters on cyber security. This book serves as a valuable reference book for students, researchers and practitioners who wish to study and get acquainted with the application of cutting-edge AI, ML and DL techniques to network management and cyber security.
Chapman & Hall
£44.99
ebook: 978-1-003-21224-9: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032079592

Artificial Intelligence for Capital Markets
Edited by Syed Hasan Jafar, Woxsen University, Hyderabad, India, Hemachandran K, Woxsen University, Hyderabad, India, Hani El-Chaarani, Beirut Arab University, Tripoli, N. Lebanon, Sairam Moturi, Woxsen University, Hyderabad, India, and Neha Gupta
Artificial intelligence for Capital Market throws light on application of AI/ML techniques in the financial capital markets. This book discusses the challenges posed by the AI/ML techniques as these are prone to “black box” syndrome. The complexity of understanding the underlying dynamics for results generated by these methods is one of the major concerns which is highlighted in this book. This book serves as a reference book for Academicians, Industry Professional, Traders, Finance Managers and Stock Brokers. It may also be used as textbook for graduate level courses in financial services and financial Analytics.
Chapman & Hall
£36.99
ebook: 978-1-003-42774-5: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032355397
Artificial Intelligence for Cognitive Modeling
Theory and Practice
Pijush Dutta, GKCETM, Baruipur, India, Souvik Pal, Sister Nivedita Uni, Kolkata, Asok Kumar, Vidyasagar University, West Bengal and Korhan Cengiz, Istanbul University, Istanbul
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Internet of Things
This book is written in a clear and thorough way to cover both the traditional and modern uses of Artificial Intelligence and soft computing. It gives an in-depth look at mathematical models, algorithms, and real-world problems that are hard to solve in MATLAB. The book is intended to provide a broad and in-depth understanding of fuzzy logic controllers, genetic algorithms, neural networks, and hybrid techniques such as ANFIS and the GA-ANN model. A detailed description of basic intelligent techniques (fuzzy logic, genetic algorithm & neural network using MATLAB) has been used along with a detailed description of Adaptive fuzzy inference technique (ANFIS).
Chapman & Hall
264pp: 191 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97810322105703

Big Data Analytics in Fog-Enabled IoT Networks
Towards a Privacy and Security Perspective
Edited by Govind P. Gupta, NIT, Raipur, India, Rakshik Tripathi, NIT, Raipur, India, Brij B. Gupta, Director, International Center for AI & CCCI and Kwok Tai Chui, Hong Kong Metropolitan University
This book focuses on Big data Analytics in Fog-enabled IoT systems and provides a comprehensive collection of chapters that touch different issues related to Healthcare systems, Cyber-threat detection, Malware detection, security and privacy of big data and IoT network. This book emphasizes and facilitates a greater understanding of various security and privacy approaches using the advance AI and Big data technologies like machine/deep learning, federated learning, blockchain, edge computing and the countermeasures to overcome the vulnerabilities of the Fog-enabled IoT system.
CRC Press
264pp: 44 Illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032206448

Blockchain, IoT, and AI Technologies for Supply Chain Management
Edited by Priyanka Chawla, Lovely Professional University, Adarsh Kumar, University of Petroleum and Energy Studies, Anand Nayyar, Duy Tan University, Viet Nam and Mohd Naved, Amity Uni., Noida, India
Series: Innovations in Intelligent Internet of Everything (IIoE)
This book discusses the problems and difficulties that the facilitators of the supply chain confront, in addition to the possible solutions to such problems and difficulties. This book will be the only one of its kind to address the impact of COVID-19 on supply chain systems. This book will serve as a foundation for academics, scientists, and educators interested in the use of modern technologies in the field of supply chain management, such as the Internet of things (IoT), artificial intelligence (AI), and blockchain. In addition to those engaged in research, undergraduate and postgraduate students in higher education are also able to use this publication as a reference book.
CRC Press
230pp: 126 Illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032206400

Convergece of Blockchain, AI and IoT
A Digital Platform
Balamurugan, SNU, G. Noida, T Poonogdi, Manu M R, Karthikeyan S and Yogesh Sharma
This book discusses the convergence of three powerful technologies that play into the digital revolution and blur the lines between biological, digital, and physical objects. This book covers novel algorithms, solutions for addressing issues in applications, security, authentication, and privacy. It also discusses innovative technological upgrades and significant challenges in the current era and gives an overview of clinical scientific research that enables smart diagnosis through artificial intelligence.
Chapman & Hall
202pp: 68 Illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367495305

COMPUTER SCIENCE AND COMPUTER ENGINEERING

For more information visit: www.routledge.com/9781032206448
Cyber Crime in Social Media
Theory and Solutions
Edited by Pradeep Kumar Roy, IIT Surat, Gujarat, India and Asis Kumar Tripathy, VIT, Vellore, India
This reference text presents the important components for grasping the potential of social computing with an emphasis on concerns, challenges, and benefits of the social platform in depth. It has detailed discussion on social-cyber issues, including hate speech, cyberbullying, and others. It discusses usefulness of social platforms for societal needs and includes framework to address the social issues with their implementations. The book is ideal for undergraduate, postgraduate, and research students who want to learn about the issues, challenges, and solutions of social platforms in depth.
Chapman & Hall
Paperback: 296pp: 69 illus
ebook: 978-1-032-30481-8: Jun 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.tandfebooks.com/9781032300825

Data-Driven Intelligence in Wireless Networks
Concepts, Solutions, and Applications
This book highlights the importance of data-driven techniques to solve wireless communication problems. It presents a number of problems (e.g., related to performance, security, and social networking), and provides solutions using various data-driven techniques, including machine learning, deep learning, federated learning, and AI. The target audience of this book includes professionals, researchers, professors, and students working in the field of networking, communications, machine learning, and related fields.
CRC Press
Paperback: 270pp: 81 illus
ebook: 978-1-032-21697-1: Mar 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.tandfebooks.com/9781032100371

Deep Learning and Its Applications for Vehicle Networks
Edited by Fei Hu, The University of Alabama, Electrical and Computer Engineering, Tuscaloosa, USA and Iftekhar Rasheed, The Islamia University Bahawalpur, Pakistan
This book is based on the work from world-famous experts on the application of DL for vehicle networks. It consists of the following five parts: 1. DL for vehicle safety and security, 2. DL for effective vehicle communications, 3. DL for vehicle control, 4. DL for information management, 5. Other applications. The DL and its variants will play more important roles in cognitive vehicle communications and control. Other machine learning models such as deep reinforcement learning will also facilitate the intelligent vehicle behavior understanding and adjustment. We expect that this book will become a valuable reference to your understanding of this critical field.
CRC Press
Paperback: 360pp: 160 illus
ebook: 978-1-032-04139-1: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.tandfebooks.com/9781032041377

Deep Learning Approach for Natural Language Processing, Speech, and Computer Vision
Techniques and Use Cases
L Ashok Kumar, PSG College of Technology, Tamilnadu, India and D. Karthika Renuka, PSG COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY, TN, INDIA
Deep Learning Approach for Natural Language Processing, Speech, and Computer Vision provides an overview of general deep learning methodology and its applications of natural language processing (NLP), speech and computer vision tasks. It simplifies and presents the concepts of deep learning in a comprehensive manner, with suitable, full-fledged examples of deep learning models, with an aim to bridge the gap between the theory and the applications using case studies with code, experiments, and supporting analysis.
CRC Press
Paperback: 240pp: 149 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-39165-6: May 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-39166-3: Nov 2024: £46.99
ebook: 978-1-032-34868-9: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.tandfebooks.com/9781032391656

Deep Learning for Crack-Like Object Detection
Kaige Zhang and Heng-Da Cheng, Utha State Unii
Accurately detecting crack localization is not an easy task. This book addresses important issues in detecting crack-like objects and provides a practical smart pavement surface inspection system using deep learning. By introducing these methods and systems, it provides readers an opportunity to get into the computer vision and deep learning. In addition, it does a preliminary study about the future AI systems, which provides a concept that has potential to achieve fully automated crack detection without human intervention.
CRC Press
Paperback: 100pp: 50 illus
ebook: 978-1-032-25294-8: Mar 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.tandfebooks.com/9781032181189

Digital Image Processing
A Baskar, Amrita school of Engg., Muthiah Rajappa, Shriram K Vasudevan and T S Muruges
The book’s primary objective is to offer an overview to the elementary concepts and practices appropriate to DIP. It starts with an expanded coverage of the fundamentals to provide a more comprehensive and cohesive coverage of the topics. The video lectures for specific topics through YouTube enable easy inference for the readers. The addition of contents at the end of each chapter such as quiz, review questions etc., fully prepares the readers for further study. Graduate students, Post Graduate students, Researchers in Image Processing, Computer Vision, Machine Learning domains etc. can find this book an excellent starting point for information and as an able ally.
Chapman & Hall
Paperback: 200pp: 175 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-10857-5: May 2023: £140.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-47867-8: Oct 2025: £32.00
ebook: 978-1-032-21742-8: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.tandfebooks.com/9781032108575
Embedded Artificial Intelligence
Devices, Embedded Systems, and Industrial Applications
Edited by Ovidiu Vermesan, Mario Diaz Nava and Björn Debaillie
This book provides an overview of the latest research results and activities in industrial embedded AI technologies and applications, based on close cooperation between three large-scale ECSEL JU projects, A4DI, ANDANTE, and TEMPO. The book's content targets researchers, designers, developers, academics, post-graduate students and practitioners seeking recent research on embedded AI. It combines the latest developments in embedded AI, addressing methodologies, tools, and techniques to offer insight into technological trends and their use across different industries.
River Publishers
Hb: 978-8-770-22821-3: May 2023: £94.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-39444-0: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9788770228213

IoT-enabled Convolutional Neural Networks: Techniques and Applications
Edited by Mohd Naved, V. Ajantha Devi, Loveleen Gaur and Ahmed A. Elngar
Through this edited volume we aim to provide a structured presentation of CNN enabled IoT applications in vision, speech, and natural language processing. This book discusses a variety of CNN techniques and applications, including but not limited to, IoT enabled CNN for speech de-noising, a smart app for visually impaired people, disease detection, ECG signal analysis, weather monitoring, texture analysis, etc. Unlike other books on the market, this book covers the tools, techniques, and challenges associated with the implementation of CNN algorithms, computation time, and the complexity associated with reasoning and modelling various types of data.
River Publishers
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9788770227254

Emerging Technologies and the Indian IT Sector
Rajalaxmi Kamath and Vinay Reddy Venumuddala
This book examines the implementation of emerging technology projects in the service-based Indian IT sector. The title shows how emerging technologies impact IT enabled Services (IteS) organizations and examines the mobility prospects for engineers and students looking to enter IT. Indian IT, dominated by organizations offering IteS, provides services to clients across the whole world. Fueling this sector’s growth are engineering graduates. The volume provides a rare, bottom-up look at the intersection of technology, education and organizational structure, based around ethnographic study.
Chapman & Hall
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032349008

Multi-Criteria Decision Making Theory and Applications in Sustainable Healthcare
Mohamed Abdel-Basset, Ripon Kumar Chakrabortty, Capability Systems Centre, SEIT and Abduallah Gamal
This book examines the advantages of evolutionary algorithms and traditional multi-criteria decision making (MCDM) techniques together in the healthcare field. It also discusses smart technology integration practices for general medical centers. This book is intended for undergraduates, graduates, students, researchers and anyone with a basic understanding of the sciences and sustainable healthcare, and multi-criteria analysis theory and its applications.
CRC Press
Hb: 978-1-032-38093-3: May 2023: £120.00 • Pbs: 978-1-032-38096-4: May 2023: £44.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032380933

Intelligent Analytics for Industry 4.0 Applications
Edited by Avinash Chandra Pandey, Abhishek Verma, Vijaypal Singh Rathor, Manipal University Jaipur, India, Munesh Singh and Ashutosh Kumar Singh, National Institute of Technology, India
Intelligent analytics has emerged as a solution that examines historical and real-time data to uncover performance insights. Since the amount of data that needs analysis is growing daily, advanced technologies are required to collect, arrange and analyze incoming data. This enables businesses to detect valuable connections and trends and make decisions that boost overall performance. In Industry 4.0, intelligent analytics has a broader scope in terms of descriptive, predictive, and prescriptive sub-domains. The book aims to review and highlight the challenges faced by Intelligent Analytics in Industry 4.0 and present the recent developments done to address those challenges.
CRC Press
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032342422

Secure Data Management for Online Learning Applications
Edited by L. Jegatha Deborah, Univ. College of Eng. Tindivanam, P. Vijayakumar, Univ. College of Eng. Tindivanam, Brij B. Gupta, Director, International Center for AI & CCRI and Danilo Pelusi, University of Teramo, Italy
With the increasing use of E-learning, technology has not only revolutionized the way corporate businesses operate but has also impacted the learning processes in the education sector. E-Learning is slowly replacing the traditional methods of teaching and Security in e-learning is an important issue in the actual educational context. By this book, you will be familiarized with the theoretical frameworks, technical methodologies, Information security, and empirical research findings in the field to protect your computers and information from adversaries. “Solution to secure data management issues for online learning applications” will keep you interested and involved throughout.
CRC Press
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032206424
Semantic Web Technologies
Research and Applications
Edited by Archana Patel, Eastern International Univ, Vietnam, Narayan C. Debnath, Eastern International Univ, Vietnam and Bharat Bhushan, Sharda University, India
Series: Computational Intelligence in Engineering Problem Solving
This book provides a roadmap for Semantic Web Technologies (SWTs) and highlights their role in wide range of domains including Cloud Computing, Internet of Things, Big data, Sensor Network, and so forth. It also explores the prospects of these technologies including different data interchange formats, query languages, ontologies, Linked Data, and notations. The role of SWTs in ‘Epidemic Covid-19’, ‘E-learning platforms and systems’, ‘Block chain’, ‘Open online courses’, and ‘Visual analytics in Healthcare’ is described as well. This book is aimed at Researchers and graduate students in Computer Science, Informatics, Web Technology, Cloud Computing, and Internet of Things.
CRC Press
404pp: 93 illus
eBook: 978-1-003-30942-0: Oct 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032313696

Soft Computing for Smart Environments
Techniques and Applications
Mohamed Abdel-Basset, Ripon Chakrabortty and Abduallah Gamal
This book applies both industrial engineering and computational intelligence to demonstrate intelligent machines that solve real-world problems in various smart environments. In response, as well as AI-based approaches, this book covers various optimization techniques, decision analytics and data science in applying soft computing techniques to a defined set of smart environments, including smart and sustainable cities, disaster response systems and smart campuses. This state-of-the-art book will be essential reading for both undergraduate and graduate students, researchers, practitioners.
Chapman & Hall
282pp: 65 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-41353-2: Apr 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-41354-9: Jul 2024: £42.99
eBook: 978-1-003-35768-1: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032413532

Technology and Sustainable Development
The Promise and Pitfalls of Techno-Solutionism
Edited by Henrik Skaug Sætra, Østfold Univ. College, Remmen, Halden
This book examines whether technology can be used to fix the very problems caused by technology, as the various chapters examine different aspects related to how technology has brought us where we are today (which some will say is the best place humanity’s been at according to a range of metrics), and whether technology helps or hinders us in our efforts to solve the challenges we currently face. The issues discussed cover the three sustainability dimensions and include topics such as the materiality of AI, technology in education, AI for gender equality, innovation and the digital divide, and how technology relate to power, the political system, and capitalism.
Routledge
312pp: 13 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-35059-2: Apr 2023: £110.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-35056-1: Apr 2023: £42.99
eBook: 978-1-003-32508-6: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032350561
Software Durability
Concepts and Practices

Rajeev Kumar, Administrative Staff College of India, Hyderabad, Suhel Ahmad Khan, IGNTU, India and Raees Ahmad Khan, BBA Uni., Lucknow

Quantification of durability will help to eliminate tradeoffs between lifespan of software and its maintenance cost. Managing time and cost to develop software that caters to the users’ need is a challenge for developers at present. Moreover, low-cost maintenance can only be achieved by enhancing the durability of the software. Due to the wide applicability of information systems, software durability has become a crucial component for every software engineering process.
Mineral Processing Technology
A Concise Introduction
Abraham Adewale Adeleke, Obafemi Awolowo University, Nigeria
Mineral processing technology is a branch of applied science that deals with the principles and practice of separating useful minerals from primary solid ore mineral resources obtained from the earth crust. This book introduces science and technology of processing solid minerals to concentrates of grades suitable for industrial extraction of metal values and other non-metallic products. It also includes case studies, typical process flowsheets, aspects on processing of tailings arising from mineral processing plants, more worked examples, and practice questions. This book is aimed at Professionals and senior undergraduate students in metallurgy, and mineral processing.
CRC Press
312pp: 114 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-34704-2: May 2023: £100.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-34705-9: Oct 2024: £42.99
ebook: 978-1-032-32343-3: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032347042

Optimization Techniques and their Applications to Mine Systems
Amit Kumar Gorai, Department of Mining Engineering, NIT Rourkela, Odisha, India. and Snehamoy Chatterjee, Department of Geological and Mining Engineering and Sciences, Michigan Technological University, MI, US.
This book is aimed primarily at professionals, graduate students, and researchers in mining engineering.
CRC Press
404pp: 178 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-06098-9: Sep 2022: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-06099-6: Jun 2023: £48.00
ebook: 978-1-003-20070-3: Sep 2022
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032060989
Medicinal Plants of Laos
Edited by Dajea Djendoel Soejarto, UIC College of Pharmacy, USA, Bethany G. Elkingston, UIC College of Pharmacy, USA and Kongmany Sydara, Institute of Traditional Medicine, Laos
Series: Natural Products Chemistry of Global Plants

This book provides a description on medicinal plants of Laos, including their role in maintaining health care among the population, their potential as a source for new medicinal compounds, their preservation, and their importance to the well being of the communities for present and future generations. The focus of this book is to draw on the rich culture, folklore, and environment of medicinal plants in the country. This is an opportunity to describe medicinal plants from a scientifically under-represented area, with the hope of being an important contribution to the knowledge of the region for both academics and scientists.

CRC Press
264pp: 313 illus
ebook: 978-1-032-21662-6: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032077772

The Physics of Evolution
Michael W. Roth

This book provides an introduction to the significant role of physics in evolution, based on the ideas of matter and energy resource flow, organism self-copying, and ecological change. The text employs these ideas to create quantitative models for important evolutionary processes. It demonstrates that these models are in conceptual agreement with numerous examples of biological phenomena, and reveals, through physics, how complex design can arise naturally. The book will serve as a key text on the part physics plays in evolution, and will be of great interest to students at the university level and above studying biophysics, physics, systems biology, and related fields.

CRC Press
240pp: 127 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-49042-7: Jun 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-49042-7: Jun 2023: £48.99
ebook: 978-1-003-39119-5: Jun 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032490427

Metal-Air Batteries
Principles, Progress, and Perspectives
Edited by Ram K. Gupta, Pittsburg State University

This essential resource covers the entire spectrum of metal-air batteries, their working principles, recent advancement, and future perspectives. Leading international researchers address materials design, electrochemistry, and architectural aspects. The fundamentals of metal-air materials for cathode and anode, their synthetic approaches, chemistries to modify their properties to provide high energy and power densities, along with long life and stable electrochemical characteristics are detailed. This is a unique offering that will be used by a wide range of readers including those in academia and industries worldwide.

CRC Press
440pp: 140 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-28208-4: Apr 2023: £150.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-28212-1: Oct 2025: £42.99
ebook: 978-1-003-29576-1: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032282084

4th Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER
Introduction to Nuclear Science
Jeff C. Bryan, University of Wisconsin–La Crosse, USA

Written to provide students with limited backgrounds in the physical sciences and math, the author provides a clear and complete introduction to nuclear chemistry and physics, from basic concepts to nuclear power and medical applications. Incorporating suggestions from adopting professors, this edition includes a new chapter on nuclear structure, and new sections on the theory of alpha, beta and gamma decay and completely rewritten coverage of statistics. This updated edition provides a much-needed textbook and resource for undergraduate students in science and engineering as well as those studying nuclear medicine and radiation therapy.

CRC Press
384pp: 164 illus
ebook: 978-1-032-30787-9: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032301808

SYSTEMS Approach to Astrobiology
Vera M. Kolb, Department of Chemistry, University of Wisconsin-Parkside, USA and Benton C. Clark

Systems thinking/analysis is widely applied for solving complex problems in engineering and certain other fields. Astrobiology, which inherently involves complex problems, can benefit from such an approach. This book provides background and methodology of this approach for professionals, upper-level undergraduate students, and others with an interest in astrobiology topics.

CRC Press
168pp: 25 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-31162-8: May 2023: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-31162-8: May 2023: £48.99
ebook: 978-1-032-22587-4: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97810323116280

TEXTBOOK - READER
Introductory Physics for the Life Sciences: (Volume 2)

David V. Guerra

This textbook provides an accessible introduction to physics for undergraduate students in the life sciences, including those majoring in all branches of biology, biochemistry, and psychology and students working on pre-professional programs such as pre-medical, pre-dental, and physical therapy. The text is geared for the algebra-based physics course, often named College Physics in the United States. The order of topics studied in this volume require students to first understand a concept, such as the conservation of energy, momentum, voltage, or current, the change in a quantity such as entropy, or the rules of ray and wave optics.

CRC Press
304pp: 244 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-31108-1: May 2023: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-31108-1: May 2023: £52.99
ebook: 978-1-003-38087-2: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032311081

ORDER NOW!
+44 (0)1235 400524
+44 (0)1235 400525
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
**Textbook · Reader**

**Introductory Physics for the Life Sciences: Mechanics (Volume One)**

David V. Guerra

This textbook provides an accessible introduction to physics for undergraduate students in the life sciences, including those majoring in all branches of biology, biochemistry, and psychology and students working on pre-professional programs such as pre-medical, pre-dental, and physical therapy. The text is geared for the algebra-based physics course, often named College Physics in the United States. The order of topics studied are such that most of the problems in the text can be solved with the methods of Statics or Dynamics. That is, they require a free body diagram, the application of Newton's Laws, and any necessary kinematics.

CRC Press

- Paperback: 978-1-032-42428-6: May 2023: £230.00
- eBook: 978-1-032-13106-7: May 2023

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032424286](http://www.routledge.com/9781032424286)*

**Textbook of Ion Channels Volume I**

**Basics and Methods**

Edited by Jie Zheng, University of California at Davis, USA and Matthew C. Trudeau, University of Maryland, Baltimore, USA

This three-volume textbook provides a wide-ranging reference source on ion channels for students, instructors, and researchers. Volume I covers fundamental topics and basic principles, and offers a practical guide of cardinal methods for researching ion channels. The modern methods used in the study of ion channels are powerful and diverse, and all three volumes give the reader an introduction to the fundamental concepts of the mechanism of ion channels, a guide to technical research aspects, a modern guide to the properties of major ion channel families, and include key examples of regulatory, physiological, and disease roles for ion channels.

CRC Press

- Paperback: 978-0-367-53815-6: May 2023: £89.99
- eBook: 978-1-003-09627-6: May 2023

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367538156](http://www.routledge.com/9780367538156)*

**Textbook of Ion Channels Volume II**

**Properties, Function, and Pharmacology of the Superfamilies**

Edited by Jie Zheng, University of California at Davis, USA and Matthew C. Trudeau, University of Maryland, Baltimore, USA

This three-volume textbook provides a wide-ranging reference source on ion channels for students, instructors, and researchers. Volume II covers the physiological role, structural components, gating mechanisms, biophysics, permeation, selectivity, regulation, and pharmacology in disease mechanisms. The modern methods used in the study of ion channels are powerful and diverse, and all three volumes give the reader an introduction to the fundamental concepts of the mechanism of ion channels, a guide to technical research aspects, a modern guide to the properties of major ion channel families, and include key examples of regulatory, physiological, and disease roles for ion channels.

CRC Press

- Paperback: 978-0-367-53816-3: May 2023: £89.99
- eBook: 978-1-003-09627-6: May 2023

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367538163](http://www.routledge.com/9780367538163)*

**Textbook of Ion Channels Volume III**

**Regulation, Physiology, and Diseases**

Edited by Jie Zheng, University of California at Davis, USA and Matthew C. Trudeau, University of Maryland, Baltimore, USA

This three-volume textbook provides a wide-ranging reference source on ion channels for students, instructors, and researchers. Volume III covers key ion channel regulators, the role of ion channels in selected physiological systems, and examples of mutations and dysfunction in selected diseases. The modern methods used in the study of ion channels are powerful and diverse, and all three volumes give the reader an introduction to the fundamental concepts of the mechanism of ion channels, a guide to technical research aspects, a modern guide to the properties of major ion channel families, and include key examples of regulatory, physiological, and disease roles for ion channels.

CRC Press

- Paperback: 978-0-367-53819-4: May 2023: £89.99
- eBook: 978-1-003-40804-0: May 2025

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367538194](http://www.routledge.com/9780367538194)*

**Textbook · Reader**

**Refractory Technology**

Fundamentals and Applications

Ritwik Sarkar

This book explains refractories with the support of phase diagrams detailing prominent applications of these industrial materials. The initial chapters cover fundamentals of refractories, classifications, properties and testing while later chapters describe different common shaped and unshaped refractories in detail and special refractories in a concise manner. This edition includes new classifications, microstructures, effect of impurities with binary and ternary phase diagrams and recent trends in refractories including homework problems and updated bibliography. This textbook aims at juniors and senior undergraduate students of ceramics, metallurgical engineering, and refractories.

CRC Press

- eBook: 978-1-003-22785-4: Apr 2023

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032131405](http://www.routledge.com/9781032131405)*

**Textbook · Reader**

**Textbook of Ion Channels**

Three Volume Set

Edited by Jie Zheng, University of California at Davis, USA and Matthew C. Trudeau, University of Maryland, Baltimore, USA

This three-volume textbook provides a wide-ranging reference source on ion channels for students, instructors, and researchers. The modern methods used in the study of ion channels are powerful and diverse, and all three volumes give the reader an introduction to the fundamental concepts of the mechanism of ion channels, a guide to technical research aspects, and examples of mutations and dysfunction in selected diseases. The modern methods used in the study of ion channels are powerful and diverse, and all three volumes give the reader an introduction to the fundamental concepts of the mechanism of ion channels, a guide to technical research aspects, a modern guide to the properties of major ion channel families, and include key examples of regulatory, physiological, and disease roles for ion channels.

CRC Press

- Paperback: 978-0-367-53815-6: May 2023: £89.99
- eBook: 978-1-003-09627-6: May 2023

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367538156](http://www.routledge.com/9780367538156)*

**Textbook · Reader**

**Introductory Physics for the Life Sciences: Mechanics (Volume One)**

David V. Guerra

This textbook provides an accessible introduction to physics for undergraduate students in the life sciences, including those majoring in all branches of biology, biochemistry, and psychology and students working on pre-professional programs such as pre-medical, pre-dental, and physical therapy. The text is geared for the algebra-based physics course, often named College Physics in the United States. The order of topics studied are such that most of the problems in the text can be solved with the methods of Statics or Dynamics. That is, they require a free body diagram, the application of Newton's Laws, and any necessary kinematics.

CRC Press

- Paperback: 978-1-032-42428-6: May 2023: £230.00
- eBook: 978-1-032-13106-7: May 2023

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032424286](http://www.routledge.com/9781032424286)*
8th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

Undergraduate Instrumental Analysis

Thomas J. Bruno, James W. Robinson, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, USA, George M. Frame II, New York State Department of Health, Albany, USA and Eileen M. Skelly Frame

This bestselling textbook provides students and users of analytical instrumentation with an understanding of these instruments, covering all major fields of instrumentation. Each chapter provides a discussion of the fundamental principles underlying the techniques, descriptions of the instrumentation, and numerous applications. The chapters also contain updated bibliographies and problems, and most have suggested experiments appropriate to the techniques. This updated edition is ideal for teaching undergraduates and those with no analytical chemistry background.

Pb: 978-1-032-03695-3: May 2023: £42.99
Hb: 978-1-032-12648-7: Jan 2024: £56.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032126463

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Unifying Physics of Accelerators, Lasers and Plasma

Andrei Seryi and Elena Seraia

Unifying Physics of Accelerators, Lasers and Plasma outlines the path from idea to practical implementation of scientific and technological innovation. This second edition has been updated throughout, with new content on superconducting technology, linacs, energy recovery, polarization, various topics of advanced technology, etc., making it relevant for the Electron-Ion Collider project, as well as for advanced lights sources, including energy recovery-based FELs.

Pb: 978-1-032-35250-3: Apr 2023: £56.99
Hb: 978-1-032-03691-5: May 2023: £89.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032036915

Advanced Functional Metal-Organic Frameworks

Fundamentals and Applications

Edited by Jay Singh, Nidhi Goel, Ranjana Verma and Raviendra Pratap Singh

Series: Emerging Materials and Technologies

Due to the structural flexibility, large surface area, tailorable pore size and functional tenability, Metal-Organic Frameworks (MOFs) can lead to materials with unique properties. This book covers the fundamental aspects of MOFs, their synthesis and modification including their potential applications in different domains. Major focus is on applications including chemical, biosensors, catalysis, drug delivery, supercapacitors, energy storage, magnetism and their future perspectives. This book is aimed at graduate students, and researchers in material science, coordination and industrial chemistry, chemical and environmental engineering, and clean technologies.

Pb: 978-1-032-17164-7: May 2023: £140.00
Hb: 978-1-032-17165-4: Oct 2024: £42.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032171647

Characterization Techniques for Nanomaterials

Imalka Munaweer, University of Sri Jayewardenepura, Sri Lanka and M.L. Chamalki Madhusha, University of Sri Jayewardenepura, Sri Lanka

Normally, characterization of nanomaterials cannot be limited to a single technique since multiple characterization techniques are needed to investigate all prominent chemical and structural features in nanomaterial structures. Hence, in this book, most widely used chemical and structural characterization techniques for nanomaterials are discussed in detail with basic principles of each technique, how these techniques can be used for nanomaterial characterization, basic instrumentation details and the detailed examples of analysis of nanomaterials.

Pb: 978-1-032-40664-0: Jun 2026: £18.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032406619

Electrospun Nanofibers from Bioresources for High-Performance Applications

Edited by Praveen K.M., Muthoot Inst. of Tech. & Science, India, Rony Thomas Murickan, Muthoot Inst. of Tech. & Science, India, Jobin Joy, Muthoot Inst. of Tech. & Science, India, Hanna J Maria, MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY, INDIA, Jozef T. Haponiuk, Gdańsk University of Technology, Poland and Sabu Thomas, Mahatma Gandhi University, Kottayam, India

Nanofibers are possible solutions for a wide spectrum of research and commercial applications and utilizing inexpensive bio-renewable and agro waste materials to produce nanofibers can lower manufacturing cost via electrospinning. This book explains synthesis of green, biodegradable, and environmentally friendly nanofibres from bioresources, their mechanical and morphological characteristics along with their applications across areas. It gives an elaborate idea on conductive polymers for tissue engineering application as well. This book is aimed at researchers, graduate students in material science and engineering, environmental, and chemical engineering.

Pb: 978-1-032-12646-3: Oct 2022: £140.00
Hb: 978-1-032-12648-7: Jan 2024: £56.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032126463
**Fundamentals and Emerging Applications of Low Dimensional Magnets**

Edited by **Ram K. Gupta, Sanjay R. Mishra, The University of Memphis** and **Tuan Anh Nguyen**

Series: Series in Materials Science and Engineering

This two-volume book provides fundamentals of low dimensional magnets and a comprehensive discussion on magnetic nanomaterials for emerging applications. Volume I covers current state-of-the-art progress in ferromagnetic materials, experimental studies of nanomaterials-based spintronics, and directions for future approaches, applications, and devices. Volume II provides a comprehensive discussion on magnetic nanomaterials for emerging applications in spintronics, catalysis, memory, biomedicals, toxic waste removal, aerospace, telecommunications, batteries, supercapacitors, flexible electronics, and many more.

CRC Press
680pp: 255 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032367941](http://www.routledge.com/9781032367941)

---

**Silver Nanoparticles**

**Synthesis, Properties, and Applications**

**Anna Facibeni**

The book showcases studies carried out on silver nanoparticles by the author over several years, not only in terms of the synthesis but also the morphological characterization of the substrate to which they were applied. It exhibits SEM images displaying the homogeneity of the silver coating, highlighting that sometimes the simplest way is the best way.

Jenny Stanford Publishing
276pp: 95 illus
Hb: 978-9-814-96821-8: May 2023: £100.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-27895-5: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9789814968218](http://www.routledge.com/9789814968218)

---

**Structural, Biological, and Non-Biological Applications of Schiff Base Metal Complexes**

Edited by **Pallavi Jain, SRM Institute of Science and Technology, India** and **Prashant Singh, Atma Ram Sanatan Dharma College, India**

Coordination compounds have been well-known for their wide variety of applications for over a century, as well as enhancing the researcher’s interest and concern in evaluating their action mechanism.

This book would be useful for academia, researchers and engineers working in the area of Schiff base and their metal complexes. This book will give an in-depth account of the properties of Schiff base and their metal complexes. This book will discuss the details of synthesis methods for Schiff base and their metal complexes. This book will cover emerging trends in the use of Schiff base metal complexes in the industry.

CRC Press
256pp: 234 illus
eBook: 978-1-003-29145-9: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032271255](http://www.routledge.com/9781032271255)
**Integrated Drainage Systems Planning and Design for Municipal Engineers**

Patrick Ssempeera, CRB Network, Uganda

This book elaborates on the planning and evaluation of pipework drainage systems with a focus on modern day constraints to deliver a solution that favors sustainability as the overarching goal. The book includes a technical section on design of gray and green infrastructure, considering the total lifecycle costs of drainage systems. Advanced computer simulation techniques are discussed after covering the derivation of both standard and empirical equations for appropriate hydrology and hydraulics. This book will be of interest to (under)graduate and post-graduate engineering students, drainage engineers, urban planners, water engineers, contractors and municipal engineers.

CRC Press
- 472pp: 148 illus
- Hb: 978-1-032-49395-4: May 2023: £82.99
- Pb: 978-1-032-49396-1: May 2023: £44.99
- eBook: 978-1-003-39357-3: May 2023

For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032493954](www.routledge.com/9781032493954)

**Introduction to Municipal Water Quality Management**

Johannes Haarhoff

Series: Routledge/UNISA Press Series

Grounded in Science, Introduction to Municipal Water Quality Management not only links theory and regulations in practice but also offers simple numerical examples to better understand the rules and encourage a quantitative application to everyday problems. Developed from a series of lectures between 2015 and 2019, Introduction to Municipal Water Quality Management will give young professionals the confidence to analyse their results and apply their knowledge in a numerical fashion.

Routledge
- 208pp
- Hb: 978-1-032-49395-4: May 2023: £82.99
- Pb: 978-1-032-49396-1: May 2023: £44.99
- eBook: 978-1-003-39357-3: May 2023

For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032493954](www.routledge.com/9781032493954)

**Handbook of Irrigation Hydrology and Management**

Irrigation Case Studies

Edited by Saeid Eslamian, Isfahan University of Technology, Iran and Faezeh A. Eslamian

The Handbook of Irrigation Hydrology and Management examines and analyzes irrigated ecosystems in which water storage, applications, or drainage volumes are artificially controlled in the landscape and the spatial domain of processes varies from micrometers to tens of kilometers, while the temporal domain spans from seconds to centuries. The book includes practical case studies from around the world, including locations such as Africa, Australia, China, India, the Middle East, the United States, and more.

CRC Press
- 416pp: 152 illus
- Hb: 978-1-032-40607-7: May 2023: £140.00
- Pb: 978-1-032-42910-6: May 2023: £56.99
- eBook: 978-1-003-35392-8: May 2023

For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032406077](www.routledge.com/9781032406077)

**Handbook of Irrigation Hydrology and Management**

Irrigation Management and Optimization

Edited by Saeid Eslamian, Isfahan University of Technology, Iran and Faezeh A. Eslamian, McGill University, Canada

The Handbook of Irrigation Hydrology and Management examines and analyzes irrigated ecosystems in which water storage, applications, or drainage volumes are artificially controlled in the landscape and the spatial domain of processes varies from micrometers to tens of kilometers, while the temporal domain spans from seconds to centuries. The book addresses the best practices for various types of irrigation methods including pressure, smart, surface and subsurface, and presents solutions for water scarcity and soil salinity in irrigation.

CRC Press
- 408pp: 250 illus
- Hb: 978-0-367-25830-6: May 2023: £140.00
- Pb: 978-1-032-45746-8: May 2023: £56.99
- eBook: 978-0-429-29015-2: May 2023

For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367258306](www.routledge.com/9780367258306)
Survival: December - January 2022

Edited by The International Institute for Strategic Studies (IISS), The International Institute for Strategic Studies (IISS), UK

Survival, the IISS’s bimonthly journal, challenges conventional wisdom and brings fresh, often controversial, perspectives on strategic issues of the moment.

Routledge
- 190pp
- For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781033342888

The Strategic Survey 2022

Edited by The International Institute for Strategic Studies (IISS), The International Institute for Strategic Studies (IISS), UK

Strategic Survey: The Annual Assessment of Geopolitics provides objective, in-depth analysis of the events that shaped relations between major powers, region by region, over the past year.

Routledge
- 390pp
- Pb: 978-1-032-30441-0: Dec 2022: £260.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-30511-8: Dec 2022
- For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032304410

Armed Conflict Survey 2022

Edited by The International Institute for Strategic Studies (IISS)

This edition includes a special feature on climate security given the increasingly urgent need to understand the complex interlinkages between climate change, climate vulnerability and conflict amid accelerating global warming. Reflecting the growing importance of geopolitical factors in the current global conflict landscape, The Armed Conflict Survey 2022 features the IISS Armed Conflict Global Relevance Indicator, which compares the global relevance of armed conflicts in terms of their geopolitical impact, as well as their human impact and intensity.

Routledge
- 420pp
- Pb: 978-1-032-30442-7: Nov 2022: £425.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-30512-5: Nov 2022
- For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032304427

Scientific and Medical Knowledge Production, 1796-1918

Volume IV: Uncertainty

Edited by Rob Boddie

This volume showcases doubt from within the scientific community itself. These sources dwell upon the moments at which ideas became challenged, when facts were revealed to be fiction, and when knowns reverted to unknowns. But the focus is not the ideas and facts themselves, but on the ways in which scientists adjusted themselves to new landscapes of uncertainty in their particular cultural and professional practices.

Routledge
- 459pp
- Hb: 978-0-367-44398-6: May 2023: £110.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00945-0: May 2023
- For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367443986

British Architecture 1760–1914

Volume I: 1760–1830

Edited by Geoffrey Tyack

This volume of primary sources examine British architectural history from 1760 to 1830. It contains a mixture of architectural treatises, biographical material on architects, works on different types of building, and contemporary descriptions of individual buildings and will be of great interest to students of Art History and Architecture.

Routledge
- 280pp
- Hb: 978-0-367-62869-7: Apr 2023: £110.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-11116-0: Apr 2023
- For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367628697

British Architecture 1760–1914

Volume II: 1830–1914

Edited by Geoffrey Tyack

This volume of primary sources examine British architectural history from 1830–1914. The collection contains a mixture of architectural treatises, biographical material on architects, works on different types of building, and contemporary descriptions of individual buildings. This title will be of great interest to students of Art History and Architecture.

Routledge
- 292pp
- Hb: 978-0-367-62870-3: Apr 2023: £110.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-11117-7: Apr 2023
- For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367628703

Scientific and Medical Knowledge Production, 1796-1918

Volume IV: Uncertainty

Edited by Rob Boddie

This volume showcases doubt from within the scientific community itself. These sources dwell upon the moments at which ideas became challenged, when facts were revealed to be fiction, and when knowns reverted to unknowns. But the focus is not the ideas and facts themselves, but on the ways in which scientists adjusted themselves to new landscapes of uncertainty in their particular cultural and professional practices.

Routledge
- 459pp
- Hb: 978-0-367-44398-6: May 2023: £110.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00945-0: May 2023
- For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367443986

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
www.tandfebooks.com
ebooks for Libraries & Institutions
Taylor & Francis Group
an informa business
British Architecture 1760–1914
Edited by Geoffrey Tyack
This compendium of primary sources examines British architectural history from the accession of King George III in 1760 to the outbreak of the First World War in 1914. The collection of two volumes contains a mixture of architectural treatises, biographical material on architects, works on different types of building, and contemporary descriptions of individual buildings. This title will be of great interest to students of Art History and Architecture.
Routledge
572pp
Hb: 978-0-367-62866-6: Apr 2023: £200.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367628666

Women’s Economic Writing in the Nineteenth Century
Edited by Lana Dalley
Women’s Economic Writing in the Nineteenth Century is the first comprehensive collection of women’s economic writing in the long nineteenth century. The four-volume anthology includes writing from women around the world, showcases the wide variety and range of economic writing by women in the period, and establishes a tradition of women’s economic writing; selections include didactic tales, fictional illustrations, poetry, economic theory, social theory, reports, letters, novels, speeches, dialogues, and self-help books.
Routledge
263pp
Hb: 978-0-367-33656-5: May 2023: £110.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32105-4: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367336565

Women’s Economic Writing in the Nineteenth Century
Edited by Lana Dalley
Women’s Economic Writing in the Nineteenth Century is the first comprehensive collection of women’s economic writing in the long nineteenth century. The four-volume anthology includes writing from women around the world, showcases the wide variety and range of economic writing by women in the period, and establishes a tradition of women’s economic writing; selections include didactic tales, fictional illustrations, poetry, economic theory, social theory, reports, letters, novels, speeches, dialogues, and self-help books.
Routledge
349pp
Hb: 978-0-367-33656-1: May 2023: £110.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32105-4: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367336561

Women’s Economic Writing in the Nineteenth Century
Edited by Lana Dalley
Women’s Economic Writing in the Nineteenth Century is the first comprehensive collection of women’s economic writing in the long nineteenth century. The four-volume anthology includes writing from women around the world, showcases the wide variety and range of economic writing by women in the period, and establishes a tradition of women’s economic writing; selections include didactic tales, fictional illustrations, poetry, economic theory, social theory, reports, letters, novels, speeches, dialogues, and self-help books.
Routledge
365pp
Hb: 978-0-367-33724-7: May 2023: £110.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32150-4: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367337247

Women’s Economic Writing in the Nineteenth Century
Edited by Lana Dalley
Women’s Economic Writing in the Nineteenth Century is the first comprehensive collection of women’s economic writing in the long nineteenth century. The four-volume anthology includes writing from women around the world, showcases the wide variety and range of economic writing by women in the period, and establishes a tradition of women’s economic writing; selections include didactic tales, fictional illustrations, poetry, economic theory, social theory, reports, letters, novels, speeches, dialogues, and self-help books.
Routledge
331pp
Hb: 978-0-367-33641-7: May 2023: £395.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367336417

Women’s Economic Writing in the Nineteenth Century
Edited by Lana Dalley
Women’s Economic Writing in the Nineteenth Century is the first comprehensive collection of women’s economic writing in the long nineteenth century. The four-volume anthology includes writing from women around the world, showcases the wide variety and range of economic writing by women in the period, and establishes a tradition of women’s economic writing; selections include didactic tales, fictional illustrations, poetry, economic theory, social theory, reports, letters, novels, speeches, dialogues, and self-help books.
Routledge
344pp
Hb: 978-0-367-33658-5: May 2023: £110.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32107-8: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367336585

Women’s Economic Writing in the Nineteenth Century
Edited by Lana Dalley
Women’s Economic Writing in the Nineteenth Century is the first comprehensive collection of women’s economic writing in the long nineteenth century. The four-volume anthology includes writing from women around the world, showcases the wide variety and range of economic writing by women in the period, and establishes a tradition of women’s economic writing; selections include didactic tales, fictional illustrations, poetry, economic theory, social theory, reports, letters, novels, speeches, dialogues, and self-help books.
Routledge
365pp
Hb: 978-0-367-33725-4: May 2023: £110.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32151-1: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367337254
Scientific and Medical Knowledge Production, 1796-1918
Volume II: Humanity
Edited by Rob Boddice
This volume foregrounds humanity (in the sense of compassion or sympathy), which often supplanted the motivation for medical experiment and scientific innovation. Though the results of experiments could not be known in advance, often the stated goal was the reduction of suffering, the cure of disease, or the easement of life. Increasingly, critics accused practitioners of hiding hubris behind their purported humanity and questioned whether an increasingly professional scientific community could retain its grip on the meaning of compassion.
Routledge
311pp
Hb: 978-0-367-44375-7: May 2023: £110.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-44376-4: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367443863

Scientific and Medical Knowledge Production, 1796-1918
Volume I: Curiosity
Edited by Rob Boddice
This volume is divided according to moral themes within medicine and science. The sources represent dominant notes within the culture of knowledge production that capture the moral/emotional/social justification for the making of expertise through experiment. This volume focuses on curiosity, given as the scientist’s chief motivating factor for the finding of new facts, and as an essential character trait for anyone entering the scientific life. It is also the source of controversy and criticism, since curiosity alone increasingly looked amoral at best and immoral at worst, as the nineteenth century wore on.
Routledge
272pp
Hb: 978-0-367-44374-0: May 2023: £110.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00933-7: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367443740

To See Ourselves
Comparing Traditional Chinese And American Values
Zhongdang Pan, Steven H Chaffee, Godwin C Chu and Yanan Ju
This book compares the dynamic and ever changing cultural values of contemporary China and the contemporary United States. It examines the extent to which traditional Confucian values have persisted in China despite massive governmental attempts to obliterate them.
Routledge
160pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367274429

Solar Energy And The U.s. Economy
Richard J Goettle Iv, Christopher Pleatsikas and Edward A. Hudson
This book investigates the economic effects of investing in solar energy technologies, given assumptions about the cost of the technologies, and the amount of solar energy that can be supplied. It makes long-range projections of economic growth and capital investment in the 1980-2000 period.
Routledge
160pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367303365

Aesthetic Practices and Procedures and the Making of Expertise out of the Lived Experience

Aesthetic Practices and Procedures and the Making of Expertise out of the Lived Experience
Political Cleavages
Issues, Parties, And The Consolidation Of Democracy
Alejandro Moreno
The author presents evidence that the democratic-authoritarian cleavage is a temporary one and that it fades as new democracies take steps toward consolidation. The focus on mass electorates confirms the importance of ideology in party competition, but also demonstrates the strength of class differences in explaining voters self-placements on political, economic and cultural dimensions in old and new democracies. In sum, the book offers a great amount of evidence about where party electorates in several countries stand on different issue dimensions, and how they form relevant political cleavages.

Past As Prelude
History In The Making Of A New World Order
Meredith Woo-cumings, Michael Loriaux and Meredith Woo-Cummings
This book assays the changes of the late 1980s and the early 1990s in world politics. It is a study of political economy that is also historically informed. By summoning the past, the book explains our turbulent present and suggests what the future may hold.

Three Visions Of Chinese Socialism
Dorothy J Solinger
This book analyzes debates over market, mobilizational, and bureaucratic approaches in a particular policy sector, demonstrating how differing visions have influenced policy formation. It offers a critique of the “three-line” model and of the three disparate approaches to achieve socialism in China.

The Year Book Of World Affairs 1984
George W Keeton and Georg Schwarzenberger
The Year Book of World Affairs 1984 is review of specific political, legal, economic and cultural problems around the world, covering the Falklands conflict, the American diplomat initiative in the Middle East, pluralism and foreign policy, issues of nuclear war and control, and Beirut 1982.

To Die Gallantly
The Battle Of The Atlantic
Timothy J Runyan and Jan M Copes
This book makes an important contribution to the history of World War II, examining the much-studied and lesser-known aspects of this critical campaign. It provides a comprehensive account of all those who planned, those who fought, those who waited and those who died in this long and costly effort.

The Technology, Strategy, And Politics Of Sdi
Stephen J Cimbala
Contributors discuss the risks for arms race stability, probable reactions of the Soviet Union to any U.S. space-based defense system, and implications for the stability of extended deterrence commitments to NATO European allies. They also evaluate Soviet research and development programs in missile defense that must be considered in any extrapolation of the requirements for U.S. deterrence in the next several decades.
The Year Of The Woman
Myths And Realities
Elizabeth Adell Cook, Sue Thomas and Clyde Wilcox
This book tells the story of the key races, revealing the underlying tales of voter and institutional reaction to the women candidates in America. It draws out themes and trends beyond the salient impact of the Clinton-Gore campaign and the Hill-Thomas hearings.

The Women And International Development Annual, Volume 4
Rita S Gallin, Anne E Ferguson and Janice Harper
This book explores women’s experiences across a wide range of geographical areas, economic sectors, and social institutions. It synthesizes a growing body of literature on key issues, suggests priorities for research, and proposes changes in development policy and programming.

The Women And International Development Annual, Volume 2
Rita S Gallin and Anne Ferguson
This annual series, published in co-operation with the Women in International Development Program at Michigan State University, uses a multidisciplinary approach to explore women’s experiences across a wide range of geographical areas, economic sectors, and societal institutions.

Three American Radicals
John Swinton, Charles P. Steinmetz, And William Dean Howells
Sender Garlin
Sender Garlin is a veteran journalist and was present at all the Moscow purge trials of the 1930s. Here he writes on three Americans, John Swinton, Charles P. Steinmetz, And William Dean Howells, involved in forging a new political force before, and just after, the turn of the century.

Portugal Since the 2008 Economic Crisis
Resilience and Change
Edited by António Costa Pinto, University of Lisbon, Portugal
The emergence of the “Great Recession” in 2008 had important political, social and economic consequences in southern Europe, with dramatic changes in Greece, Italy, Spain and Portugal. Drawing on the experience of Portugal, this book examines how patterns of political representation, party system, political culture, economic and international relations have changed during this period, and demonstrates that Portugal is a central element in this new cleavage that has been seriously aggravated by Brexit and other elements of crises within the European Union.

Southern Africa’s Blue Economy
Regional Cooperation for Sustained Development
Donald L. Sparks
Southern Africa’s maritime interests are considerable: its oceans and ports are essential to the wealth of the region, are crucial for trade and are an important source of employment, food and energy. Southern Africa’s rich coastal and marine resources need to be managed on both a national and regional level if they are to be used in a long-term, sustainable way. This book provides, for the first time, a concise study of the constraints and opportunities that the Blue Economy offers for southern Africa and the role that the Southern African Development Community (SADC) could play in fostering a sustainable use of its ocean and coastal resources.
Kazakhstan: Snow Leopard at the Crossroads
Christopher Hartwell
Series: Europa Perspectives: Emerging Economies
This volume examines the experience of Kazakhstan’s transition over the past 30 years, explaining the political and economic performance of the country since the end of the USSR, through the country’s institutions, policy choices and external environment. The subject matter is made accessible to a broad academic audience: to scholars in political science, economics and the history of Central Asia and Russia, as well as to those with an interest in general transition economics.
Routledge
180pp: 16 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-46974-4: Mar 2023: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-08013-0: May 2023: £36.99
ebook: 978-1-032-21250-8: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032080093

The International Who's Who in Classical/Popular Music Set 2023

Edited by Europa Publications
Series: INTERNATIONAL WHO'S WHO IN CLASSICAL/POPULAR MUSIC
Within the Who's Who in Classical Music each biographical entry comprises personal information, career details, repertoire, recordings and compositions, and full contact details where available. Appendices provide contact details for national orchestras, opera companies, music festivals, music organizations and major competitions and awards. The Who's Who in Popular Music includes full biographical information, such as principal career details, recordings, compositions, honours and contact information.
Routledge
- 210pp
Hb: 978-1-032-46973-7: Mar 2023: £1150.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032469737

The Territories of the Russian Federation 2023

Edited by Europa Publications
Series: Europa Territories of the World series
This excellent reference source brings together hard-to-find information on the constituent units of the Russian Federation. The introduction examines the Russian Federation as a whole, followed by a chronology, demographic and economic statistics, and a review of the Federal Government. The second section comprises territorial surveys, each of which includes a current map. This edition includes surveys covering the annexed (and disputed) territories of Crimea and Sevastopol, as well as updated surveys of each of the other 83 federal subjects. The third section comprises a select bibliography of books.
Routledge
110pp
Hb: 978-1-032-46974-4: Mar 2023: £400.00 • Ebook: 978-1-003-38403-8: Mar 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032469744

39th Edition - NEW EDITION
International Who's Who in Classical Music 2023

Edited by Europa Publications
Series: International Who’s Who in Classical Music
This title is a vast source of biographical and contact information for singers, instrumentalists, composers, conductors, managers and more. Users will find both established stars and up-and-coming names, and each entrant has been given the opportunity to update his or her information for the new and improved 2023 edition. Each entry comprises personal information, principal career details, repertoire, recordings and compositions, and full contact details where available. Appendices provide contact details for national orchestras, opera companies, music festivals, music organizations and major competitions and awards.
Routledge
1000pp
Hb: 978-1-032-46965-2: Mar 2023: £700.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032469652

8th Edition - NEW EDITION
K. A. Busia on Africa

K. A. Busia
Series: K. A. Busia on Africa
Kofi Abrefa Busia (1914–1978), was a Ghanaian political leader and sociologist. These three volumes, published between 1962 and 1967 were all written in exile, and contemplate the continent of Africa undergoing rapid social transformation. Together they act as testimonials to the importance of, and difficulty in, implementing democratic traditions. In these works Busia considered the centrality of traditional African ideologies and practices and the institutions they supported, to comprehend the influence of native institutions and systems of thought on the modern national state and to reflect on their continuing role in creating a healthy democratic environment.
Routledge
- 498pp
Hb: 978-1-032-32672-6: May 2023: £235.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032326726

Africa in Search of Democracy

K. A. Busia
Series: K. A. Busia on Africa
Originally published in 1967, this book in the author’s words was ‘a humble contribution to Africa’s search for political wisdom whereby to avoid destruction’. Written by the author during his time in voluntary exile, he was leader of the Parliamentary Opposition and of the United Party in Ghana which opposed the tyrannical rule of Nkrumah and his Convention People’s Party. In this book he proposed to examine the problems facing contemporary Africa within the context of the search for democracy; that is, for the establishment of societies which provide the best possible conditions for individual as well as social development within the widest measure of democratic freedom.
Routledge
210pp
Hb: 978-1-032-19670-1: Mar 2023: £90.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-19678-7: Apr 2025: £27.99
ebook: 978-1-003-38403-8: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032196701
The Challenge of Africa
K. A. Busia
Series: K. A. Busia on Africa
In the mid-twentieth century, the challenges raised by Africa's emergence into the modern world touched on every aspect of national and international life. One of the most significant was raised by Africa's quest for her own culture, encompassing not only the heritage of her distant and mysterious past, but also the most recent developments in her history. In this title, originally published in 1962, the foremost African sociologist of the time offers a constructive, humanitarian, and genuinely democratic approach to the problems Africa faced in this search. Busia discusses the political, educational, and economic challenges inherent in the very nature of modern African nationalism.
Routledge
164pp
ebook: 978-1-033-28040-8: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032247939

Purposeful Education for Africa
K. A. Busia
Series: K. A. Busia on Africa
In this title, first published in 1964, Busia writes cogently and perceptively about a philosophy of education for the huge diverse complex called Africa. With his knowledge of both Africa and the West, this combination of perception would provide a stimulus to those concerned with the broadest and deepest aspects of education in Africa at the time. Based on his own studies in all types of schools throughout Africa in the early 1960s, he takes the best elements from out of Africa as well as within, seeking to provide a social philosophy of education to help fulfill national aspirations and goals. Published here with a new introduction it asks many questions still being discussed today.
Routledge
120pp
ebook: 978-1-033-32665-6: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032353715

Discoverability in Digital Repositories
Systems, Perspectives, and User Studies

Discoverability in Digital Repositories looks specifically at digital repositories, examining discoverability from the lenses of system structure, user searches, and external discovery avenues. This book will be particularly useful to digital repository managers, practitioners, and researchers, metadata librarians, systems librarians, and user studies, usability and user experience librarians. Instructors and students in Library and Information Science and Information Management programs will benefit from this book that specifically addresses discoverability in digital repository systems and services.

Routledge
232pp: 21 Illus
ebook: 978-1-033-21643-8: Mar 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032106588

Routledge Library Editions: Colonialism and Imperialism
Various
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Colonialism and Imperialism
Perspectives on Imperialism and Decolonization (1984) is a key collection of essays that analyse from many sides the growth and demise of Western imperialism. They examine imperial history, the experience of imperialism, and offer new thoughts on British decolonization.

Perspectives on Imperialism and Decolonization
Essays in Honour of A.F. Madden
Edited by R.F. Holland and G. Rivzi
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Colonialism and Imperialism
Perspectives on Imperialism and Decolonization (1984) is a key collection of essays that analyse from many sides the growth and demise of Western imperialism. They examine imperial history, the experience of imperialism, and offer new thoughts on British decolonization.

Parliament as an Export
Edited by Sir Alan Burns
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Colonialism and Imperialism
Parliament as an Export (1966) deals with the adoption of overseas countries and particularly the Commonwealth countries of the British Parliamentary system. These countries examined are the original British colonies, the Dominions, the Indian sub-continent and the newer colonial territories.

Parliament as an Export
Edited by Sir Alan Burns
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Colonialism and Imperialism
Parliament as an Export (1966) deals with the adoption of overseas countries and particularly the Commonwealth countries of the British Parliamentary system. These countries examined are the original British colonies, the Dominions, the Indian sub-continent and the newer colonial territories.
Fabian Colonial Essays
Edited by Rita Hinden
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Colonialism and Imperialism
Fabian Colonial Essays (1945) brings together a host of leading thinkers to discuss different aspects of colonialism. It examines socialism and imperialism, colonial development, economics and colonialism, social services amongst other issues, all through the lens of 1940s British progressive politics.

Routledge
264pp
Hb: 978-1-032-44637-0: May 2023: £90.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-44638-7: Sep 2024: £27.99
ebook: 978-1-003-37313-1: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032446370

The Gambia Colony and Protectorate
An Official Handbook
Francis Bisset Archer
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Colonialism and Imperialism
The Gambia Colony and Protectorate (1967) provides both a history of the colony and a wealth of valuable practical and statistical information about its establishment and running. It provides a clear insight into the way that Britain’s colonies were governed and administered.

Routledge
394pp
ebook: 978-1-003-36151-0: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032421735

Dual Legacies in the Contemporary Caribbean
Continuing Aspects of British and French Dominion
Edited by Paul Sutton
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Colonialism and Imperialism
Dual Legacies in the Contemporary Caribbean (1986) is a comparative and systematic study of the legacies bequeathed by British and French colonial rule in the Caribbean. It examines in detail what are self-evidently among the more tangible legacies from the era of slavery presently manifest in the region: the pattern, structure and decline of the sugar economy in the French and Commonwealth Caribbean; the continuing influence of Britain in the pre- and post-independence political systems of the Commonwealth Caribbean, as well as of France over its Caribbean possessions; and the retention and adaptation of cultural forms derived from colonial practice.

Routledge
280pp
ebook: 978-1-003-36198-5: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032422589

Vasco da Gama and his Successors, 1460–1580
K.G. Jayne
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Colonialism and Imperialism
Vasco da Gama and His Successors (1970) looks at a range of Portuguese explorers of the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries, the most important being Vasco da Gama, whose first voyage to India ushered in a period of European conquest and empire, and established direct and permanent contact between Europe and the Far East.

Routledge
252pp
ebook: 978-1-003-36846-5: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032421759

The Ruins of Time
Four and a Half Centuries of Conquest and Discovery Among the Maya
David Adamson
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Colonialism and Imperialism
The Ruins of Time (1975) examines the conquest of the Maya by the Spanish, the discoveries and adventures of the first travellers among them, the dramatic journeys of Victorian archaeologists and explorers and also contemporary attempts to unravel Maya hieroglyphs.

Routledge
272pp
ebook: 978-1-003-36837-3: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032436739

The World Today
W.E.F. Ward
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Colonialism and Imperialism
The World Today (1974) examines the world of the late twentieth century and its roots – the disintegration of the old world is analysed in the expansion and subsequent decline of nineteenth-century imperialism, and the attempts by the League of Nations and United Nations to bring about a new order on international cooperation.

Routledge
224pp
ebook: 978-1-003-36198-5: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032422589
Government in West Africa
W.E.F. Ward
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Colonialism and Imperialism
Government in West Africa (1968) examines the practical working of modern government and the constitutional history of West Africa. It looks at various political thinkers and their application to the issues of civil government in West Africa; modern constitutional struggles on the continent; and problems associated with different political systems in the region.
Routledge
290pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032422527

British Colonial Policy in the Age of Peel and Russell
W.P. Morrell
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Colonialism and Imperialism
British Colonial Policy in the Age of Peel and Russell (1930) examines British colonial administration during the administrations of Sir Robert Peel and Lord John Russell. In this period, 1815–41, new ideas were adopted and colonial policy was revolutionized. British attitudes towards colonization and Australia, New Zealand and North America underwent radical changes.
Routledge
570pp
Hb: 978-1-032-45716-1: May 2023: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-44573-1: Sep 2024: £40.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032457161

Colonial Sequence 1930 to 1949
A Chronological Commentary upon British Colonial Policy Especially in Africa
Margery Perham
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Colonialism and Imperialism
Colonial Sequence 1930–1949 (1967) presents a valuable body of evidence for the enquiry into Britain’s colonial actions, written at a time when Britain was retreating from empire. In these collected articles we see Britain’s colonial service in action, snapshots from the time and place, revealing colonialism with all its limitations and mistakes, achievements and ideals.
Routledge
232pp
Hb: 978-1-032-42495-8: May 2023: £90.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-42497-2: Sep 2024: £27.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032424958

Local Government in West Africa
Ronald Wraith
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Colonialism and Imperialism
Local Government in West Africa (1964) examines colonial and independent local government in Nigeria, Ghana and Sierra Leone. With systems of British local government being adopted in English-speaking West Africa, this book looks at how the local government was supposed to work according to its British origins, and how it gradually came to work in its West African environment.
Routledge
180pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032425009

Emergent Africa
W.E.F. Ward
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Colonialism and Imperialism
Emergent Africa (1967) expertly compresses the story of European penetration into the Africa of 1800. Its fragmentation into colonies and their emergence as independent nations into a terse, clear narrative. It describes the first European explorations, the ‘Scramble for Africa’, the world wars, the achievement of independence, and modern problems such as apartheid and one-party rule.
Routledge
253pp
Hb: 978-1-032-42250-3: May 2023: £90.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-42251-0: Sep 2024: £27.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032422503
The Colonial Office
Sir Charles Jeffries
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Colonialism and Imperialism

The Colonial Office (1956) examines the organisation and work of the Office as it stood in the mid-1950s. The role of the Colonial Office had changed following the Second World War, and this book looks at the reasons for the change and its new role. It is an important examination of the administration of colonialism, and the workings of the central power in the governing of colonies.

Routledge
224pp
Hb: 978-1-032-43875-7: May 2023
£115.00
• eBook: 978-1-003-35906-7: May 2023
£90.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032438757

Chatham's Colonial Policy
A Study in the Fiscal and Economic Implications of the Colonial Policy of the Elder Pitt
Kate Hotblack
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Colonialism and Imperialism

Chatham's Colonial Policy (1917) examines Britain's colonial plans and ambition in the mid-eighteenth century, under the leadership of the Earl of Chatham – William Pitt the Elder. It analyses his policies for British control around the world, most notably in the West Indies, North America, Africa and India, and how these policies brought Britain into conflict with Europe’s two main colonial powers, Spain and France.

Routledge
238pp
Hb: 978-1-032-45585-3: May 2023
£115.00
• eBook: 978-1-003-37784-9: May 2023
£90.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032455853

The British West Indies
The Search for Self-Government
Morley Ayearst
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Colonialism and Imperialism

The British West Indies (1960) examines the islands and two mainland colonies of the West Indies as they approached self-government. They exemplified in miniature almost all of the problems of emergent self-government in a colonial milieu with a multi-racial population. This study looks at West Indian politics and colonial government, as well as the issue of West Indian migration and its causes.

Routledge
260pp
Hb: 978-1-032-41643-4: May 2023
£115.00
• Pb: 978-1-032-41645-8: Sep 2024
£29.99
eBook: 978-1-003-39506-7: May 2023
£27.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032416434

The Yoruba-Speaking Peoples of the Slave Coast of West Africa
Their Religion, Manners, Customs, Laws, Language, Etc
A.B. Ellis
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Colonialism and Imperialism

The Yoruba-Speaking Peoples of the Slave Coast of West Africa (1894) is an important work of in-depth research into one of the principal indigenous communities of West Africa. The territory of the Yoruba peoples extends over the southern parts of western Nigeria and eastern Dahomey, and this book examines their religion, customs, laws and language, and contains an extensive appendix comparing the Tshi (Oji), Gã, Ewe and Yoruba languages.

Routledge
414pp
Hb: 978-1-032-45610-2: May 2023
£115.00
• Pb: 978-1-032-43679-1: Sep 2024
£27.99
eBook: 978-1-003-36204-3: May 2023
£27.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032456102

Clive, Proconsul of India
A Biography
James P. Lawford
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Colonialism and Imperialism

Clive, Proconsul of India (1976) examines the life of the man held by many to be one of the main originators of European imperialism in Asia in the eighteenth century. Duplex of France and Clive of England set the drive to imperialism in motion – and while Duplex saw the opportunities, Clive seized them. This book looks at what sort of man Clive was, what he had to contend with, and what were his aims.

Routledge
432pp
Hb: 978-1-032-41645-8: May 2023
£115.00
• Pb: 978-1-032-41641-4: May 2023
£29.99
eBook: 978-1-003-39506-7: May 2023
£27.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032416454

Colonial Sequence 1949 to 1969
A Chronological Commentary upon British Colonial Policy in Africa
Margery Perham
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Colonialism and Imperialism

Colonial Sequence 1949 to 1969 (1970) continues the sequence begun in Colonial Sequence 1930 to 1949 and presents a valuable body of evidence for the enquiry into Britain's colonial actions, written at a time when Britain was retreating from empire. In these collected articles we see Britain’s colonial service in action, snapshots from the time and place, revealing colonialism with all its limitations and mistakes, achievements and ideals.

Routledge
416pp
Hb: 978-1-032-44558-6: Sep 2024
£115.00
• Pb: 978-1-032-45585-3: May 2023
£29.99
eBook: 978-1-003-37766-5: May 2023
£27.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97810324455853
A History of the Georgian People
From the Beginning Down to the Russian Conquest in the Nineteenth Century
W.E.D. Allen
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Colonialism and Imperialism
A History of the Georgian People (1971) begins with an account of the early history and ethnocentric background of Georgia, and goes on to cover the country’s political history from 1000 to 1800 and Russian conquest. There are chapters on the social history of the country, with much interesting information on the feudal system, religion, justice and the slave trade. The final, illustrated section, discusses the art and literature of the Georgians.
Routledge
£115.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-43689-0: Sep 2024: £29.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032436883

Race, Power and Social Segmentation in Colonial Society
Guyana After Slavery, 1838–1891
Brian L. Moore
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Colonialism and Imperialism
Race, Power and Social Segmentation in Colonial Society (1987) studies Guyanese society after slavery and specifically examines the area of social classes and ethnic groups. It also focuses on the theoretical issues in the debate on pluralism versus stratification and provides a detailed interdisciplinary analysis of the process of structural change in a composite colonial society over a significantly long historical period – over half a century.
Routledge
£105.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-45618-8: May 2023: £29.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032456188

Imperialism and Social Reform
English Social-Imperial Thought 1895–1914
Bernard Semmel
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Colonialism and Imperialism
Imperialism and Social Reform (1960) examines British social-imperialism and the development of social-imperial thought: the promotion of a ‘people’s imperialism’, or the support of the working classes for the imperialist system. It looks at the social and economic background and analyses the various forms of social-imperial thought, including the vigorous strand of imperial-socialists, who asserted that the welfare of the working classes depended upon imperial strength.
Routledge
£90.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-43806-1: Sep 2024: £27.99
ebook: 978-1-032-43804-7: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032438047

Capitalism and Colonial Production
Hamza Alavi, P.L. Burns, G.R. Knight, P.B. Mayer and Doug McEachern
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Colonialism and Imperialism
Capitalism and Colonial Production (1982) examines the ways in which capitalism has transformed the societies it came to dominate, and the link between colonialism and capitalism. These essays confront the complex of issues, using as material the various countries in Asia. They advance the debate by reconsidering the problems involved in identifying pre-colonial modes of production and by analysing the precise details of the changes wrought by colonial domination.
Routledge
£292pp
£90.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-44522-9: Sep 2024: £27.99
ebook: 978-1-032-44523-6: Sep 2024
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032445229

Ebook for Libraries & Institutions
A Century of Change 1870–1970
W.E.F. Ward and L.W. White
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Colonialism and Imperialism
East Africa (1971) examines the century from 1870 that saw the emergence of East Africa from an ancient isolation into the modern world. This survey pays attention to the social and economic as well as the political history of this transition, and takes pains to understand the ideas and motives of the various groups who make up the population of East Africa. It closely examines the African peoples’ struggle for economic as well as political independence from their colonisers.
Routledge
£292pp
£90.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-42266-4: May 2023: £27.99
ebook: 978-1-032-42267-1: Sep 2024
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032422664

The Making of a Colonial Culture
Lurline Stuart
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Colonialism and Imperialism
James Smith (1989) is study of this hitherto-neglected maker of colonial culture, and traces the rise and decline of the transplanted ideas and values that Smith and many of his fellow immigrants to Australia upheld. It reveals the remarkable vigour with which Smith set about making a new society out of the legacy of the old, and which saw the transformation of Melbourne from gold-rush town to Australia’s largest and most influential city in the new Federation.
Routledge
£240pp
£90.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-42473-0: May 2023: £27.99
ebook: 978-1-032-42475-0: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032424736

A Century of Change 1870–1970
W.E.F. Ward and L.W. White
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Colonialism and Imperialism
East Africa (1971) examines the century from 1870 that saw the emergence of East Africa from an ancient isolation into the modern world. This survey pays attention to the social and economic as well as the political history of this transition, and takes pains to understand the ideas and motives of the various groups who make up the population of East Africa. It closely examines the African peoples’ struggle for economic as well as political independence from their colonisers.
Routledge
£292pp
£90.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-42266-4: May 2023: £27.99
ebook: 978-1-032-42267-1: Sep 2024
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032422664

East Africa
A Century of Change 1870–1970
W.E.F. Ward and L.W. White
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Colonialism and Imperialism
East Africa (1971) examines the century from 1870 that saw the emergence of East Africa from an ancient isolation into the modern world. This survey pays attention to the social and economic as well as the political history of this transition, and takes pains to understand the ideas and motives of the various groups who make up the population of East Africa. It closely examines the African peoples’ struggle for economic as well as political independence from their colonisers.
Routledge
£292pp
£90.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-42266-4: May 2023: £27.99
ebook: 978-1-032-42267-1: Sep 2024
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032422664

A History of the Georgian People
From the Beginning Down to the Russian Conquest in the Nineteenth Century
W.E.D. Allen
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Colonialism and Imperialism
A History of the Georgian People (1971) begins with an account of the early history and ethnocentric background of Georgia, and goes on to cover the country’s political history from 1000 to 1800 and Russian conquest. There are chapters on the social history of the country, with much interesting information on the feudal system, religion, justice and the slave trade. The final, illustrated section, discusses the art and literature of the Georgians.
Routledge
£460pp
£115.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-43688-3: May 2023: £29.99
ebook: 978-1-032-43684-4: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032436883

The Making of a Colonial Culture
Lurline Stuart
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Colonialism and Imperialism
James Smith (1989) is study of this hitherto-neglected maker of colonial culture, and traces the rise and decline of the transplanted ideas and values that Smith and many of his fellow immigrants to Australia upheld. It reveals the remarkable vigour with which Smith set about making a new society out of the legacy of the old, and which saw the transformation of Melbourne from gold-rush town to Australia’s largest and most influential city in the new Federation.
Routledge
£240pp
£90.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-42473-0: May 2023: £27.99
ebook: 978-1-032-42475-0: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032424736
Buddhism, Imperialism and War
Burma and Thailand in Modern History
Trevor Ling
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Colonialism and Imperialism
Buddhism, Imperialism and War (1979) is a lively, provocative and informative study of two of the most important Buddhist countries of South East Asia – Burma and Thailand. Buddhism gives, in theory, a high place to the maintenance of peace, both between individuals and between social groups. In practice however, Buddhist nations are no strangers to the battlefield. This book explores the complexity surrounding the issue, and reveals much for the first time that has been obscure and misunderstood.
Routledge
| 184pp |
eBook: 978-1-003-36298-2: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032424842

Crime, Justice and Society in Colonial Sri Lanka
John D. Rogers
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Colonialism and Imperialism
Crime, Justice and Society in Colonial Sri Lanka (1987) examines Sri Lanka’s justice system under British rule, and concentrates on two of its aspects: the effectiveness of the administration of law and order, and the relationship between crime and social change. It argues that the colonial judicial system did penetrate rural areas, but did not operate in the way the British intended. Instead, Sri Lankans adapted the state institutions so that they functioned more effectively within indigenous culture.
Routledge
| 264pp |
| Hb: 978-1-032-45588-4: May 2023: £90.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-45589-1: Apr 2024: £27.99 |
eBook: 978-1-003-37768-9: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032455884

British Honduras
Past and Present
Stephen L. Caiger
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Colonialism and Imperialism
British Honduras (1951) examines this most neglected of the British colonies, from the early days of settlement by the logwood-cutters and buccaneers up to the post-war period. It examines the first occupation by British adventurers, consolidation by buccaneers and the early quarrels with the Spanish, up to the more recent disputes with neighbouring Central American republics. It ends with an analysis of the modern colony, its economic and commercial status and proposals for development by the British government.
Routledge
| 246pp |
| Hb: 978-1-032-41881-0: May 2023: £90.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-41882-7: Sep 2024: £27.99 |
eBook: 978-1-003-36019-3: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032418810

Early Records of British India
A History of the English Settlements in India
J. Talboys Wheeler
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Colonialism and Imperialism
Early Records of British India (1972) is an important collection of source material deriving from official documents which now form part of the India Office Records. It throws light upon the beginnings of British power through the rise of the East India Company and the corresponding decline of the Moghul Empire. The extracts are illustrated, or held together, by an explanatory narrative which enables the work to be read continuously as a coherent whole whilst an ample index provides ready identification of particular circumstances.
Routledge
| 428pp |
eBook: 978-1-003-36294-4: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032424767
History of Nigeria
Sir Alan Burns
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Colonialism and Imperialism
History of Nigeria (1969) was first published in 1929 and completely revised by its author, and gives the history of Nigeria from before its first encounters with the British, through colonial rule, and up to independence in 1960. It describes the peoples of Nigeria and the British conquest and colonial administration, and is full of detailed and valuable information relating to trade and industry, transport, housing, land tenure, education, religion and tribal customs. Appendices feature royal genealogies and the texts of treaties.
Routledge
£180.00
Hb: 978-1-032-43402-5: May 2023: £85.00
Pb: 978-1-032-43414-8: Sep 2024: £27.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032434025

Malta and the End of Empire
Dennis Austin, Author deceased, no family contact SF 02462933
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Colonialism and Imperialism
Malta and the End of Empire (1971) examines the now-forgotten moment in 1956 when the people of Malta, Gozo and Comino were asked by the British and Maltese Governments to decide whether they wanted full integration with the United Kingdom – a remarkable proposal which ran quite contrary to colonial policy at the time. This possibility of an end to empire by the absorption of a colony into the state system of the imperial power was being attempted by France and Portugal, but this instance was the sole case in British colonial history.
Routledge
£90.00
Hb: 978-1-032-43402-5: May 2023: £85.00
Pb: 978-1-032-43414-8: Sep 2024: £27.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032434025

The English and Colonial Bars in the Nineteenth Century
Daniel Duman
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Colonialism and Imperialism
The English and Colonial Bars in the Nineteenth Century (1983) explores the impact of a changing society on the legal profession. Of central concern is the practising bar of England and Wales and its evolution from a small, highly centralised profession to a mass body that had lost much of its corporate unity. This study also examines the role of the inns of court as forging members of the governing elite and looks at the participation of barristers in the world of business, as well as considering the structure of the colonial legal profession.
Routledge
£90.00
Hb: 978-1-032-43466-7: May 2023: £80.00
Pb: 978-1-032-43567-6: Sep 2024: £27.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032435676

Colonialism and Underdevelopment in Ghana
Rhoda Howard
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Colonialism and Imperialism
Colonialism and Underdevelopment in Ghana (1978) examines Ghana’s integration into the world economic system, and the effects which such integration had on its development. The time period covered coincides both with the institution of formal political control in Ghana, and with the use of that control to promote Ghana’s development as a peripheral capitalist nation, as a supplier of primary agricultural and mineral products and as a buyer of manufactured goods. 1939 is taken as the cut-off for this book as it ends the classical colonial period.
Routledge
£90.00
Hb: 978-1-032-43809-2: May 2023: £80.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032438092

Military History
History of the British West Indies
Sir Alan Burns
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Colonialism and Imperialism
History of the British West Indies (1954) examines the history of the islands of the Caribbean from their first discovery, through the periods of colonisation and slavery, and up to the beginnings of their status as independent nations. The actions of other nations are studied, as well as the British, as the various colonial powers vied for possession of these valuable possessions. Terrible cruelty was inflicted by colonial masters to the indigenous inhabitants, the slaves and indentured labour, and the worst of these are recorded in separate appendices.
Routledge
£250pp
Hb: 978-1-032-42509-2: Sep 2024: £180.00
Pb: 978-1-032-42511-5: Sep 2024: £46.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032425092

History of the British West Indies
Sir Alan Burns
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Colonialism and Imperialism
History of the British West Indies (1954) examines the history of the islands of the Caribbean from their first discovery, through the periods of colonisation and slavery, and up to the beginnings of their status as independent nations. The actions of other nations are studied, as well as the British, as the various colonial powers vied for possession of these valuable possessions. Terrible cruelty was inflicted by colonial masters to the indigenous inhabitants, the slaves and indentured labour, and the worst of these are recorded in separate appendices.
Routledge
£250pp
Hb: 978-1-032-42509-2: Sep 2024: £180.00
Pb: 978-1-032-42511-5: Sep 2024: £46.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032425092

The Twilight of European Colonialism
A Political Analysis
Stewart C. Easton
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Colonialism and Imperialism
The Twilight of European Colonialism (1961) is a comprehensive appraisal of modern colonialism, as well as providing historical background, of the governments of British, French, Belgian and Portuguese colonies. Political events in colonies and former colonies in all parts of the world are discussed. Charting the political development of each colony, the author analyses at each stage the significance of the major advances toward self-government in addition to critically examining and comparing the policies and performances of the European powers involved.
Routledge
£61pp
Hb: 978-1-032-41754-7: May 2023: £155.00
Pb: 978-1-032-41774-5: Sep 2024: £40.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032417547
Colonial Africa
A.J. Christopher
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Colonialism and Imperialism
Often within a single lifespan African countries were conquered, reorganised, settled and then granted independence by European colonisers. Colonial Africa (1984) examines the impact this had on the landscape of Africa. Various groups of colonists arrived in Africa and each tried to impose a particular imprint upon the landscape. The colonial powers each had their own styles which are most evident in the architecture bequeathed to independent Africa. This is a clear account of the way that historical attitudes have dictated the appearance and geography of modern Africa.
Routledge 243pp
Hb: 978-1-032-45599-0: May 2023: £90.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-45600-3: Sep 2024: £27.99
ebook: 978-1-003-37776-4: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032455990

In Defence of British India
Great Britain in the Middle East, 1775–1842
Edward Ingram
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Colonialism and Imperialism
In Defence of British India (1984) illustrates the problems arising from the British need to defend an Indian empire against the fluctuations in the European balance of power, preferably by isolating the empire from the European political system. The strategies devised by Britain to forestall and later to counter the expansion of European empires into the Middle East are known as the Great Game, which began in 1798 in response to the French invasion of Egypt. Later, the British planned an offensive in the Middle East itself as a means by which to defend their Indian empire.
Routledge 258pp
Hb: 978-1-032-45748-2: May 2023: £90.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-45753-6: Sep 2024: £27.99
ebook: 978-1-003-37854-9: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032457482

Where the Waves Fall
A New South Sea Islands History from First Settlement to Colonial Rule
K.R. Howe
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Colonialism and Imperialism
Where the Waves Fall (1984) centres the stories of the Pacific Islanders and how they were affected by European explorers and colonisers in this unique account of human settlement and cultural interchange in the Pacific islands. It follows the fortunes of the seafarers who discovered island after island in the world’s largest ocean, traces the development of their civilisations and examines in depth the interaction between them and the newcomers – European explorers, traders, beachcombers, missionaries, merchants – who from the sixteenth century came in an increasing series of waves.
Routledge 420pp
Hb: 978-1-032-43877-1: May 2023: £115.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-43880-1: Sep 2024: £29.99
ebook: 978-1-003-36919-6: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032438771

A History of Ghana
W.E.F. Ward
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Colonialism and Imperialism
A History of Ghana (1958) uses both European archives and considerable research among African traditional histories to examine the history of the Gold Coast and Ghana. The African histories are particularly important, as many village traditions, and more so those of larger towns, have traditions that date back hundreds of years, and whose accuracy can be tallied with those of their neighbours. Accounts from Western sources do not shy away from detailing British mistakes in government, and the resulting book is an even-handed history with much under-read research direct from African sources.
Routledge 456pp
ebook: 978-1-003-36157-2: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032421797

Prelude to Imperialism
British Reactions to Central African Society, 1840–1890
H. Alan C. Cairns
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Colonialism and Imperialism
In the half century preceding imperial control approximately eight hundred Britons lived and travelled in East and Central Africa. Prelude to Imperialism (1965) examines their relations with and attitudes to African tribal societies. The author presents a broad survey of tribal life, an analysis of culture contact, and an extended discussion of the underlying assumptions of the British evaluation of Africans and of the conditions in which they lived. The description of African social conditions and the analysis of grass roots imperialism constitute important contributions to the debate on Western imperialism.
Routledge 348pp
ebook: 978-1-003-37770-2: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032455914

Turning Point in Africa
British Colonial Policy 1938–48
R.D. Pearce
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Colonialism and Imperialism
The Turning Point in Africa (1982) is a significant study of British colonial policy towards tropical Africa during a critical decade, from the compliant trusteeship of the inter-war years to the strategy of decolonization inaugurated after the Second World War. Charting a course through a wide variety of official sources and private papers, the work assesses the importance for colonial policy of the Colonial Office, the Colonial Service, the Labour Party, African nationalists, and of ideological and moral preconceptions. The revolution in African policy is investigated with a wide and yet detailed approach.
Routledge: 238pp
Hb: 978-1-032-44491-8: May 2023: £90.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-44495-6: Sep 2024: £27.99
ebook: 978-1-003-37244-8: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032444918
History of the Conquest of Peru
With a Preliminary View of the Civilization of the Incas
William Prescott and John Foster Kirk
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Colonialism and Imperialism
History of the Conquest of Peru (1859) contains a detailed analysis of the political, religious and social organisation of the Incas prior to the arrival of the Spanish colonisers, and then moves on to look at the story of the conquest and subjugation of the Incan Empire, the largest in South America.
Routledge
536pp
ebook: 978-1-033-96721-9: May 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032438825

Saratoga
The Decisive Battle
Rupert Furneaux
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Historical Security
The Grand Strategy, the imaginative plan to divide the rebellious American colonies, ended in disaster. Who blundered? For nearly two centuries, Lord George Germain, the ‘maladroit’ minister, has been blamed, together with the Commander-in-Chief, Sir William Howe; but Burgoyne, ‘Gentleman Johnny’ as his affectionate troops called him, has largely escaped criticism. Only in the late 1960s had a full assessment become possible, by the publication of all the correspondence that passed between these men. Originally published in 1971, from his study of these letters, and by his visit to the campaign area, author Rupert Furneaux questions this long accepted view.
Routledge
318pp
ebook: 978-1-033-12760-4: Mar 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367650421

Leveller Manifestoes of the Puritan Revolution
Edited by Don M. Wolfe
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Revolution in England
Leveller Manifestoes (1944) is a collection of primary manifestoes issued by the Levellers, the group which played an active and influential role in the English revolution of 1642–49. This book collects together rare pamphlets and tracts that are seldom available, and certainly not in one place for ease of research.
Routledge
458pp
ebook: 978-1-033-18522-6: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032472430

Cromwell and Communism
Socialism and Democracy in the Great English Revolution
Eduard Bernstein
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Revolution in England
Cromwell and Communism (1930) examines the English revolution against the absolute monarchy of Charles I. It looks at the economic and social conditions prevailing at the time, the first beginnings of dissent and the religious and political aims of the Parliamentary side in the revolution and subsequent civil war. The various sects are examined, including the Levellers and their democratic, atheistic and communistic ideals.
Routledge
290pp
ebook: 978-1-033-48514-1: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032472201

A History of Political Thought in the English Revolution
Perez Zagorin
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Revolution in England
A History of Political Thought in the English Revolution (1954) examines the large range of political doctrines which played their part in the English revolution – a period when modern democratic ideas began. The political literature of the period between 1645, when the Levellers first seized upon the revolution’s wider implications, and 1660, when Charles II restored the monarchy to power, is here studied in detail.
Routledge
218pp
ebook: 978-1-033-38341-3: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032468129

Routledge Library Editions: Revolution in England
Various
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Revolution in England
Routledge Library Editions: Revolution in England examines the turbulent times that led to the English revolution and civil war as new political and religious ideas led to the overthrow of the king and establishment of a republic. Modern ideas of democracy were established then, and are analysed here in a series of books that look at the various radical sects such as the Nonjurors and Levellers that espoused new political thought and ways of living.
Routledge
2350pp
Hb: 978-1-032-47827-2: Apr 2023: £685.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032478272

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032472430

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367650421

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367650544

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032472430

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032468204

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032468129

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032472201

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032478272

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032478272

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032478272

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032478272

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032478272

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032478272

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032478272

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032478272
From Revolution to Revolution
England 1688–1776
John Carswell
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Revolution in England
From Revolution to Revolution (1973) examines the union of England, Scotland and Wales, development of an organized public opinion and national consciousness, as well as Parliament and its factions, the landed and business classes. Views on religion, art, architecture and the changing face of the countryside are also examined, as is the tension between London and the rest of the island. The important issues of colonial expansions in Ireland, America, India and Africa are also analysed.

Routledge
212pp
ebook: 978-1-033-38254-6: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032466095

A Nation of Change and Novelty
Radical Politics, Religion and Literature in Seventeenth-Century England
Christopher Hill
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Revolution in England
A Nation of Change and Novelty (1990) ranges broadly over the political and literary terrain of the seventeenth century, examining the importance of the English Revolution as a decisive event in English and European history. It emphasises the historical significance of the English Revolution, exploring not only its causes but also its long term consequences, basing both in a broad social context and viewing it as a necessary condition of England’s having nurtured the first Industrial Revolution.

Routledge
286pp
ebook: 978-1-033-38286-7: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032466859

Allegiance in Church and State
The Problem of the Nonjurors in the English Revolution
L.M. Hawkins
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Revolution in England
Allegiance in Church and State (1928) examines the evolution of ideas and ideals, their relation to political and economic events, and their influence on friends and foes in seventeenth-century England – which witnessed the beginning of both the constitutional and the intellectual transition from the old order to the new. It takes a careful look at the religious and particularly political ideas of the Nonjurors, a sect that argued for the moral foundations of a State and the sacredness of moral obligations in public life.

Routledge
210pp
ebook: 978-1-033-38518-9: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032472355

The Court and the Country
The Beginning of the English Revolution
Perez Zagorin
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Revolution in England
The Court and the Country (1969) offers a fresh view and synthesis of the English revolution of 1640. It describes the origin and development of the revolution, and gives an account of the various factors – political, social and religious – that produced the revolution and conditioned its course. It explains the revolution primarily as a result of the breakdown of the unity of the governing class around the monarchy into the contending sides of the Court and the Country. A principal theme is the formation within the governing class of an opposition movement to the Crown.

Routledge
382pp
ebook: 978-1-003-38266-9: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032466538

Archiving Cultures
Heritage, community and the making of records and memory
Jeannette A. Bastian, Emerita Professor at Simmons University.
Series: Routledge Studies in Archives
Archiving Cultures defines and models the concept of a cultural archives focusing on how diverse communities express and record their heritage and collective memory and why and how these often-intangible expressions are archival records. Analysis of oral traditions, memory texts and performance arts demonstrate their relevance as records of their communities. Audience includes archivists and other information workers who challenge Western archival theory and scholars concerned with interdisciplinary perspectives on tangible and intangible cultural heritage. Relevant to scholars involved with non-textual materials. Will appeal to a range of academic disciplines engaging with ‘the archive’.

Routledge
144pp
ebook: 978-1-003-09181-3: Mar 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367548261
Some of the Human Problems Involved in Multi-Storey Housing

Pearl Jephcott

Written in 1971, Homes in High Flats was written at a time when multi-storey flats were a popular solution to the world-wide need for mass housing because they could be produced with speed. However, the social implications of domestic housing in high flats were causing local authorities in Western Europe to reconsider their efficiency. Original research into this question forms the basis of this book which concentrates on Glasgow but gives attention to other examples both in Britain and abroad.

Routledge
- 234pp
- eBook: 978-1-003-31778-3: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032330204

The Social Background of Delinquency

Pearl Jephcott

Written in 1954 and published here for the first time, The Social Background of Delinquency deals with the social climate in which juvenile delinquency crops up time after time. It examines ‘bad’ behaviour among people who could otherwise be classed as ‘normal’ members of ordinary English society. Not content with a mere survey, the research design is multifaceted and includes ethnographic observations, key informant interviews, personal history analyses and ‘the playroom method’ explicitly designed to ascertain children’s views. The findings are reported here and represent a snapshot of life in the 1950s.

Routledge
- 322pp
- eBook: 978-1-003-34080-5: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032375564

Homes in High Flats

Pearl Jephcott

Series: Selected Works of Pearl Jephcott: Social Issues and Social Research

Originally published in 1971, Homes in High Flats was written at a time when multi-storey flats were a popular solution to the world-wide need for mass housing because they could be produced with speed. However, the social implications of domestic housing in high flats were causing local authorities in Western Europe to reconsider their efficiency. Original research into this question forms the basis of this book which concentrates on Glasgow but gives attention to other examples both in Britain and abroad.

Routledge
- 1138pp
- Hb: 978-1-032-33020-4: Apr 2023: £105.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032330297

Married Women Working

Pearl Jephcott

Series: Selected Works of Pearl Jephcott: Social Issues and Social Research

In the 1950s heated views were sometimes expressed about the alleged social results of married women going out to work. Originally published in 1962 Married Women Working attempts to examine the question objectively. It is based on two studies undertaken over a period of nearly five years in a solidly working-class London district – one, a detailed study in the factory of a well-known firm of biscuit makers (Peek Freans) relying mainly on married women workers; the other, a more general one, in the surrounding borough as a whole. It gives a fascinating picture of how people lived at the time, against the background of earlier generations.

Routledge
- 216pp
- eBook: 978-1-003-31777-7: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032330143

Some Young People

Pearl Jephcott

Series: Selected Works of Pearl Jephcott: Social Issues and Social Research

First published in 1954, this title is the report of an inquiry into adolescents’ reactions to their local youth groups. Besides answering the question “Who joins what?” (and two thirds of these thousand youngsters of 14 to 17 were not members of any youth organisation) the book describes some of the hopes, pleasures and difficulties of such people as Frances, the chocolate packer, who has ambition to marry before long; and John, the carpenter’s apprentice, whose passions are autocycling, pigeons and pigs. It also throws light on problems such as those presented by gangs; and suggests the importance of “my friends,” the closely-knit set who mean so much to the adolescent.

Routledge
- 174pp
- eBook: 978-1-003-31773-9: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032330068

Time of One’s Own

Leisure and Young People

Pearl Jephcott

Series: Selected Works of Pearl Jephcott: Social Issues and Social Research

First published in 1967, this title asks the question: How do young Scots spend their free time? It examines ‘bad’ behaviour among people who could otherwise be classed as ‘normal’ members of ordinary English society. Not content with a mere survey, the research design is multifaceted and includes ethnographic observations, key informant interviews, personal history analyses and ‘the playroom method’ explicitly designed to ascertain children’s views. The findings are reported here and represent a snapshot of life in the 1950s.

Routledge
- 216pp
- eBook: 978-1-003-31944-3: Apr 2023
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032333731
International Who's Who in Popular Music 2023

Edited by Europa Publications
Series: The International Who's Who in Popular Music

The International Who's Who in Popular Music 2023 gives biographical information and contact details for some of the most talented and influential artists and individuals from the world of popular music, featuring both established names and up-and-coming stars. Now in its twenty-fourth edition, there are over 7,000 biographies charting the careers and achievements of artists in pop, rock, folk, jazz, dance, world, country music and much more. Each entrant has been given the opportunity to update his or her information for the 2023 edition.

Routledge
814pp
Hb: 978-1-032-46960-7: Mar 2023: £650.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032469607
The Mystery of the Great Pyramid
Traditions concerning it and its Connection with the Egyptian Book of the Dead
Basil Stewart
150pp
Hb: 978-1-032-50467-4 May 2023: £85.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032504674

Personality and Reality
A Proof of the Real Existence of a Supreme Self in the Universe
J. E. Turner
190pp
Hb: 978-1-032-50405-6 May 2023: £85.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032504056

LITERATURE
A Handbook of Latin Literature
From the Earliest Times to the Death of St. Augustine
H. Rose
594pp
Pb: 978-1-032-49678-8 May 2023: £105.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032496788

Espionage and Subversion in an Industrial Society
An Examination and Philosophy of Defence for Management
Peter Hamilton
250pp
Hb: 978-1-032-45900-4 Apr 2023: £90.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032459004

Outlines of Classical Literature
For Students of English
H. Rose
319pp
Hb: 978-1-032-49678-8 May 2023: £105.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032496788

Popular Fiction
Technology, Ideology, Production, Reading
Edited by Tony Bennett
508pp
Hb: 978-1-032-48732-8 May 2023: £130.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032487328

Essentials in the Development of Religion
A Philosophic and Psychological Study
J. E. Turner
304pp
Hb: 978-1-032-45247-0 Apr 2023: £90.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032452470

RELIGION
Ancient Roman Religion
H. Rose
366pp
Hb: 978-1-032-49946-8 May 2023: £85.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032499468

The Idea of Holiness and the Humane Response
A study of the concept of...
John Armstrong
257pp
Hb: 978-1-032-49722-8 May 2023: £90.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032497228

SOCIETY
London Patidars
A Case Study in Urban Ethnicity
Harald Tambs-Lyche
168pp
Hb: 978-1-032-45265-4 Apr 2023: £85.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032452654

Primative Culture in Greece
H. Rose
257pp
Hb: 978-1-032-49734-1 May 2023: £90.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032497341

Primative Culture in Italy
H. Rose
259pp
Hb: 978-1-032-49734-1 May 2023: £90.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032497341

Sex in Marriage
New Understandings
Dorothy Walter Baruch and Hyman Miller
220pp
Hb: 978-1-032-45247-0 Apr 2023: £90.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032452470

MEDIA COMMUNICATION
The Creatures Time Forgot
Photography and Disability Imagery
David Hevey
250pp
Hb: 978-1-032-48935-3 May 2023: £90.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032489353

Philosophy
Drama and the Theatre with Radio, Film and Television
An outline for the student
Edited by John Russell Brown
200pp
Hb: 978-1-032-50501-5 May 2023: £85.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032505015

THEATRE AND PERFORMANCE
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cognitive Behaviour Therapy for Sport and Performance</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collective Action</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collective Management of Music</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collaborative Russian</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colombian Diasporic Identities</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonial Africa</td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonial Office, The</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonial Planning</td>
<td>299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonial Sequence 1930 to 1949</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonial Sequence 1949 to 1969</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonialism and Underdevelopment in Ghana</td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Combination Products Handbook, The</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Combining Optimisation Under Uncertainty</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comics and Novelization</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commonwealth, South Africa, and Apartheid, The</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community-Based Mental Healthcare for Psychosis</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comparative Law and the Task of Negative Critique</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compendium of Medieval World Sovereigns, A</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compendium of World Sovereigns: Volume I</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compendium of World Sovereigns: Volume III</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Complete LNAT Guide, The</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compressed Hydrogen in Fuel Cell Vehicles</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computational and Analytic Methods in Biological Sciences</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computational Intelligence Aided Systems for Healthcare Domain</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computational Intelligence for Cybersecurity Management and Applications</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computational Mathematics</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computational Spectroscopy of Polyatomic Molecules</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concept of Tragedy, The</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conceptual Landscapes</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concise Guide to Project Collaboration, A</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concise Textbook of Equine Clinical Practice Book 2</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concise Textbook of Large Animal Handling</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conjunctive Explanations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concinnation and Cognition in Social Research</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conservation of the 21st Century</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional Democracy and Islam</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutive Models for Rubber XL</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constraints Led Approach to Baseball Coaching, A</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Law</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constructive Analysis of Semi-regular Elements</td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consumer Capitalization</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consumerism, Sustainability, and Happiness</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contemporary Color</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contemporary Irish Theatre and Social Change</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contemporary Issues in Quantitative Finance</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contrasting School Culture and Education</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Engineering of Catalytic Membrane Systems</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Controversy</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conversational English</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convexity</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cozy Day</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyrus the Great</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dance Movement Therapy and Psycho-social Rehabilitation</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dance on the American Musical Theatre Stage</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dance Off</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dangerous Sex, The</td>
<td>264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dark Sides of Organisational Life</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Data Science and Analytics Strategy</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Data Science for Civil Engineering</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Data Visualization in Excel</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Data-Driven Intelligence in Wireless Networks</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Day Early Warning</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De-mythifying Translation</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Death, Dying and Palliative Care in Children and Young People</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decision Intelligence</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decline and Fall of Neoliberalism, The</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Declonising African Higher Education</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deconilingising Journalism Education in South Africa</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deeds of the Resplendent Bishops, The</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deep Learning and Its Applications for Vehicle Networks</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deep Learning Approach for Natural Language Processing, Speech, and Computer</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deep Learning for Crack-like Object</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Detection</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deficit, Debt, and American Politics</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Definitive Guide to Taxes for India Game</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Developers, The</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Democracy, State Capacity and the Governance of COVID-19 in Asia-Oceania</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design and Analysis of Pragmatic Trials</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design and Analysis of Thermal Systems</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digital Transformation of the Healthcare</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digital Texts</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digital Transformation Systems</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digitalization of Trauma Informed Services</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Developing Your Compass</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Development of Emotional Competence in Young Children, The</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnosis of Neurological Disorders based on Deep Learning Techniques</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dialogic Pedagogy</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dialogues in Middle Level Education Research Volume 2</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dialogues on Gun Control</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diasporic Mobilities on Vacation</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digital Image Processing</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digital Influencers and Online</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digital Intermediation</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digital Silk Road, The</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digital Storytelling and Ethics</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digital Transformation of Structures</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discrimination and Employment Law</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disabilities in the Workplace</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discourse and Power</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discoverability in Digital Repositories</td>
<td>251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discrimination and Employment Law</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diseases of the Ear, Nose &amp; Throat in Children</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Displacement, Asylum and the City</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distributed Functions of Emergency</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Development in E-waste</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disability in the Workplace</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctrinal Change</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctoring the Past</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doing Business in South Asia</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doing Business in the Middle East</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Door of the Caliph, The</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drafting Italy</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drama and the Theatre with Radio, Film and Television</td>
<td>265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Driving 5G Mobile Communications with Artificial Intelligence towards 5G</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DSM-5-TR® Made Easy</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dual Legacies in the Contemporary Caribbean</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dynamics and Conflicts in a Cross-Border Region</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dyke.</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early Farmers of West Mediterranean Europe</td>
<td>264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early Records of British India</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earshot</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Africa</td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Central Europe and Communism</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecocardiography</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecology and Management of Black-tailed and Mule Deer of North America</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic Policy of Online Media, The</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics of John Maynard Keynes, The</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Echophras</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edifying and Evaluating Social and Food</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educating and Engaging Young People in High School</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educating Teachers Online in Challenging Times</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education, Curriculum and Nation-Building</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education and Leakey</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Empathy</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employment</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Empowering Students for the Future</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Empowerment and Social Justice</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Intelligence and Leadership Efficiency</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enabling Disability Critical Race Theory</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Encyclopedia of Fluid Mechanics</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>End of Empire Migrants in East Asia</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Endometriosis</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy Efficiency and Conservation in Metal Industries</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy Optimization Protocol Design for Senior Networks in IoT Domains</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy Storage and Conversion Materials</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engaging Faculty in Group-Level Change for Institutional Transformation</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English and Colonial Bars in the Nineteenth Century</td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English as a Medium of Instruction on the Arabian Peninsula</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enlightened Nightscapes</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENT</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environment-Behavior Studies for Healthcare Design</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Communication and Water Management in India</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Finance and Green Banking</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Governance for Sustainable Development</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Pollution Impact on Plants</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Impact on Greenhouse Plants</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Science</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epistemology of Democracy, The</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epistemology of Spirit Beliefs, The</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erotically Queer</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
STEM Education with Robotics ........................................ 54
Stochastic Differential Equations for Science and Engineering ........................................ 227
Storage of LPG in Large Rock Cavens .................. 201
Story of the Salem Witch Trials, The .................. 11
Storing Multipolar Clones of the Himalaya, Andes and Arctic ........................................ 147
Storytelling and Organizational Transformation ........... 119
Strategic Outsourcing, Innovation and Global Supply Chains ........................................ 119
Strategic Pharmaceutical Marketing Management in Growth Markets .................................. 109
Strategic Sourcing in the Public Sector ................... 75
Strategic Survey 2022, The .................................. 245
Strategies for the Circular Economy .................... 124
Strigolactones, Alkamides and Karrikins in Strategies for the Circular Economy .................... 124
Structural, Biological, and Non-Biological Applications of Schiff Base Metal Complexes .... 243
Struggle for Asia 1828–1914, The ...................... 259
Student Recruitment Agents in International Higher Education ........................................ 61
Students Can’t Pay Attention and Other Lies I Believed .................................................. 56
Studies in Islam and Traditions and Literature . ........ 18
Studying for an Early Childhood Degree ............. 52
Subaltern Workers in Contemporary France ........... 134
Submerged Prehistory in the Americas .................. 22
Successful Supervisor Leadership ....................... 110
Suffering and Psychology ....................................... 153
Supercomputers and Their Applications ............... 221
Supporting Multilingual Learners’ Academic Language Development ..................... 71
Supporting Young Children to Cope, Build Resilience, and Heal from Trauma through Play .... 58
Supporting Your Child with Special Needs .......... 57
Survey Development ............................................. 167
Survival September—January 2022 ..................... 245
Sustainability in Public Procurement, Corporate Law and Higher Education ................. 102
Sustainable Butanol Biofuels ............................... 205
Sustainable Civil Engineering .............................. 203
Sustainable Development and Peace .................. 139
Sustainable Football ............................................. 143
Sustainable Future: Trends, Strategies and Development ................................................. 110
Sustainable Groundwater Development for Improved Livelihoods in Sub-Saharan Africa .... 209
Sustainable Life Insurance ................................. 226
Sustainable Nanomaterials for Biomedical Engineering .................................................. 186
Sustainable Nanomaterials for Biosystems Engineering .................................................. 186
Sustainable Uses of Medicinal Plants ..................... 176
Synthetic Shirazes and Pigments ......................... 37
Synopsis of Key Gynecologic Oncology Trials .... 190
Systematically Analysing Indirect Translations .... 41
Systemic Functional Linguistics ............................. 47
Systems Approach to Astrobiology ..................... 240
Tailoring Guide to Pattern Drafting, A .................. 45
Tailoring the Whole Horse of Shadow Education ........ 68
Targeted Metallo-Drugs ....................................... 182
Taxation and Inequality in Latin America ............. 124
Taxi, Limousine, and Transport Network Regulation .................................................. 110
Teacher’s Guide to Supporting Gifted Middle School Students, A ............................. 58
Teaching and Learning History Online .................. 54
Teaching and Learning Sustainable Consumption .................................................. 147
Teaching Early Years ......................................... 24
Teaching Games and Sport for Understanding . .... 144
Teaching Made Easy ........................................... 178
Teamwork Plain and Simple: 5 Key Ingredients to Team Success in Schools .................. 69
Technologically Mediated Human Resource Management .................................................. 119
Technology and Oligopoly Capitalism ................ 136
Technology and Sustainable Development ............ 237
Technology for Business ...................................... 119
Technology Innovation in Manufacturing .............. 224
Technology, Strategy, and Politics Of Sdi, The .... 248
Television Series in Queer Times .......................... 26
Temelines of the Russian Federation 2023, The .... 250
Terry Prattchett Could Save the World .................. 36
Textbook of Ion Channels I ................................. 241
Textbook of Ion Channels Volume I ..................... 243
Textbook of Ion Channels Volume II .................... 241
Textbook of Ion Channels Volume III ................... 241
Theatres of Architectural Imagination .................. 194
Theoretical Directed Learning ............................. 68
Theoretical Models of Counseling and Psychotherapy .................................................. 158
Theory of Direct Realism, A ............................... 187
Therapeutic Fairy Tales, Volume 2 ....................... 59
Therapeutic Platform of Bioactive Lids ................. 187
Therapeutically Applied Role-Playing Games ........ 157
Thermal and Catalytic Processing in Petroleum Refining Operations ......................... 212
Thin-Films for Machining Difficult-to-Cut Materials .......................................................... 222
Think Risk ........................................................... 111
Three American Radicals ................................. 249
Three Views Of Chinese Socialism ....................... 248
Time of One’s Own .............................................. 262
Time-Frequency Analysis Techniques and their Applications .................................................. 222
Tipping Point ...................................................... 19
To Die Gallantly ................................................. 248
To See Ourselves ................................................. 247
Topics in Graph Theory ....................................... 247
Tourism in Post-Communist States ..................... 149
Towards an Intercultural Natural History of Brazil .......................................................... 19
Towards Rural Education for the Common Good .......................................................... 68
Trajectories in Architecture ................................. 194
Transcending Crisis by Attending to Care, Emotion, and Flourishing ......................... 170
Transference in Institutional Work with Psychosis and Autism ......................................... 162
Transformations of Pelves .................................. 24
Transforming American Science ......................... 20
Transforming Indigenous Higher Education .......... 61
Translating Strain in India .................................... 140
Translational Therapies ....................................... 6
Translational Therapies to Internal Family Systems Therapy ............................................ 158
Transitions Out of Crime .................................... 107
Translating into the Local Community .................. 42
Translating Simone de Beauvoir’s The Second Sex .......................................................... 43
Translation Tools and Technologies ...................... 38
Transcultural Positioning in Characterization ....... 43
Trask’s Historical Linguistics ............................... 38
Trauma Informed Pedagogy in Higher Education .................. 62
Trauma-Informed Practices for Early Childhood Educators ............................................. 51
Trauma-Informed Principles in Group Therapy, Psychodrama, and Organizations ............. 158
Traumatic Brain Injury: A Neurosurgeon’s Perspective .................................................. 179
Trends in Counterfeit Drugs ............................... 190
Tunnel Design Methods ................................. 201
Turning Point in Africa ........................................ 258
Twilight of European Colonialism, The ................ 257
U
Ukraine, Russia and the West .................................. 87
UH-Whitney Rights Institutions and the Environment .................................................. 148
Undergraduate Instrumental Analysis .................... 242
Underlying Assumptions in Psychoanalysis ............ 162
Understanding Authenticity in Chinese Cultural Heritage ............................................. 31
Understanding Autistic Relationships Across the Lifespan .................................................. 59
Understanding Domestic Violence as a Gender-based Human Rights Violation .................... 83
Understanding Education Studies ........................ 66
Understanding Global Security ............................ 77
Understanding Interactive Digital Narrative ............. 27
Understanding Nature ........................................ 147
Understanding Nonprofit Organizations ................. 78
Understanding Quantum Science ....................... 228
Understanding Religion and Popular Culture ........ 7
Understanding the Behavioral and Medical Impact of Long COVID .............................. 152
Understanding the Prophetic Hadith ........................ 8
Understanding UK Defence Exports ..................... 86
Understanding Yoga Psychology .......................... 88
Unfreezing Music Education ............................... 50
Unifying Physics of Accelerators, Lasers and Unification Theory ......................................... 42
Universities in the Neoliberal Era ....................... 120
Unlocking the Future .......................................... 32
Upstream Oil and Gas in Ghana ......................... 83
Urban Artisanal Economic Writing in the Nineteenth Century ........................................ 55
Urban Planning for Social Justice in Latin America .................................................. 198
Urbanization in the Neolithic Era ....................... 120
US Against Railroads ............................................ 170
Utopian Dilemma in the Western Political Imaginary, The ........................................... 36
V
Variable Gain Control and Its Applications in Energy Conversion .................................. 222
Vaxxas: The Sars-CoV-2 Vaccine From Its Successors, 1460–1580 ........................................ 252
Vegetarianism, Meat and Modernity in India ........ 140
Venezuela, the Cold War and the Berlin Wall ........... 95
Vigilance in Islamic Thought and Scripture ............ 241
Victorian Artists .................................................. 264
Video Games Textbook, The ............................. 28
Video Production Handbook ......................... 29
Violence ........................................................... 29
Virtual Couch, The ........................................... 154
Virtual English as a Lingua Franca ....................... 43
Virtually Lost .................................................... 140
Virus Detection .................................................. 187
Walking Free from the Trauma of Coercive, Cultural and Spiritual Abuse ......................... 158
Walking Through History .................................... 54
War and Colonization in the Early American Northeast .................................................. 10
Waste Recovery and Management ..................... 201
Water and Sacred Architecture ......................... 194
Waves, The ...................................................... 59
Wellbeing in Higher Education ......................... 63
West Africa ....................................................... 253
What Do New Teachers Need to Know? ............... 57
What Even Is Gender? ........................................ 2
What Every Engineer Should Know About Data-Driven Analytics ........................................ 213
What Every Engineer Should Know About Reliability and Risk Analysis ......................... 223
What is this thing called Knowledge? ................. 3
Where the Waves Fall ........................................ 258
Whistleblower and Artistic Exchange between Japan and the West .................................... 20
White Minority Nation ....................................... 136
What’s Next? .................................................... 57
Who’s to Blame? Collective Guilt on Trial .............. 162
Why Elephants Cry .......................................... 187
Why Nations Fail to Feed the Poor ....................... 140
Why the Three Matters ....................................... 188
Will Schooling Ever Change? ......................... 141
Women and International Development, Annual, Volume 2 ............................................ 19
Women and International Development, Annual, Volume 4 ............................................ 249
Women Curriculum Theorists ............................ 55
Women in the Digital World .............................. 32
Women, Traumas, and Journeys towards Dissistance ..................................................... 107
Women, Violence and Postcolonial Romance Fiction .................................................. 32
Women’s Economic Writing in the Nineteenth Century .................................................. 246
Women’s Economic Writing in the Nineteenth Century .................................................. 246
Women’s Economic Writing in the Nineteenth Century .................................................. 246
Women’s Economic Writing in the Nineteenth Century .................................................. 246
Women’s Economic Writing in the Nineteenth Century .................................................. 246
Work, Health and Wellbeing in the Construction Industry .................................................. 204
Working in a Sunews School ............................... 65
World Today, The ............................................. 252
Writing and Editing for Digital Media ................. 29
Writing and the Antecedents of Postcolonial Research .................................................. 166
Writing Manchurian: The Lives and Literature of Zhu Ti and Li Zhengzhong .................... 20
Writing the City Square ....................................... 129

INDEX BY TITLE
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Xi Jinping’s Anti-Corruption Campaign</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year Book Of World Affairs 1984, The</td>
<td>248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year Of The Woman, The</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yew Chung Approach to Early Childhood Education, The</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yoruba-Speaking Peoples of the Slave Coast of West Africa, The</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>You, the Choreographer</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Émigré Analysts and American Psychoanalysis, The</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>‘Light’ Guide to Energy Savings in Transport, A</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Village and the World</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>传承中文 Modern Chinese for Heritage Beginners</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Author Name</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wiryomartono, Bagus</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wisnewski, J. Jeremy</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wolf, Edward L.</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wolfe, Dan M.</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wong, Wai Hing</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woom-cumings, Meredith</td>
<td>248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodcock, Jamie</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodcock, Liz</td>
<td>251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workman, Alex</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wrath, Ronald</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wu, Kejia</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wyatt, Justin</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wyatt, Mark</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wyatt-Smith, Clare</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xiaoming, Luo</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xiaotong, Zhang</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xu, Guoquan</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xu, Qinqing</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xuewei, Zhai</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y. Park, Jie</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yadav, Ram Avtar</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yadav, Vinita</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ye, Wei</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yong'an, Liao</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yong'an, Liao</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yong'an, Liao</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yuan, Jian-da</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yuhasz, Eric</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yung, Kevin Wai-Ho</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yurchenko, Sergey</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yu, Dan Smyer</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zabed Hossain, Mohammad</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zaffuto, John</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zafirovski, Milan</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zagorin, Perez</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zagorin, Perez</td>
<td>261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zelavat, Massih</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zerlang, Martin</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zhai, Di-Hua</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zhang, Chenghui</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zhang, Haosian</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zhang, Kaige</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zhang, Song</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zhang, Wei</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zhang, Zhe George</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zhao, Minru</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zhong, Jie</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zhong, Jie</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zhong, Jie</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zhou, Guiqiu</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zikov, John F.</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zima, Peter V.</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zofka, Jar</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zubizarreta, José R.</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zurek, Ila T.</td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zum, Christopher F.</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Čikiryel, Burak</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Černy, Hannes</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Taylor & Francis Group (Books Ltd) Commercial Department
2 Park Square, Milton Park, Abingdon Oxon OX14 4RN, UK
Alex Robinson
Chief Commercial Officer
E-mail: alex.robinson@tandf.co.uk
Ryan Cooper
Books Sales Director, Channel Lead Books
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6113
Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748
E-mail: ryan.cooper@tandf.co.uk
Matthew Wilson
Head of International Sales
E-mail: matthew.wilson@tandf.co.uk
Nick Perry
Head of UK Sales
E-mail: nick.perry@tandf.co.uk
Academic Representatives (UK and Europe)
Tim Page
Head of Higher Education Sales, UK and MENA
Mobile: +44 (0) 7824 690646
E-mail: tim.page@tandf.co.uk
Corporate and Institutional Sales
Pete Williams
Head of Corporate Sales
+44 (0) 203 377 3178
E-mail: pete.williams@informa.com
UK and European Enquiries:
Jude Sermon
UK and European Sales Support Manager
E-mail: judesermon@tandf.co.uk
Audrey Spoons and Caitlin Davies
UK and European Sales Support Coordinator
E-mail: UKsalesSupport@informa.com
International Enquiries:
Joanne Blackford
Head of Commercial Insights (Books)
E-mail: joanne.blackford@tandf.co.uk
Rest of World Enquiries
Liz Carpenter and Rachael Jones
International Sales Support Coordinators
E-mail: liz.carpenter@tandf.co.uk
E-mail: rachael.jones@tandf.co.uk
Foreign Rights
Adele Parker
E-mail: adele.parker@tandf.co.uk
Taylor & Francis Customer Service
Hachette UK Distribution
Hely Hutchinson Centre
Milton Road
Didcot
Oxfordshire
OX11 7HH, UK
Tel: +44 (0)1235 759500
E-mail (UK): uk.sales@hachette.co.uk
E-mail (Europe): t&f.europe@hachette.co.uk
E-mail (International): tfinternational@hachette.co.uk
Standing Orders
If you would like to receive books on our improved pre-selective standing order system, or if you would like to have further information about this service, please contact your area manager or Customer Services Department.

ENGLAND AND WALES
London, South and South West England, South Wales, Ireland and Northern Ireland
James Whittle
Area Sales Manager
Mobile: +44 (0) 7802 536 233
E-mail: james.whittle@tandf.co.uk
South East England
Nigel Berkeley
Library Supply and London Key Accounts Manager
Mobile: +44 (0) 7795 968 206
E-mail: nigel.berkeley@tandf.co.uk
North and North West England, North Wales, East and West Midlands and Scotland
Lucy Pink
Area Sales Manager
Mobile: +44 (0) 7860 633 156
E-mail: lucy.pink@tandf.co.uk
LIBRARY SUPPLY
Nigel Berkeley
Library Supply and London Key Accounts Manager
Mobile: +44 (0) 7795 968 206
E-mail: nigel.berkeley@tandf.co.uk
ONLINE RETAILERS
Rod Abraham
Assistant UK Sales Manager
Mobile: +44 (0) 7860 380 814
E-mail: rod.abraham@tandf.co.uk
EUROPE
Spain and Portugal
Philip Veysey
Head of Sales, Europe
Tel: +34 91 700 0688
Fax: +34 91 141 2904
Mobile: +34 68 777 3578
E-mail: philip.veysey@informa.com
Belgium, The Netherlands, France and Luxembourg
Liza Waelraen
Area Sales Manager
Tel: +31 (0) 71 524 3084
Mobile: +31 (0) 6 238 496 68
E-mail: liza.waelraen@informa.com
Nordic Countries
Natalie Audley
Area Sales Manager
Mobile: +44 (0) 7920547869
E-mail: natalie.audley@tandf.co.uk
Germany and Austria
Gabriela Mauch
Area Sales Manager
Tel: +49 (0) 711 7207231
Mobile: +49 (0) 173 950 9469
E-mail: gabriela.mauch@tandf.co.uk
Eastern Europe and Central Asia
Asha Swieczkowska
Area Sales Manager
E-mail: joanna.swieczkowska@tandf.co.uk
Southern Europe, Central Europe, Switzerland, Israel, Cyprus and Malta
Karolina Szelid
Senior Sales Executive
E-mail: karolina.szeli@tandf.co.uk
MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA

Jasmina Basic
Head of Sales – Middle East and North Africa
Milton Park Sales Office
E-mail: jasmina.basic@tandf.co.uk

REST OF AFRICA, INCL SOUTH AFRICA

Richard Dowling
Area Sales Manager – Africa
E-mail: richard.dowling@tandf.co.uk

Sub-Saharan Africa
(excluding South Africa and Botswana)
Julian Ross
Tula Publishing Ltd., Wychwood House
14 Hanborough Business Park, Witney
Oxfordshire OX29 8LH
Tel: +44 (0) 1993 886719
E-mail: julian@tulapublishing.co.uk

South Africa, Namibia, Lesotho and Swaziland
Jonathan All
PO Box 6836, Rogergebaal, 8012
Tel: +27 21 469 8900
Fax: +27 21 469 9903
Fax2E-mail: 08655314387
E-mail: travall@jonathanball.co.za
E-mail: academic@jonathanball.co.za

CHINA

Taylor & Francis China
Room 2102, Culture Square
No. 59 Jia, Zhongguancun St.
Haidian District
Beijing 100872
PR. China
Tel: +86 (10) 5845 2810
E-mail: cynthia.ji@tandfchina.com

Shanghai Region
Chris Ye
Sales Manager
Room 2201 & 2204
Hong Kong New World Tower
No. 300 Huaihai Road Middle
Shanghai 200001
PR. China
Tel: +86 21 2326 3671
E-mail: chris.ye@tandfchina.com

Guangdong Region
Xie Junjie
Sales Executive
E-mail: junjie.xie@tandfchina.com

JAPAN

Takao Hatanaka
Books Account Manager
Tel: +81 (0) 6 6836 9261
Mobile: +81 (0) 90 6005 3846
E-mail: hatanaka.takao@taylorandfrancis.com

FOR EARTHSCAN FROM ROUTLEDGE, ARCHITECTURE,
PLANNING AND FOCAL PRESS TITLES

Tim Burland
Sangeen Jaya 2-38-12
Setagaya Ward
Tokyo
Japan
Tel/Fax: +81 (0) 3 3424 8977
E-mail: timburland@gmail.com

Editorial Office
Takahiko Kaneko
Edison Synapse
2-17-5-201 Nagata-cho
Chiyoda-ku
Tokyo 100-0014
Japan
Tel: +81 (0) 3 6257-1030
Fax: +81 (0) 3 3521-0026
E-mail: edsysnap@enfyt.com

SOUTH ASIA

India
Taylor & Francis India
2nd & 3rd Floor
The National Council of YMCAs of India
Jai Sing Singh Road
New Delhi – 110001
Tel: +91 (0) 11 43155100
Fax: +91 (0) 11 23712132
E-mail: inquir@tandfindia.com

Pakistan
Muhammad Anwar Iqbal
CEO
Book Bird
Lower Ground Floor,
36 B Abdulans Housing Society
Nazara e Pakistan Avenue
Johar Town
Lahore 54770
Pakistan
Tel: +92 (0) 42 3595 6161
Mobile: +92 (0) 343 846 4747
E-mail: answer.bookbird@gmail.com

Bangladesh
Imran Hassan
Managing Director
ALES Pvt Limited
Anamika Concord Tower
(6th Floor Room 326)
SB3 Begum Rokeya Sharony
Shewra Para, Mirpur
Dhaka – 1216
Tel: +880 17752 43993
E-mail: imran@alesbd.com

AUSTRALASIA

Australia, New Zealand, Fiji & Papua New Guinea
Taylor and Francis Books
Level 2, 11 Queens Road
Melbourne
Victoria 3004
AUSTRALIA
E-mail: books@tandf.com.au
Customer Services and Distribution
Customer Services & Accounts Receivable
TL Distribution Pty Limited (TLD)
15 – 23 Helles Avenue
Moorebank NSW 2170
Australia
Tel: +61 2 8778 9999
Fax: +61 2 8778 9944
E-mail: enquiries@tdistribution.com.au

EAST AND SOUTHEAST ASIA

Singapore Sales Office
Taylor & Francis Asia Pacific
102 Penang Road
#04-01 Visioncent Commercial
Singapore 238467
Tel: +65 6899 6600
Fax: +65 6742 9356
E-mail: sales@tandf.com.sg

Jeffrey Lim
Books Sales Director
E-mail: jeffreylim@tandf.com.sg

Mohamed Feroz
Sales Manager
E-mail: mohamed.feroz@tandf.com.sg

Philippines
Melvin Sanchez
Account Manager
E-mail: melvin.sanchez@tandf.com.sg

Vietnam and Indo-China
Jeffrey Lim
Books Sales Director
Singapore Sales Office
E-mail: jeffreylim@tandf.com.sg

Hong Kong
Andrew Kwan
Manager
E-mail: andrew.kwan@tandf.com.sg

Indonesia
Bagus Satria
Senior Sales Executive
E-mail: bagussatria@tandf.com.sg

Thailand and Myanmar
Nonglak Sawalithong
Account Manager
E-mail: s.nonglak@tandf.com.sg
SALES DEPARTMENT

6000 Broken Sound Parkway NW, Suite 300, Boca Raton, FL 33487

Sales Office
Evelyn Elias
Vice President Sales
Taylor and Francis
6000 Broken Sound Parkway
N.W. Suite 300
Boca Raton, FL 33487, USA

Within the Continental USA:
Tel: 800-272-7737
Fax: 800-374-3401
E-mail: orders@taylorandfrancis.com
Outside USA:
Fax: +1 561-361-6018
E-mail: International.orders@taylorandfrancis.com

NORTH AMERICA

Charles Regan
Special Sales Manager
Phone: 917-351-7122
E-mail: charles.regan@taylorandfrancis.com

BRAZIL

Renata Zanzini
Sales Manager III
Phone: +551146320317
E-mail: renata.zanzini@taylorandfrancis.com

CARIBBEAN AND THE WEST INDIES

Jasmina Basic
Area Sales Manager
Milton Park Sales Office
Fax: 444 (0) 20 7017 6748
E-mail: Jasmina.basic@tandf.co.uk

CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA
AND MEXICO

Alvaro Obando
Latin American Sales Representative
Boca Raton, FL
Taylor & Francis
Fax: +1 561 361 6013
E-mail: alvaro.obando@taylorandfrancis.com

ORDERS & CUSTOMER SERVICE (NORTH & SOUTH AMERICA)

For established accounts:
Taylor & Francis
6000 Broken Sound Parkway, NW, Suite 300
Boca Raton, FL 33487
TOLL-FREE PHONE
1-800-634-7064
TELEPHONE
859-727-5000

RETURNS
Taylor & Francis
LSC Distribution Center
5550 W. 74th Street,
Indianapolis, IN 46268
Phone: 1-800-634-7064
Attrc. Returns
Please reference original invoice #

Note:
• Books must be in resellable condition
• Dated materials must be returned within 90 days of expiration date

STANDING ORDERS

If you would like to receive books on our improved pre-selective standing order system, or if you would like to have further information about this service, please contact your local representative.

CANADA

Login Canada
6255 Cantay Road
Mississauga, ON, Canada
LSR 324
Call Toll Free: 1-800-665-1148
E-mail: custserv@fb.ca
## DISTRIBUTION ARRANGEMENTS

Taylor & Francis are official distributors for the following publishers. Distribution rights are global unless otherwise stated. For queries and more information, please contact your Taylor & Francis sales representative.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Distribution</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Apple Academic Press</td>
<td>excluding South East Asia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSP Books Private Ltd.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Builders Research Establishment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edinburgh University Press</td>
<td>Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Elgar</td>
<td>Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EnnoCorp</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facet Publishing</td>
<td>Australia, New Zealand, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia and China. Non-exclusive in Korea only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairmont Press</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guilford Press</td>
<td>UK, Europe, Turkey, Sub-Saharan Africa, India, Pakistan, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, and Korea only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIMSS Publishing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Age Publishing Inc.</td>
<td>Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jaypee UK</td>
<td>Australia and New Zealand only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lynne Rienner</td>
<td>Australia, New Zealand, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macat</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jenny Stanford Publishing</td>
<td>excluding UK &amp; Ireland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RIBA</td>
<td>excluding North America and Latin America.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDC Publications</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Springer Publishing</td>
<td>Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stata Press</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teton NewMedia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
With over 200 titles, Routledge Classics is an attractive and affordable series of the most innovative and important works of modern times; books that have, by popular consent, become established as classics in their field. Routledge Classics has brought to more than a million readers worldwide the very best of Routledge publishing over the last century and beyond, providing readers with field-defining and ground-breaking work across a variety of subjects.

“"It’s a remarkable series. These are the books that helped shape the intellectual life of the 20th century."
- Al Alvarez

“"Routledge Classics is more than just a collection of texts...it embodies and circulates challenging ideas and keeps vital debates current and alive."
- Hilary Mantel